

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices ©1980 by CW Communications, Inc.

August 18, 1980

\$1.00 a copy; \$30/year

Industry Spotlight

PCMs Braving Ups and Downs In Disk Market

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

With product life cycles lasting only about four to five years, the IBM plug-compatible disk market is highly volatile.

Through 1976, virtually 100% of plug-compatible disk revenue was from 3330-type products, but last year only 3.4% of revenues were derived from these products, according to James M. Porter, publisher of the annual "Disk Trend Report."

Much the same fate awaits the 3350, introduced by IBM in 1976. This year the 3350 will comprise 94% of plug-compatible manufacturer (PCM) revenue, but those drives will not even be in production in three years, Porter predicted.

IBM's introduction of its 3380 drive in June with thin-film technology heralded, the new generation of disk drives that will replace the 3350. These high-end disk systems offer PCMs the most promising new business area, Porter maintained.

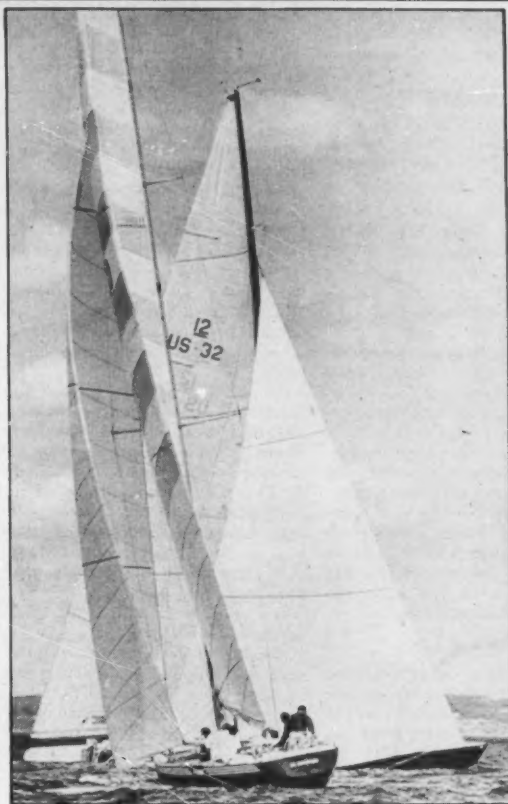
By contrast, IBM's 3370 and 3310 models announced in conjunction with the 4300 last year are not PCM bailiwicks because of the low profit margins that sales of those drives would bring, noted Harry Henry, director of equipment research and services at International Data Corp. (IDC). To date there are no PCM alternatives for those drives, he added.

PCM Market Share

The total 70,000 3350-type spinners installed in the U.S. today, PCMs hold about 25% to 30% of the market, with more than 20,000 spindles installed, various sources estimated. By 1980, a total of 90,000 units will be installed, a 28% increase, IDC forecast.

Worldwide PCM revenues for 1980 will be about \$406 million, with 3350-type drives garnering sales of \$380 million, Porter estimated.

Revenue growth for this year will be about 14%, Porter predicted. However, next year revenue will slip 15% behind the 1980 level, Porter noted, attributing the decline to fallout from the 3380
(Continued on Page 6)



Wide World Photos

Crossing Tacks

The 12-meter yacht Clipper crosses tacks with Freedom during the America's Cup trials in Newport, R.I. Both vessels were aided by onboard micros. Story on Page 9.

'Function Points' Described As Productivity Measure

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

FARMINGTON, Conn. — Productivity measurement is not as important as timely, cost-effective applications development, IBM information systems adviser Allan J. Albrecht said here recently.

For this reason, IBM's DP Services Division employs a "phased approach" and disciplined management techniques to assure high productivity rather than measuring lines of code. However, it also uses "function points" or "function value" to help maintain high performance and competition among programmers and to help measure productivity.

Albrecht described IBM's productivity management techniques at the fifth meeting of the New England Productivity Information Exchange Roundtable (Pier). The techniques he dis-

cussed are intended for use in large-scale applications development for such organizations as banks and insurance companies, he said.

"Lines of code are not reliable for measurement because they have widely differing values depending on the technology used," he said. However, they can be used as a secondary measure to provide a basis for comparing projects using the same language, he noted.

Function Values Defined

Function values consist of the number of inputs, inquiries, outputs and master files delivered for each project.

These counts are weighted by numbers designed to reflect their functional value to the customer. The results are then adjusted to reflect other factors such as complexity.

(Continued on Page 4)

Surprise Move Puts MIS Staff On Union Rolls

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES — Management information systems (MIS) workers at Western Airlines, Inc. are being forced to unionize, whether they like it or not.

A recent decision by a federal agency in Washington, D.C., has made union membership all but a certainty for more than 100 computing professionals at the airline.

The employees, none of whom had ever solicited admission to a union in the first place, were taken by surprise at the news that their department is likely to be coopted for the first time by the organized labor movement.

Much of the groundwork for unionizing Western's MIS personnel was laid last fall by the Brotherhood of Railway and Airline Clerks (Brac), an international labor union that until recently represented an estimated 80% to 90% of the airline's total work force.

Brac Petition

In September 1979, Brac petitioned the National Mediation Board (NMB), an independent federal agency, to expand the union's sphere of influence to include all of Western's nonsupervisory MIS personnel, who at the time were still nonunionized. In its petition, Brac argued that because nonsupervisory computing employees exercise no management authority, they deserve to be grouped in the same job classification as clerical and other nonmanagerial office personnel.

Brac also argued that, because it already represented the rest of Western's nonmanagerial office employees, it should be granted authority to do likewise with their "clerical" counterparts in MIS.

The NMB agreed with Brac's contentions, and on May 28, it accepted the union's petition, which specified 11 MIS job categories to fall within the labor organization's domain. The designated categories exclude supervisory personnel like MIS managers or directors, but they do apply to computing-room subordinates like programmer trainees, programmers, systems ana-

(Continued on Page 4)

DEC-20 Services Found Cheaper

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

STAMFORD, Conn. — Local users of Digital Equipment Corp. DEC-20-based time-sharing services are probably getting more for their computing dollar than users of services with IBM or Control Data Corp. systems, according to a report just released by Real Decisions Corp. (RDC).

The 269-page *Timesharing Decisions* report spotlights 22 remote computing
(Continued on Page 2)



THE WEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor E. Drake Lundell Jr.

Managing Editor Nancy French

News Editor Cheryl Gelb

Senior Editors:
 Industry Marcia Blumenthal
 Software Marcy Rosenberg
 Communications Brad Schultz
 Systems Rita Shoor
 Features John C. Whitmarsh

Senior Writer:
 Communications Phil Hirsch

Correspondents:
 West Coast Jeffrey Beeler
 Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner

Writer/Analyst Marguerite Zientara

Staff Writers
 Tom Henkel
 Bruce Hoard
 Timothy J. Scannell
 Connie Winkler

Chief Copy Editor Catherine Marengi
 Copy Editors Nancy Fleming
 Steve Milmore
 Barbara T. VanScoyoc

Photography Editor Ann Dooley

Editorial Assistant Martha Taylor

Editorial Cartoonist Jim Orion

Contributors:
 Education J. Daniel Couger
 Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
 Human Connection Jack Stone

For Sales, Circulation and Production contacts,
 see inside back page.

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 373 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

West Coast: 407 California Avenue, Suite 10,
 Palo Alto, California 94306. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 821 National Press Building,
 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Steve Burton, IDG Publishing Ltd.,
 146 Clerkenwell Road, London EC1 Phone: 01-837-1222. Telex: UK-269477.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationen,
 Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Germany. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

Asia: Hidetsuna Sasaki, Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-13,
 Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd.,
 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133. Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computermundo do Brasil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.,
 Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130936(WORD BR).

Mexico: Kevin Kellegan, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6409.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc. Copyright 1980 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. ISSN 127-420. Reproduction of material appearing in Computerworld is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbe.

\$1.00 a copy. U.S.—\$30 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — \$50 a year; Europe and Near East — \$90 a year; other foreign — \$150 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. Computerworld is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.



POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 373 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701.

Cambex Unwraps Mid-Range CPUs

By Rita Shoor
 CW Staff

WALTHAM, Mass. — Cambex Corp., which until last week was known as Cambridge Memories, Inc. (CMI), has announced several IBM plug-compatible mid-range processors.

The 1636 is intended as a replacement for IBM's 4331 Group 2 mainframe and the 1641 is meant to compete with IBM's 4341. A third member of the family, a 1651, is expected to be available as a field upgrade for either model in the second half of 1981 and completes Cambex's 1600 series.

An earlier version of the 1636 was actually introduced about two years ago [CW, Aug. 28, 1978] as a CMI Model 3 alternate to the 370/135.

IBM's 4300 series announcement in February 1979 caused CMI to reassess its marketing strategy, and the CMI models 1 and 2 were never pushed, a spokesman said.

The 1636 is available with a maximum of 4M bytes of main memory and offers a 15% performance improvement over the 4331 Group 2 machine, Cambex claimed.

Standard I/O channels include a one-byte multiplexer for all models in the series, up to four block multiplexer channels (in increments of two) for the 1636 and 1641 processors and a maximum of five block multiplexer channels for the 1651. The maximum block multiplexer data rate is 1.86M byte/sec and maximum byte multiplexer rates are 50K byte/sec in byte mode and 180K byte/sec in burst mode.

Storage Capacity

The 1M-byte 1636 can be expanded to 4M-bytes of main storage and the larger 1641 can be expanded from 1M byte to 8M bytes to offer twice the memory capacity as IBM's 4341, the company spokesman noted.

The high-end 2M-byte 1651 can also be expanded to 8M bytes and com-

pared favorably to IBM's 370/158-3 in terms of performance, he claimed. Specifications for the 1651 include a 50-nsec machine cycle time as opposed to the 115 nsec specified for the IBM 370/158-3 [CW, Jan. 8, 1979].

A typical 1M-byte 1636 processor costs \$125,000 with a 2M-byte 1641 mainframe priced at \$190,000.

Both of these processors can be up-

graded to 1651 specifications, the vendor said. The field upgrade packages for converting a 1636 or 1641 to a 1651 cost \$160,000 and \$92,500, respectively. Upgrading the 1636 to a 1641 costs \$70,000 and all upgrade packages will be available for delivery in the second half of 1981, Cambex said from its headquarters at 360 Second Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

DEC-20 Services Found Cheaper

(Continued from Page 1)

vendors and details the results of benchmarks individually run on each service. Performed by RDC personnel earlier this year, the benchmarks were split evenly between Fortran and Basic programs and test the computational power and I/O handling capabilities of each service.

The report also lists the various networks utilized by each remote computing service vendor, the type of computer languages available with the service, whether the vendor offers external data bases for specialized applications, and each vendor's pricing structure.

The results of RDC's efforts: If you are using a DEC-20 time-sharing service, such as American Management Systems, Inc. or Citishare, you are probably paying about 67 cent/hour for Basic CPU time and 89 cent/hour for Fortran processing. This compares with about \$2.75/hour and 93 cent/hour for Basic programs on IBM and CDC equipment, respectively, and \$4.57/hour and \$1.55/hour for Fortran routines, according to the firm's benchmark tests.

DEC-10 remote computing vendors were also surveyed in the report and fared relatively high in the CPU intensive portion of RDC's benchmarks. For instance, users of DEC-10 services are charged about \$2.51/hour for programs run in Basic and \$2.77/hour for Fortran.

The CPU intensive benchmarks, de-

signed to test processing power, involved a variety of calculations including addition, multiplication, division, square root and exponentiation. All of the benchmarks were run on 30 char./sec terminals located at the company's Cherry Hill, N.J., offices, a spokesman stated.

The RDC report also compared the average costs charged by each of the 22 services for connect and storage facilities. For example, if you are a DEC-20 time-sharing user, you are probably paying about \$6.75/hour for local prime connect time, with a 15 char./sec transmission rate. This compares with an average \$11.80/hour charged by such IBM-based vendors as National CSS, Inc. and Tymshare, Inc. and \$12.94/hour charged by CDC-based companies like CDC's Cybernet and United Computing Systems, Inc.

In most cases, DEC-20-based firms led the low-price pack for charges on disk storage space. The DEC-20 companies sell space at a rate of 22 cents per 1,000 char./mo for the first to 5Mth char. and 17 cents for any storage above 25M char. By contrast, IBM-based services charge 26 cents and 19 cents, CDC bills users 26 cents and 16 cents and DEC-10 firms charge 55 cents and 28 cents, respectively, per 1,000 char./mo.

Timesharing Decisions costs \$695 plus postage and handling from the company at 123 High Ridge Road, Stamford, Conn. 06905.

This Week

NEWS

RDS Adds Raynet Communications Processor	5
Plug-Compatible Storage Leaders Down to Four	6
STC Holds Lion's Share	7
PCMs More Successful with Tape Than Disk	8
Micros Join Two Crews in America's Cup Trials	9
User Attitudes: What They're Planning	10
DEC Adds 300M-Byte Drive, Cartridge System	13
Managers Warned of Contract Programmers	14
House Earnings This Week on Revamping FAA	15
IBM Asks Gas Ration Priority for Service Staff	17
Consultant Sees Era of Implementation Ahead	18
Los Angeles Pulls Through Three-Day Strike	19
FCC Hears Further Comments on Inquiry II	20
Belgian Sentenced, Fined in Adabas Bribe Case	22
COG Gets Local Government Forecasts Rolling	23
Videocassette Courses Set For User Needs	27
Courseware Exchange Enrolls Schools	28
Datapro Sets Seminar Series	30
North Star Horizon Excels in Performance	31

EDITORIAL

Editorial: The Hacker Mentality	32
Reader Commentary: FAA Editorial Biased	33
Reader Commentary: Systems Career Harmful?	33
Sociology of Computing: Perusing the Symptoms?	33
Human Connection: Trade Press on Track?	34
The Taylor Report: NCR User Missing Crux	40

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Lawyer Briefs Legal Side of Acquisitions	41
DBMS Offers IDMS Analyzer	42
Tektronix Adds Statistical Programs	46
Word Processing Aid Handles PDP-11s, LSI-11s	48
HP 3000 Users Offered Report Generator	50
'Selector IV' Uses Dedicated, Integrated Tasks	54

COMMUNICATIONS

POS Units May Save Ohio \$43 Million	55
NCR 279, IBM 3270 Linked to System/34	58
IDS Enhances Tech Control Center	62
Asynchronous Unit Debuts	64

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Graphics Week '80 Draws Few Exhibitors	65
IBM-Compatible Floppy Has RS-232C Interface	66

MINIWORLD

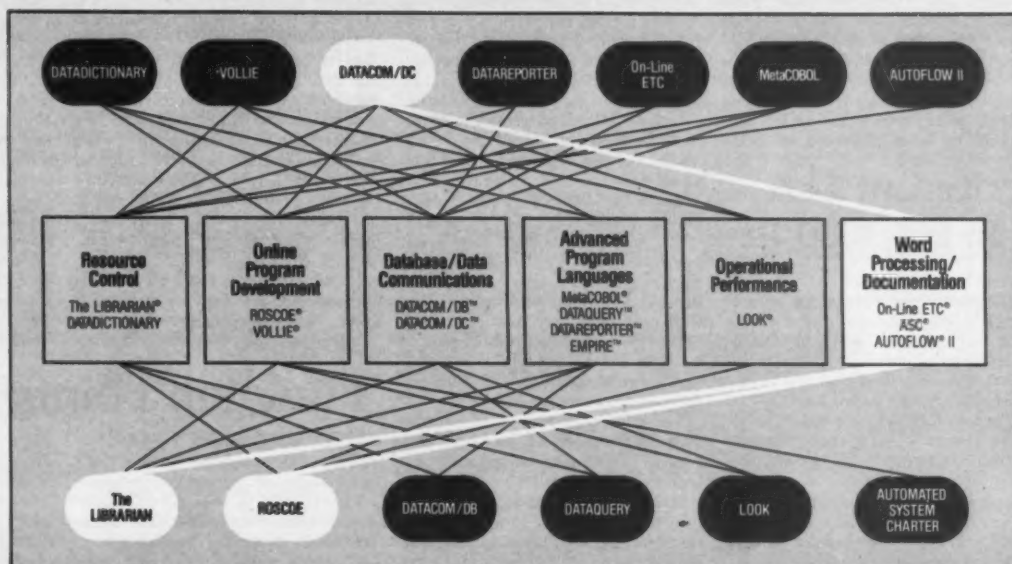
Selection Should Go Beyond Logical Analysis	67
IBC System 40 Upgraded to 128 Bytes	68

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Time Is Not on the Side of Time Brokers	71
Computer Associates Tells Boom Story	71
Vendors Say No to Computing Museum	72
Henriques Urges Tax Breaks as R&D Incentive	75
Time Working Against Computer Time Brokers	76

EASCTOFTS

On-Line ETC®, ASC® and AUTOFLOW® II can meet all your word processing and system documentation needs.



Word processing with On-line ETC means the most up-to-date facilities for producing written material by computer. Indeed, it is a mainframe-based system to take advantage of the computer communications facilities that already exist at an installation. ASC and AUTOFLOW II complete a network of automated aids for system and program documentation.

With On-line ETC, preparing and maintaining written material is done at on-line CRTs or hard-copy terminals, where users input, update, examine and print documents that may range from short letters and memos to long technical manuals and price catalogs. A remarkable design simplicity makes On-line ETC so easy to use that anyone can be immediately productive. Yet ETC still offers its users sophisticated facilities to accomplish even those difficult tasks of document creation that are the hallmarks of a professional publication.

On-line ETC is just one of a complete network of documentation aids. The Automated System Charter (ASC) simplifies the creation and maintenance of system-level documentation. ASC produces system charts, tabular reports and cross-references from production JCL. In addition, a built-in report writer allows for complete user control in creating individualized reports. For program-level documentation, AUTOFLOW II produces flowcharts, cross-references and summary reports from source module input.

As part of its commitment to an integrated network, On-line ETC operates under ROSCOE and DATACOM/DC; ASC uses ROSCOE prompts for control statement creation and job submission; AUTOFLOW II accepts input from LIBRARIAN.

Look into On-line ETC, ASC and AUTOFLOW II, components of ADR's integrated network of systems software products — not only to solve today's problems but also to build a solid foundation for addressing the problems of tomorrow. For more information, contact your local ADR office or: Applied Data Research, Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, NJ 08540. Telephone: (201) 874-9100.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH
The Big Difference is our integrated network.



Applied Data Research
Route 206 & Orchard Rd., CN-8
Princeton, NJ 08540

I am interested in:

- ☐ Management presentation
- ☐ Call from salesperson
- ☐ On-line ETC, ASC and AUTOFLOW II product descriptions

Name

Title

Company

Address

City

State Zip

Telephone

Computer

MIS Workers Forced Into Clerical Union

(Continued from Page 1)
lysts and technical specialists of almost every stripe.

Not Consulted

At no time during the NMB's nine-month evaluation of Brac's petition were the members of Western's MIS department in any way consulted. The federal agency simply never asked the employees how they felt about being classified as "clerical and office" personnel or what they thought of the

prospect that they might soon be joining a union, according to Western's systems analyst Elizabeth Davidson.

So when members of the company's computing department finally learned of the NMB's petition decision on June 4, they greeted the news with a mixture of astonishment, anger and resentment. Although no one has yet formally accused the NMB of acting improperly or exceeding its authority, Western's MIS employees have nevertheless roundly criticized the federal agency for denying them a chance to voice their opinions on an issue that profoundly affects their future, Davidson said.

The NMB, for its part, concedes it never informed Western's MIS employees of Brac's intention to unionize them, but the agency still insists its actions in the case were justified.

Like its MIS personnel, Western's management also strongly disapproves of attempts to unionize its formerly independent computing shop.

In early June, shortly after learning that the Brac petition had been approved, Western's management responded to the decision by submitting a petition of its own. In essence, the petition asked the NMB to reverse its earlier ruling that places members of the company's MIS department in the same job category as clerical and office personnel. But on June 23, the management appeal was refused.

The NMB's rejection reportedly ended Western's last realistic hope of blocking a union takeover.

'Dangerous Precedent'

In Davidson's view, the involuntary unionization of Western's MIS department sets a "dangerous precedent" and holds grave implications, not just for the company itself, but for the rest of the airline industry as well.

The conditions that precipitated a unionizing effort at Western could easily be duplicated — with similar results — at almost any other airline, the systems analyst warned. A carrier

whose MIS department looks particularly vulnerable to a unionizing drive right now is Continental Airlines, Inc., which just last Aug. 8 announced that it and Western have agreed to merge soon.

The roots of the effort to unionize Western's MIS personnel can be traced back more than a year ago to an internal Brac membership dispute. At the time, many of the union's members had grown so disaffected with the organization's leadership that they called an election to decide whether they would continue to be represented by Brac or whether they would switch their allegiance to a new, independent union called the Air Transport Employees Association (ATEA).

To delay the election as long as possible and perhaps even sway its outcome, Brac sought to enlarge its universe of eligible voters by including

Western's MIS personnel as part of the union's membership, Davidson said.

The apparent ploy proved only marginally successful, however, because last month the requested election was finally held, and on July 30 the results were at last announced: Brac had been voted out as Western's official labor representative in collective bargaining, and the new union — the ATEA — had been resoundingly voted in. So only about two months after being forced to join their first union, Western's computing employees found themselves involuntarily switching to a second one.

Actually, the MIS employees' ATEA membership isn't expected to become complete and formalized until the union and Western's management finish negotiating a new contract — a process that will probably continue for some time to come.

Price Cut 14% On HP 3000 III

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has dropped the price of its HP 3000 III business computer 14% and is offering its Cobol II/3000 compiler free to purchasers of any HP 3000 computer through Oct. 31, the company announced last week.

The new U.S. list price for the 256K-byte system — HP's most powerful business computer — is \$92,000, down from \$107,330. The normal, one-time license fee for the Cobol II/3000 compiler is \$3,000.

HP linked the price decrease to more efficient production methods.

The Series III is composed of the CPU, 256K-bytes of fault control memory, a 50M-byte disk drive, a 1,600 bit/sec magnetic tape drive, 16 asynchronous terminal ports and a system CRT console.

Included with Series III Software is the Image data base management system, the MPE-III operating system, Query inquiry language, Ksam file access and V/3000 forms and data entry subsystem. More than 2,500 Series IIIs have been shipped to date, the spokesman said.

HP is offering the Cobol II/3000 compiler at no charge as part of an effort to introduce customers to the microcode-assisted implementation of Ansi Cobol, he added.

'Function Points' Described

(Continued from Page 1)

"This gives us a dimensionless number defined in function points which we have found to be an effective relative measure of function value delivered to our customer," he declared.

However, interesting though they may be, function points are secondary to the less exotic principles of punctuality and controlled spending when it comes to applications development, Albrecht said.

IBM Approach

IBM's "phased approach" involves two phases. The first, system design, consumes 20% of total development man-hours. The second, system implementation, absorbs the other 80%.

All projects are carried out under a project management system which features a flowchart depicting its fundamental processes. The approach uses disciplined management techniques including periodic feedback checks to keep the project on course.

The first such feedback loop assesses the project risk with a 28-item questionnaire. It is followed by preparation of a project objectives document which is reviewed by both an independent systems assurance group and the customer to make sure both sides understand what is to be done, Albrecht said.

The project is then planned in detail and its progress checked once a week. Results are shared with the customer. The systems assurance group also conducts an overall review every six months, he added.

'Flexible But Firm'

Throughout the process, a "flexible but firm" change control approach is taken because "you can't be locked into an unbreakable straightjacket for the 12 to 24 months it takes to complete a system," Albrecht said.

As each project is finished, a completed project document is prepared. This document is extremely important, he stressed, because it includes the project's most positive and negative points as noted by the project manager. It may then be used as a guide for future projects.

If all the rules were followed and the project was completed on time and within budget, the customer should be satisfied.

Albrecht used a productivity time trend chart to back his contention that the DP Services Division has consistently increased its productivity. It was based on 22 development projects conducted over 4-1/2 years.

The chart revealed progressively fewer hours spent on generating each function point for Cobol, PL/I and DMS/V5 projects during the time period involved. The productivity improvement was about three to one, or a 25% compounded productivity increase per year.

"Although with only two projects, there is too little data here to draw conclusions, the initial indication on DMS/V5 is that it is probably more productive than either PL/I or Cobol," he said. "If this trend is confirmed, DMS/V5 could prove to be about 30% more productive than Cobol."

No one other than IBM is currently employing Albrecht's function value measurement methods, he said.

Dual density tape systems for DEC & DG:

If you're looking for the best prices,
you're looking at them now.



	45 ips Cypher 100i 800/1600 bpi drive, Aviv controller plus all cables.	75 ips Kennedy 9100 800/1600 bpi drive, Aviv controller plus all cables.	125 ips Kennedy 9300 800/1600 bpi drive, Aviv controller plus all cables.
PDP/ VAX-11*	\$7,350	\$8,775	\$9,900
LSI-11*	\$6,995	\$8,425	\$9,550
Nova/ Eclipse*	\$6,950	\$8,375	\$9,500

Aviv was first with GCR tape systems for DEC and DG. First with single hex card, dual density controllers for DEC systems. And now, first with price. Get the best tape drives, Aviv's powerful, field-proven controller, all cables and 2-4 week delivery. Call today... before inflation erodes these prices.

aviv
CORPORATION

6 Cummings Park
Woburn, Massachusetts 01801
(617) 933-1165

© Digital Equipment Corporation
© Data General Corporation

[illegible]

Plug-Compatible Storage Leaders Down to Four

Today the IBM plug-compatible disk and tape market is dominated by four companies, but during the early 1970s there were 15 companies competing in

this arena.

What happened to them? In September 1970, IBM introduced its 2319A series, embedding the controller into

the box with the storage units. Many vendors did not manufacture controllers, Frank Kline, vice-president of research with Drexel Burnham Lambert,

Inc., recalled.

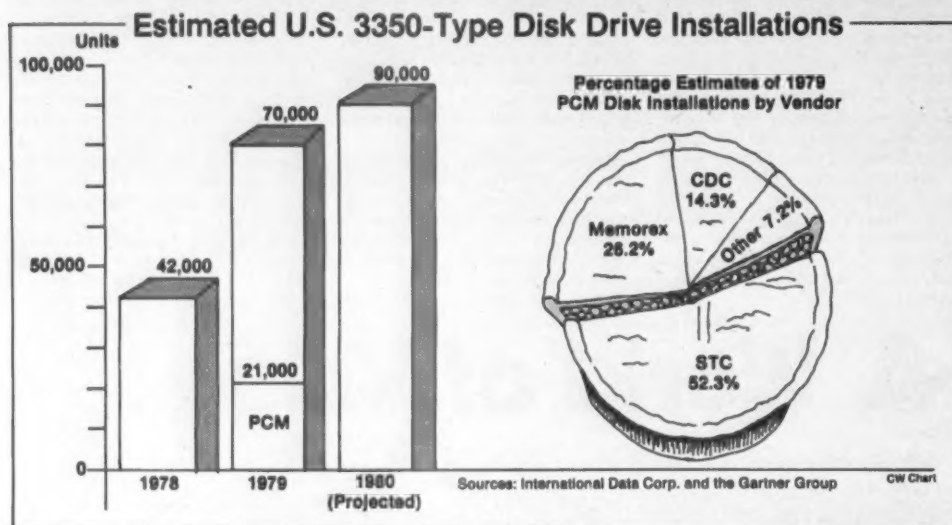
Later that year, IBM essentially reduced the cost of its leases by eliminating the charge of using its storage equipment for more than one shift.

With the introduction of the 2319B series, IBM reduced lease prices on its disks by 8% to 16%, Kline noted. IBM made up for some of this decrease by hiking the price of its CPU by 3% to 8%, he said.

Although several vendors, among them Memorex Corp., Telex Corp. and California Computer Products, Inc., brought antitrust suits against IBM, these companies failed to prove that IBM dominated the market, Kline noted.

The companies that withdrew from the plug-compatible storage market are:

- Ampex Corp.
- Bucode, Inc.
- Calcomp.
- Marshall Data Systems.
- Mohawk Data Sciences Corp.
- Potter Instrument Co.
- Singer/Frieden Division.
- Texas Instruments, Inc.
- Tracor/Peripherals General, Inc.
- XLO/Bryant Computer Products.



PCMs Braving Ups and Downs in Disk Market

(Continued from Page 1)

introduction. But by 1982 a recovery will begin, with a 16% revenue growth, and 1983 will be a boom year with an 84% revenue spurt, he predicted.

Storage Prices

While revenue growth will be sporadic during the next few years, storage prices per 1M byte have fallen steeply. During the 1960s, mass storage cost about \$25 per 1M byte, but fell below \$1 per 1M byte with the introduction of the 3380, not including the control unit or other features.

On a two-year lease plan, IBM disk storage for the 3380/B04 (storage unit only) costs 71 cents per 1M byte per month, an IBM spokeswoman said. With the controller and fixed-head option, the monthly price per 1M byte ranges from 86 cents to \$1.25.

For the basic 3350 storage device, IBM's current monthly price per 1M byte on a two-year lease program is \$1.48, with a range of \$1.87 to \$2.39 with the controller and fixed-head option (see chart on Page 7).

Leading Competitors

Leaders in the plug-compatible disk market are Storage Technology Corp. (STC) which, according to Porter, last year held 39.8% of the installed 3350s. Next is Memorex Corp., with 27.6%, and Control Data Corp., with 19.9% of installed 3350-type units.

By contrast, STC in 1978 held 49.6% of the 3350-type installations, with Memorex claiming 21.2%. CDC has increased its share significantly in the past couple of years, he said. (Differences between "Disk Trend Report" figures and those in the accompanying chart vary, possibly by year compiled.)

With the technology and products changing so rapidly, those surviving plug-compatible vendors have done so by adapting quickly to technology changes and often developing products that differ from the IBM counter-

part.

However, this was not always the case. Between 1968 and 1973 there were 13 PCM competitors in the disk

Industry Spotlight

market. However, with IBM price cuts on its models 2319A and B in the early 1970s, competitors fell by the wayside, Frank Kline, vice-president of Drexel Burnham Lambert, Inc., explained.

Unlike IBM, CDC, Memorex and STC all offer double-density

3350-type devices. IDC's Henry estimated about 50% of plug-compatible disk orders are for these double-density models.

How long it will take the major plug-compatible disk makers to match IBM 3380 technology is unclear. Historically, independents have dovetailed with IBM's new products within 18 months, Porter noted.

Both Memorex and STC have said they have thin-film technology. During interviews shortly after IBM's 3380 introduction, the major independents said they would announce competitive products [CW, June 16].

Aside from technology, IBM's 3380 is highly price-competitive, especially

on the two-year lease, analysts have observed. This will squeeze independents' earnings. Some observers question Memorex's ability to remain competitive in the plug-compatible disk business. Despite a first-half loss of \$20.6 million, Memorex asserted it will remain in the business.

Whether or when there will be a shakeout in the market from the 3380 introduction is currently unknown. In the interim, there will be a market for 3350s during 1981, but PCM shipments will decline next year, Porter forecast. The number of drives PCMs are able to sell depends on the number of 3380s IBM is able to sell and produce, he said.

• Memorex Stretching Itself Thin? •

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Posting a loss of about \$21 million for its current fiscal year to date, Memorex Corp. is scrambling for a steady footing.

Some industry analysts have suggested Memorex may have stretched itself too thin by offering too many products. They also questioned the company's ability to compete in the end-user IBM-compatible marketplace.

Despite this speculation, Memorex last year managed to claim more than 27% of 3350-type disk shipments, according to James M. Porter, publisher of "Disk Trend Report." He estimated Memorex's 1979 plug-compatible disk revenue at \$97.5 million, or 20% of the company's total equipment sales of \$490.8 million.

Although Memorex offers the full range of IBM-compatible 3420-type tape drives, these are purchased from Fujitsu Ltd. for resale rather

than manufactured in-house. Besides plug-compatible disks and tapes, Memorex sells OEM disk products, communications controllers, terminals, memory products and printers as well as media products.

The company claims to be the leading independent maker of disk drives. Despite declining earnings in 1979, Memorex increased its research and development expenditures 20% last year.

Thin-Film Technology

Memorex's Recording Technology Center has been focusing on thin film heads and media, the technology IBM announced with its 3380 disk products.

For its plug-compatible disk product line, Memorex, like other major competitors, has offered enhanced drives rather than copying IBM. The company has incorporated a dual porting feature into its double-

density 3350-type device.

The company's intention is to ship more and more double-density 3350-type units, which will be more cost-competitive with IBM, Gary Land, vice-president of product management for the Storage Systems Group, said.

However, industry observers point to Memorex's increased emphasis on OEM sales. The firm reportedly recently concluded a two-year \$60 million deal with Digital Equipment Corp. and another multimillion-dollar agreement with NBI, Inc. of Boulder, Colo.

Memorex's staunch competitor, Storage Technology Corp., has also been increasingly eying the OEM marketplace. OEM sales are a way of beefing up profitability, which at Memorex last year declined 26% from 1978. Moreover, the company said it will post a loss this year.

The company's problems appear to be in equipment sales.

• STC Holds Lion's Share •

LOUISVILLE, Colo. — Concentrating almost exclusively on mass storage devices, Storage Technology Corp. (STC) holds the largest share of both the IBM-compatible tape and disk markets.

Of the estimated 30,000 IBM-compatible tape units installed, STC accounts for about 25,000 or 83.3%, according to Peter Wright, director of portfolio programs for the Gartner Group.

In the plug-compatible disk market, STC last year had \$123.9 million or 34.8% of shipments, James M. Porter, publisher of the annual "Disk Trend Report," calculated.

In its formative years in the early 1970s, STC concentrated on high-performance tape products, closing in on a niche IBM neglected because it bet disk storage would replace the need for tape. Today STC's tape products

account for nearly 70% of earnings, STC Chairman and President Jesse I. Aweida, estimated.

STC did not deliver its first disk products until 1975, Datapro Research Corp. noted. Currently 90% of the firm's revenue is estimated to be derived from storage products.

While analysts predict IBM's introduction of its 3380 disk drive is likely to mark a dry season for plug-compatible manufacturers (PCM), Porter thinks STC will do well because the company has been quick to respond to competitive moves.

However, because of the volatility of the PCM market, STC has been moving into new markets during the past two years.

Two new areas are OEM minidisk products and communications prod-

PRICE PER MEGABYTE PER MONTH*
IBM 3350 and 3350-Compatible Disk Products

Company	Product	IBM 3350	Storage Technology Corp. 8350	Memorex Corp. 3650	Control Data Corp. 33502	IBM 3380
	Basic Storage Device	\$1.48	\$1.38	\$1.13	\$0.70	\$0.71
	With Controller And/Or Other Features	\$1.87-\$2.39	\$1.55	\$1.40 (estimated)	\$1.00	\$0.86-\$1.25

* Prices provided by vendors for two-year lease

CW Chart

ucts. During 1978, STC introduced its 2700 minidisk and its COM2 telephone multiplexer concentrator. At the firm's annual meeting in May, Aweida said STC's goal is to become a major supplier of telecommunications products.

Moreover, the firm is reportedly still

attempting to acquire a CPU product line, despite the failure of its recent merger negotiations with Amdahl Corp.

With 1979 revenues of \$479.4 million, STC's sales have averaged 50.2% and earnings have averaged 66% annual growth during the past five years.

• CDC Snares • 14% of 3350s

MINNEAPOLIS — Although its plug-compatible disk business is a very small portion of the corporation's total revenues, Control Data Corp. has managed within the past two years to snare about 14% of the IBM 3350-type disk installations in the U.S., one analyst noted.

Expected to produce \$1 billion in revenues during fiscal 1980, CDC's peripherals business, advancing at 33% annually, is the fastest growing revenue producer within the company's diverse product line.

Of this revenue, IBM plug-compatible products, including Omega mainframes, account for about 15% of the peripherals business. Last year CDC's plug-compatible disk sales were estimated at \$78 million by James M. Porter, publisher of "Disk Trend Report."

Disk products represent between one-half and two-thirds of CDC's total peripheral sales, according to Thomas G. Kamp, president of peripheral products [CW July 2, 1979].

Making the move into IBM-compatible peripheral products was a natural adjunct to products being developed for OEMs and the firm's own systems, Ray Gleason, manager of marketing requirements, noted. "We have a large business, and R&D is applicable to many product lines."

The company is also involved in a joint venture with Honeywell, Inc., Magnetic Peripherals, Inc., for the development and manufacture of disk products.

While CDC intends to pursue the IBM-compatible market, in general that sector of the business takes a back seat to CDC's traditional mainframe and peripherals business. The company's total sales force for plug-compatible products numbers about 150 people, Gleason said.

With computer revenue of \$2.3 billion last year, CDC has three major business segments: high-end processors for scientific and engineering segments; peripherals, 60% of which are sold on an OEM basis; and services, which last year produced revenues of \$350 million. The firm also operates a finance organization, Commercial Credit, which brought CDC's total revenue last year to \$3.3 billion.

BDS



BDS

for your BURROUGHS*

The BDS line printers are the best cost/effective answer for your Burroughs computer requirements. BDS offers a complete printer line of *High Quality, Latest Technology and Quick Delivery—30 days in most cases.*

The BDS printer systems, with speeds of 200–1800 LPM with Matrix, Band, Drum, and ChainTrain Technology afford you the diversification for your exact needs with savings of 30–50%!

BDS supplies the printer, controller and cable, you simply plug into your Burroughs system and go.

For more specifics from us we need some from you, please call BDS (415) 326-2115 or send us the coupon.

It will be money and time well spent.

(the following companies all have registered trademarks)

• DEC
PDP8
LSI-11
PDP-11
VAX-11/780
DEC 20

* BURROUGHS

* B80/800
* B1700 thru B7800

• DATA GENERAL

Nova
Eclipse

• HP

3000 SERIES 30, 33 SERIES
3000, I, II, III SERIES
250/300 SERIES
1000, 21 MX SERIES

• IBM—SERIES 1

• HONEYWELL

• TI—INTERDATA

and most others

CW 8/18/80

To: **BDS Computer Corporation**
1120 Crane Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 326-2115
TWX 9103732005 (BDS MNPK)

The Computer System I Use _____

Name _____

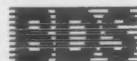
Title _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone () _____ Ext. _____



PCMs More Successful With Tape Than Disk

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

Perhaps because it has been a relatively stable market, plug-compatible tape drive vendors have been more successful snaring from IBM a greater

head of Freeman Associates. The announcement is likely to leave plug-compatible tape vendors rushing to play catch-up, he observed.

The present IBM 3420 tape drives have been available for seven to 10

About 75,000 of the 3420-type tape drives are installed in the U.S. today, according to estimates by International Data Corp. Plug-compatible manufacturers (PCM) hold an estimated 40% share of those installations, market re-

mass storage. STC rightly bet tape storage would be around indefinitely.

Currently nearly 70% of STC's earnings are derived from large-end tape systems. And the profits from that line have been used to finance the firm's plug-compatible disk line.

Memorex, Telex

While STC claims the lion's share of the market, Memorex Corp. and Telex Corp. are also factors in the marketplace.

Memorex, which entered the tape market in 1977, does not manufacture its 322X line, but rather buys from the Japanese computer giant Fujitsu Ltd. Memorex is estimated to hold 2% of the 3420 market, with 1,200 to 1,500 units installed, according to industry analysts. Telex, which was an early entrant in the 3420 market, is estimated to have about 4,000 to 5,000 units installed.

Although these three vendors have virtually cornered the market, Braegen Corp., which acquired California Computer Products, Inc.'s plug-compatible tape and disk line last year, offers refurbished 3420 Models 5 and 7, according to Dan Jakle, national sales manager of the plug-compatible line.

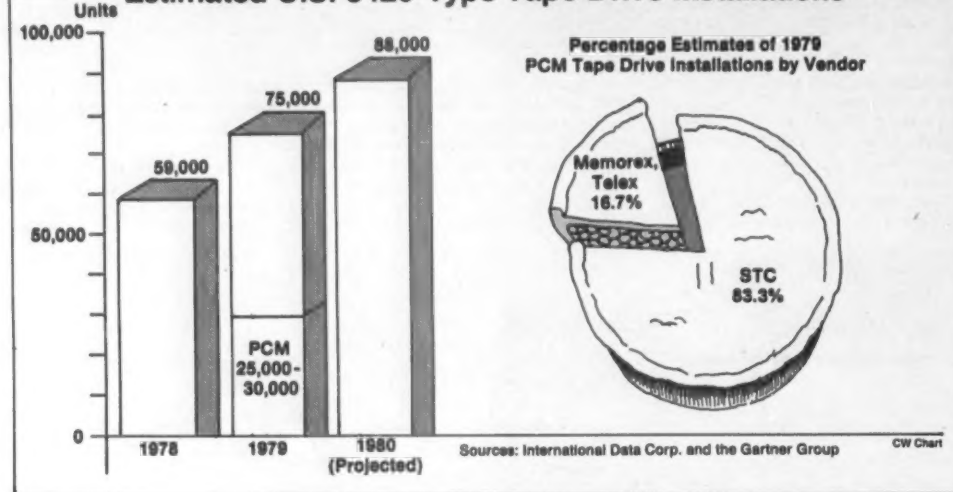
And, National Advanced Systems Corp. (NASC), which acquired Ite Corp.'s computer business last year, recently struck a deal with Hitachi Ltd. to distribute plug-compatible tape drives.

Although IBM has not ruffled the market with significant new tape offerings, industry observers note a new drive is in the wind. On July 28, IBM put all models of its 3420 line on limited new production. However, one source noted IBM will probably continue to manufacture new 3420s in France.

Whenever the new drive is introduced, it is expected to demonstrate significant advances in technology, leaving PCMs to either scramble to match the product or to decide not to make a comparable offering, tape expert Freeman speculated. He said the drive could have up to 18 tracks instead of the current nine and record up to 30,000 bit/in.

"It will probably not be general-purpose tape drive replacement for the 3420," Memorex's Gary Land, vice-president of product marketing, theorized. Rather, the new drive will be for a specialized purpose, most likely as a backup device, he noted, adding the new product will set the technology standard for a future 3420 replacement from IBM.

Estimated U.S. 3420-Type Tape Drive Installations



share of the high-end 3420 market than they have for disk products.

But IBM is expected to announce a new family of tape drive products, code-named Ocotillo, by the end of the year. These new products could offer a 10-to-1 advance in bits per square inch, according to Raymond C. Freeman, an expert in the tape market and

years. Other than the 8809, which was introduced in 1978 for use with the 8100, IBM has not announced any new products or significant changes in its six-model tape drive family. The 8809, which can also operate with the 4300 series, is also a streaming device, used for backup storage for Winchester disk files.

searchers said. In the higher end 6,250 bit/in. arena, PCMs could hold a 50% share, Freeman maintained.

By far the largest chunk — about 85% — of the IBM 3420-type market belongs to Storage Technology Corp. (STC). While IBM was banking that random-access memory disk would replace tape as the primary mode of

• Others 'On the Fringe' •

Although Memorex Corp., Storage Technology Corp. (STC), Telex Corp. and Control Data Corp. dominate the IBM plug-compatible tape and disk market, several other vendors are poised on the fringe of that marketplace.

Until last year, the primary product line of the Braegen Corp., headquartered in Cupertino, Calif., was intelligent terminal systems compatible with the IBM 3270. Last October, however, the firm acquired the plug-compatible disk and tape products, sales and service organization and installed base of the financially beleaguered California Computer Products, Inc.

Prior to that acquisition, Braegen had only eight service and eight sales personnel: Making the acquisition primarily to beef up its sales and service organization, Braegen now has 250 service and 40 sales people nationwide, according to Dan Jakle, national sales manager of plug-compatible products.

With the acquisition of Calcomp, the company has increased its customer base significantly, adding 700 disk and tape customers, Jakle noted. This gives Braegen the opportunity not only to market its terminal products but to offer tape and disk upgrades to its customers.

Although a sales and service organization appears to be a prime requisite for competition in the end-user-oriented plug-compatible tape and disk market, Information Storage Systems (ISS), a division of Univac since

1973, always sold its plug-compatible tape and disk products on an OEM basis. Its primary disk customers were Ite Corp., STC and Telex, which in recent years have ceased purchasing from ISS. Today only Telex purchases disks from ISS.

Always the subject of speculation, Japanese makers Fujitsu Ltd., Hitachi Ltd. and Nippon Peripherals Ltd. would welcome a more active role in the U.S. market, analysts note. However, none of these firms have the necessary sales and service organization for heavy end-user sales.

Presently Hitachi and Fujitsu have U.S. outlets through Memorex Corp., National Advanced Systems Corp. and Amdahl Corp. for their products. This activity has the potential of nibbling

business away from established vendors in the marketplace.

In addition, the recently established TRW Fujitsu Co. could provide the Japanese maker the direct sales and service organization for plug-compatible peripheral systems, observers note.

Finally, Intel Corp. made a splash into the IBM-compatible disk arena last year with its Fast 3805, a solid-state disk. Intel is expected to introduce a fixed-block architecture version of this product later this year, a source noted. Whatever the firm's intention, Intel will remain in a very specialized area of the marketplace, according to Stephen G. Maysonave, director of sales for Intel's Commercial Systems Division.

• Telex a Survivor •

TULSA, Okla. — A survivor of a bitter antitrust suit with IBM that ended in 1975, Telex Corp. consists of two separate companies, Telex Computer Products, Inc. (TCP) and Telex Communications, Inc.

Once a participant in the plug-compatible disk market, today TCP's storage products are primarily tape, both IBM plug-compatible and OEM. The firm also makes terminals, printers and data entry equipment.

Tape represents more than 50% of the revenues of TCP's Peripherals Division, according to Bert Hochfeld, director of product planning and strategies. Currently the company has a total of 12,000 tape units installed, he said. Some 4,700 to 4,900 are estimated by analysts to be plug-compatible units.

Although plug-compatible manufacturers have seen the most growth in the high-end tapes, Telex until recently only had one IBM 3420-type

product that recorded at 6,250 bit/in. — Telex 6420-66.

Last year, however, the company introduced its Series 80. Compatible with the 3420, the Telex units are one-third the size of conventional 3420s, have a patented tape path, generate less heat and use less power than their IBM counterparts and also record at 6,250 bit/in.

The Series 80 is an offshoot of a tape system built for the mini marketplace.

But None for Courageous

Micros Join Two Crews in America's Cup Trials

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

NEWPORT, R.I. — When three U.S. sailing crews tackle wind and wave this week to decide who will defend this country in next month's America's Cup races, the competition will involve more than seamanship or the cut of one's sails.

Two of the American yacht entries — Clipper and Freedom — will be aided by onboard computers that have been gathering stress and weather data since the beginning of the America's Cup trials last month. Clipper has a Data General Corp. MP/100 microcomputer and Freedom is using a Hewlett-Packard Co. 9825, both installed in each boat's navigator's station.

In addition to its micro crew member, the Clipper team has an onshore DG 4/X minicomputer at its dockside office that is used to analyze statistical data as it is transmitted by the shipboard system.

However, the third American entry, Courageous, will adhere to the traditional seat-of-the-pants philosophy of sailing and go down to the sea without a computer. Although a Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 was used onboard the Courageous in 1974 and 1977, when both times it captured the America's Cup prize, the microcomputer will not be used at sea this year.

According to reports, Courageous' captain, Ted Turner, ordered the machine turned off and removed from his yacht. The dejected computer was last seen at the courageous waterfront office, reportedly being used for basic weather analysis.

Not Taking Chances

"Sailors don't understand [computers] too much, but they seem to think it's OK," Richard McCurdy, an engineer and designer of Clipper's computer system, stated. Most entries in the race have some sort of computer onboard because "they don't want to take the chance that the computer is not useful."

The MP/100 onboard Clipper is a 64K-byte machine with two teletypewriter interfaces and two I/O ports. Among the people who helped McCurdy install and program the system were Tom Johnson, a systems engineer on loan from DG, and Dave Pedrick, a yacht designer.

"We must have used up a couple of man-centuries of volunteer labor getting [the system] on there," McCurdy quipped.

The computer weighs about 20 pounds and is connected through a maze of waterproofed wires to virtually every instrument and point on the boat. Basically, the computer monitors boat speed, apparent wind angle (the actual wind angle plus the effect of the boat's motion), wind speed, heel angle, the direction the boat is sailing, rudder position, trim tab position, water angle, pitch and time, McCurdy said.

The microcomputer can also handle information input by the yacht's navigator concerning tides and positions of the racing marks, he added.

Data collected by the computer is recorded on tape and also transmitted back to the 4/X minicomputer at a rate of twice a second. The landlubbing mini processes and analyzes the trans-

mitted data — which amounts to about a million pieces of statistical information per day — and has performance results ready when the Clipper crew docks at the end of a sail.

"We build up a file on disk from the [Clipper's] telemetry and on a long day we end up with something like 2.5M bytes of data," McCurdy claimed, describing that amount as "serious work."

As an added option, the MP/100 is also outfitted with a speech synthesizer that allows the computer to "talk" to the navigator during a race, supplying such information as the time to the start of the race and boat speed.

"This type of information is inval-

uable during those times when the crew is too involved in the race to be able to look at the display screen," McCurdy noted.

Freedom's System

By comparison, the HP 9825 onboard the Freedom is a lot less sophisticated than its Clipper counterpart. Like Clipper's system, the HP desktop is linked to all of the 12-meter yacht's instrumentation. However, information is output via a single-line display and is not retained or analyzed, an HP spokesman said.

Although computers are fast becoming accepted in the worldwide yachting scene, convincing dyed-in-the-

wool sailors to use them is "a long battle" because they "change the reference that sailors use to sail boats," McCurdy observed.

"The computer is not there to tell them how to sail the boat; it's there to provide hard numbers about what's happening."

For instance, when Clipper moves through the water it is propelled by a combination of the actual wind and the wind created by the movement of the boat, McCurdy said. "Knowing where the wind is coming from and how hard it's blowing is difficult unless you sort of take the boat speed out of the wind so that you can see the wind as through you weren't moving."



Break Out
of the
STONE AGE

Get Out
of the
DARK AGES

with

IAM

INNOVATION ACCESS METHOD

The Transparent Replacement for ISAM & VSAM

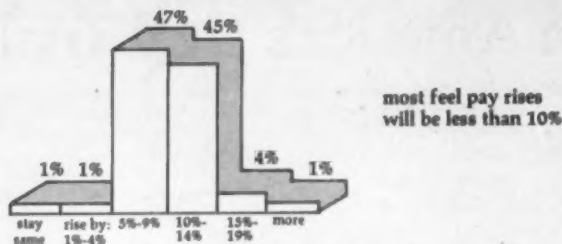
- IAM CICS Response Time Cut in Half
- IAM Batch Jobs Completed in Half the Time
- IAM No Program or Operating Systems Changes
...Just Change Your JCL
- IAM 50% Fewer Disk EXCP's — 25% Less CPU
- IAM Files Unaffected by Abends

Available for IBM OS, VS1, SVS
and MVS. For further information
or free trial call or write...

"The Makers of FDR & DSF"

INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013
201 — 777-1940

SALARIES OUT OF LINE



- Do you expect the average salary of computer staff in your company over the next 12 months to rise? stay the same? fall?

Nearly half the installations participating in the survey expected to pay salary increases that will fail to keep pace with inflation. "We'll be paying around 10%, which is in no way in line with the consumer price index. The index is running at about 15% at the moment," one MIS manager said.

Most of those interviewed believe DP salaries are too high. "We have to pay engineering-type salaries just to be competitive. These guys reach a level and then they become mundane. They don't merit it, they don't need it, but others pay it and it be-

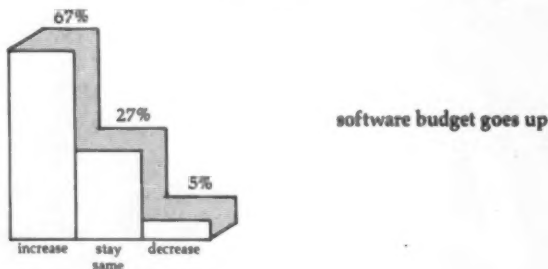
comes a matter of ego. We have to pay, but we're out of step, higher than the rest of the company," one said.

Those expecting to pay smaller increases will do so because of special circumstances. "Our location means we don't have to pay too high," one manager explained. "We can pick them up OK without offering the earth," another said. "They come from Los Angeles to get away from the commute and the pressure."

The amount of pay rise expected was higher in the larger companies.

company size employees	1-99	100-999	1,000-9,999	10,000+
those expecting to pay more than 9% increase	57%	42%	50%	76%

PACKAGES PREFERRED TO PEOPLE



- Do you expect the amount spent by your company on proprietary and vendor software over the next 12 months to increase? stay about the same? decrease?

Because of the difficulty putting together development staffs, many installations said, they are turning to packages. "The people shortfall is so great that we just had to find another way," one user explained.

Attitudes are changing. Another user said, "There used to be a time when we wouldn't consider buying packages. People would say, 'Can't you write your own?' But now renting or leasing software has become respectable.

"Today's well-paid man is smarter — but he's narrower. He's not the generalist we used to have. He just can't cope," the user added.

Better control was given as another reason for buying ready-made programs: "I get the certainty it will

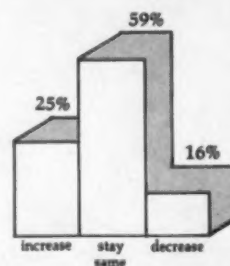
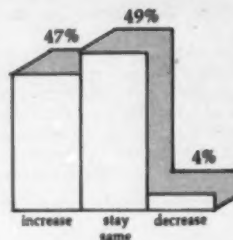
work, even though it's not the best. And if it doesn't work, I've got an out," one DP manager admitted.

Maintenance was also mentioned: "It's not that we couldn't do it ourselves, but the outside supplier is committed to maintaining the packages and making them better. This way your applications grow. But your own staff — they move on and their programs stagnate."

Many users, however, complained about pricing policies. "The large equipment users are being killed," one DP manager lamented. "The magic number for any mainframe package is \$35,000 — plus \$5,000 to maintain. I can get the same thing for \$600 a month for the System/34."

User Attitudes: What

STAFFING HOPES UNREALISTIC



- Do you expect the number of systems and programming staff employed by your company over the next 12 months to increase? stay about the same? decrease?
- Do you expect the number of operating, data entry and control staff employed by your company over the next 12 months to increase? stay about the same? decrease?

Although the national shortage of programmers and analysts is numbered at more than 100,000, 47% of the installations surveyed expect to increase the size of their development staffs. Where will this staff come from?

It appears that most of these users' plans will be frustrated, with the more determined companies succeeding at the expense of others: "We use every vehicle we can find: contingency search, retainer search with body snatch money paid up front, we place ads, we even pay internal bounties — good people usually know other good people, and for a bonus they'll tell you where to find them."

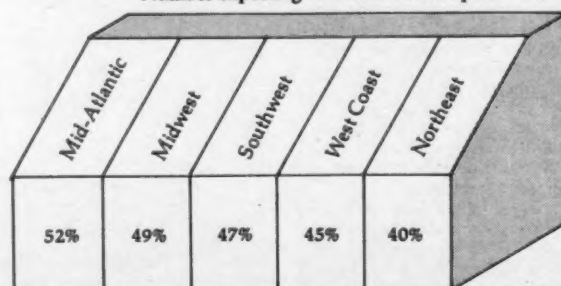
DP managers often conveyed a

feeling of desperation during interviews; they cannot take advantage of hardware improvements because of staff shortages. "We've had a hundredfold increase in hardware capacity but only a 5% increase in output. The users are held back because we can't deliver. There's a three-year backlog of demand here," one told us.

Attempts to increase supply were mentioned — "We turned to 'fresh outs' — and to improved job satisfaction — "They're bright but bored, so we changed from pure programming to analyst/programmers."

As the figure below shows, the Mid-Atlantic users have the most ambitious expansion plans.

Number expecting to increase development staff



They're Planning, Expecting and Thinking

**A Joint Survey
Conducted by CW
And Urwick International**

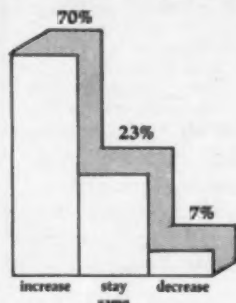
Information processing departments have learned that nothing is static. Despite the best-laid long-range plans, they must often make unanticipated budget, staffing and "modus operandi" changes in the course of a year. That makes it difficult to track the trends and issues in our industry.

Computerworld, however, has found a solution to that problem. It has joined with Urwick International Ltd., international pollsters, to survey — every quarter — American computer opinion. The results of the first CW-Urwick survey are published here.

How was the survey conducted? Urwick sent out short questionnaires to DP managers; of those surveyed, more than 300 agreed to become part of a permanent panel. Panel members will be surveyed each quarter.

Any DP manager wishing to join the panel is invited to contact Shirley Pratt, Urwick International Ltd., Suite 6R, 305 West End Ave., New York, N.Y. 10023.

HARDWARE BOOM DEFIES RECESSION



70% plan to spend more

• Do you expect the amount spent by your company on hardware over the next 12 months to increase? stay the same? decrease?

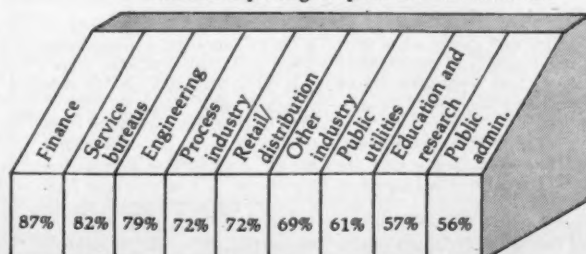
Despite general cutbacks, there is no sign that computer budgets will be affected. The Urwick hardware indicator shows that a massive 70% of those surveyed intend to increase their expenditures during the next 12 months.

Interviews showed that demand was user-led, with cost frequently no object. "We used to cost-justify," one DP manager said, "but not now. It's distributed processing. Everyone wants to push a button. I'm not in favor, but I'm not going to thwart them."

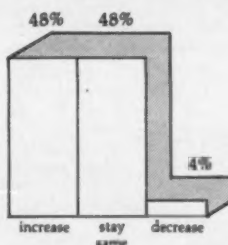
Others felt the computer is now perceived as a genuine aid to cost-cutting: "Data processing is mature now. We've convinced management we can help both expand and contract the business, so the work load never drops off. We used to anticipate a two-year life cycle, but we're upgrading much faster now. The users can fill every disk we install."

The financial sector has the most ambitious expansion plans, with public administration at the bottom of the league.

Number expecting to spend more on hardware



DECENTRALIZATION MOVES AHEAD



nearly half give users more power

• Do you expect the amount spent by your company on user-controlled hardware, software and DP staff over the next 12 months to increase? stay about the same? decrease?

Nearly half the installations polled plan to increase user-controlled data processing during the next 12 months. "It makes psychological sense," one manager said. "We're putting the machines where the people are. Hardware's going to be distributed dramatically."

One of the reasons given for decentralization was user education. "There are awakenings," another manager said. "The users begin to realize the reasons for delays."

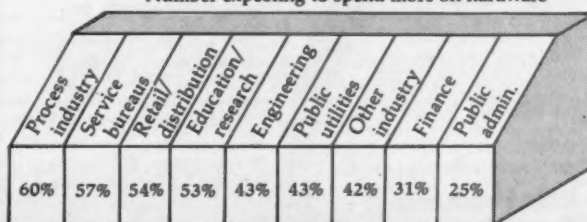
But decentralization should not go too far, the managers warned. "We

have to achieve integrated systems someday," one explained. "Give it to all the users and you're never going to wire all these things together."

Minicomputer vendors came in for criticism. "Why use these central mainframe boys?" the salesmen ask us. "They give you lousy service." The mini vendors don't tell all the problems; expectations get raised to an unreasonable level."

The process industry has the biggest plans for decentralization.

Number expecting to spend more on hardware

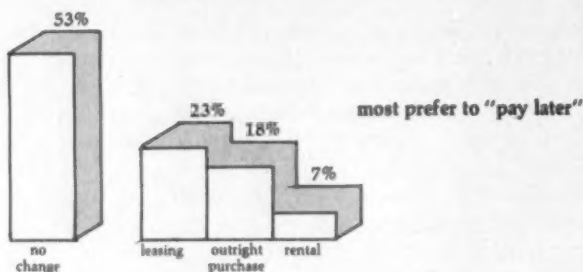


More Survey Data on Page 12

User Attitudes

(Continued from Page 11)

BIG SHIFT TO LEASING



- Do you expect the method of financing your hardware over the next 12 months to shift toward rental? outright purchase? leasing? Stay the same?

Some change in their method of financing equipment was planned by nearly half of those responding to the survey. Most expect to move toward leasing.

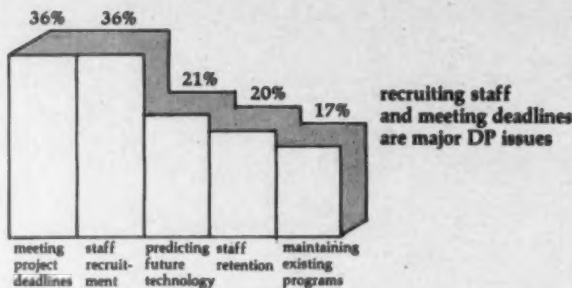
Uncertainty concerning future technology was given as the main reason: "We all got burned with IBM's recent announcements. The market values just dropped off, so I'm going to leave the risks in the hands of the lessors — let them get burnt."

Interest rates were considered at-

tractive when considered against a background of rapid obsolescence. "There's been no surge in interest rates, but the manufacturers are obsolescing equipment on a chronological basis by raising the cost of maintenance," one DP manager said.

While 38% of those polled prefer some form of delayed payment, 18% expect to pay cash. Those most in favor of moving to outright purchase were service bureaus (23%), public utilities (21%) and education (21%).

STAFF SHORTAGES CAUSING PROJECT SLIPPAGE



- What is the major issue facing you at present — staff recruitment? staff retention? "go-it-alone" users? meeting project deadlines? meeting project cost targets? maintaining existing programs? evaluating present technology? predicting future technology?

The difficulty of completing development projects on time was the major issue faced by 36% of installations. "The truth is that I'm a lousy manager," one refreshingly frank MIS chief said, "but who ever met a DPer who could tell the truth? People don't want to hear it."

"You know at the start you're never going to make it. It's the maintenance problem. We massage lots of little systems and fight fires and the development suffers. If they would listen, I'd tell them!"

Staff recruitment equalled project deadlines as a major issue; predicting future technology was also mentioned frequently. "We're go-

ing to run out of CPU soon. I'd like to order another machine, but I don't know what to do. Whatever we do in DP is long-term, but the equipment doesn't last that long anymore. The problem is, what's IBM going to dead-end? A DP manager has to be lucky," one manager declared.

The issues facing DP managers is analyzed in more detail in "The Urwick Report," an in-depth study of 12 U.S. companies. It is available for 29.95 — less a 15% discount to CW readers — from Shirley V. Pratt, U.S. Representative, Urwick International Ltd., Suite 6R, 305 West End Ave., New York, N.Y. 10023.

What's the first thing you'd do if your computer room vanished?

If you didn't know what precise steps to take, your company could vanish along with its computer. That's the very reason for this 3-day seminar sponsored by Data Processing Security, Inc.

Our team of experts will show you how to develop a contingency/recovery plan for your company. The seminars will include workshops and lectures using examples of actual case histories.

We'll also discuss the latest fire prevention techniques. And how to survive floods, fire damage and power failure. You'll learn effective methods for preventing

theft, sabotage, vandalism, embezzlement, computer fraud, industrial espionage, and how to utilize a Recovery Operation Center (ROC).

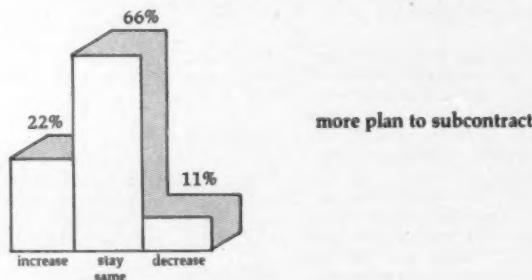
As the leaders in management consultation for physical and data security, contingency/recovery and new facility design, we've served more than 500 corporations worldwide for over 10 years. Call or write Data Processing Security, Inc., Director of Seminars at 200 E. Loop 820, Fort Worth, Texas 76112; (817) 457-9400.

Minneapolis Seminar, September 8-10, 1980
Washington, D.C. Seminar, October 15-17, 1980
San Diego Seminar, December 1-3, 1980



Data Processing Security Seminar.

CONTRACT PROGRAMMING LOOKS GOOD



- Do you expect the amount spent by your company on outside DP staff over the next 12 months to increase? stay about the same? decrease?

Although DP managers are planning an increase in the use of contract programmers to combat staff shortages, they expressed mixed feelings about this source of programmers.

"You get all sorts," one explained, "but I like them. They give me value for the dollar — or I get rid of them."

Others, however, were not so convinced they get their dollar's worth. "We're trying to get out of the con-

tract business. At \$45 an hour, it's got to be a short-term solution compared with \$20 to \$25 an hour if you do it yourself," one of those surveyed said.

On balance, the pressure of filling staff positions seems to be overriding any objections to contract programming. "I'll take anyone I can get," one manager summed up.

Engineering (36%) and public administration (31%) plan to make the most use of contract programmers.

For PDP-11, VAX-11/780

DEC Adds 300M-Byte Drive, Cartridge System

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has introduced a high-capacity hard disk drive and an entry-level cartridge tape system, both designed for its PDP-11 and VAX-11/780 minicomputers.

The RM05 disk drive has a 300M-byte storage capacity, a 45% increase

over the firm's previous top-of-the-line RP06 model. The drive is available either as a subsystem, consisting of the disk drive and a controller, or as an add-on unit. The unit is compatible with existing Massbus disks, enabling direct add-on to DEC systems, a spokesman stated.

The free-standing RM05 has an access time of 38.3 msec and a peak transfer rate of 1.2M byte/sec. The device employs a 12-in. disk pack with 19 read/write surfaces and one read-only servo surface. It also has a recording density of 384 track/in. Up to eight 300M-byte disk drives can be connected to one controller, the spokesman added.

The TU58 cartridge tape system utilizes DEC's previously introduced TU58 Dectape II cartridge drive and is available as a rack-mountable or table-top device. The unit has a 250K-byte capacity per cartridge, or a 500K-byte capacity per system.

The TU58 has an adjustable data

transfer rate, via jumper selection, from 150- to 34,800 bit/sec. The unit's high-speed search mode provides a 9-sec average access time and a 30-sec maximum access time.

In addition, the cartridge tape system has a built-in microprocessor to perform tape housekeeping chores and handle communications protocols. The drive is supported by the RT-11, RSX-11M, RSX-11M-Plus, RSTS/E and VAX/VMS operating systems.

The 300M-byte drive costs \$44,000 with a controller, or \$34,000 as a system add-on. The TU58 system lists from \$1,750.

DEC is located at 146 Main St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Managers on the Move

JOHN CRAWFORD has been elected assistant vice-president of the Hartford Insurance Group. He is responsible for claim services, financial services, life systems and corporate services.

Formerly vice-president of data processing and administrative services at Horace Mann Insurance Companies in Springfield, Ill., Crawford joined the Hartford earlier this year as deputy director of data processing. He was pre-

Tulsa in 1972 as director of American's reservations computer system known as Sabre, had been assistant vice-president of marketing automation programs.



John Crawford

viously a senior consultant with Arthur Andersen Co. in Philadelphia.

Crawford is a 1966 graduate of Temple University with a B.S. in accounting.

...

DONALD H. NEVINS has been promoted to vice-president for insurance systems and services for Mutual of New York (MONEY) in New York City.

Nevins will continue to be responsible for the company's policy-owner service functions. In addition, he will chair a committee charged with studying how MONEY can most effectively utilize new technology for the accumulation and distribution of information.

Nevins joined MONEY's management program in 1958 and has received several promotions up to his most recent appointment.

Nevins is a graduate of Trinity College.

...

MAX D. HOPPER has been elected vice-president of data processing and communication services at American Airlines' Dallas/Fort Worth, Texas, headquarters.

Hopper will be in charge of data processing activities in Dallas/Fort Worth, as well as systems development and computer operations and technical support functions located in Tulsa, Okla.

Hopper, who joined American in

When it comes to



you're right on-line with us.

Cyborg Systems' highly regarded (so highly that there are more than 100 users to date) payroll/personnel

system is now even more highly regarded.

Our new line is on-line.

And we now offer these time, labor and money saving features thanks to this powerful move forward into the 80's:

- Hard copy detail audit reports with change totals by company, to allow a complete record of all changes entered through the CRT.
- Set up of new, and maintenance to existing employees through the new hire form on and through CRT.
- Time data and labor distribution may be entered and balanced with on-line verification of the employee number, and editing of all the entered fields.
- CRT manual checks, adjustments and balances; immediate update of hires and terminations; on-

line maintenance of skills, job history, education, etc.

- You create customer screens via the Cyborg report generator, allowing departments to tailor the screens around their needs ... without program modification.
- User has complete access to the file. Inquiries may be against any of the payroll fields: current, month, quarter and year to date dollars and hours. You may also inquire against all personnel data skills, education, salary benefits, etc.

Put your payroll/personnel problems in the Cyborg system ... and you'll see instantly that they're no longer problems. Contact us now. Get on the line so you can go on-line, or drop us a note today.

Cyborg Systems, Inc.

When it comes to people...people come to Cyborg.

More Harm Than Help?

Managers Warned of Contract Programmers

By Jeffry Beeler

CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES — Information system managers should exercise extreme caution if they are thinking of hiring self-employed contract programmers to supplement or replace members of their full-time computing staff.

Although some contract programmers apply themselves assiduously and maintain extremely high professional standards, many others are no more productive or conscientious than their average non-free-lance counterparts. Some contract programmers, in fact, work for themselves not by choice, but out of necessity, according to Al Strong, president of a local contract services firm specializing in securing jobs for management information systems (MIS) personnel.

A few contract programmers can even be classified as occupational misfits who turn in the end to free-lancing

because they can't find steady work in any other way, according to Strong, head of Contract Personnel Services, Inc.

Even though self-employed programmers undeniably fill an important business need and often serve their temporary employers admirably, MIS managers would probably be well advised to avoid using free-lancers unnecessarily, Strong warned.

Sense of Loyalty

Unlike programmers who work permanently for one company, most self-employed free-lancers seldom develop a strong sense of loyalty for the users to whom they sell their services.

As a general rule, contract programmers are constantly hopping from job to job, rarely working for more than a few months at a time for any one client. As a result, at times the temptation for contract programmers to cut cor-

ners on a project becomes difficult if not impossible to resist, Strong said.

Free-lancers realize their responsibility to a given client ends as soon as their contract with that employer expires. They also realize that if their work contains some imperfection they will probably be long gone from a customer's site by the time the trouble is detected.

One criticism directed most often at self-employed programmers is they sometimes complete their development work and move on to the next job before they have done any of the necessary documentation, Strong said. Later, when the omission is finally discovered, the unfortunate client usually has no alternative but to assign the onerous task of documentation to a member of his full-time staff.

Another alleged drawback of using self-employed programmers is that they are usually unacquainted with the nuances of their employers' work procedures and have to undergo a certain amount of orientation before they can operate at their peak efficiency, Strong said. Self-employed programmers have also been known to stir up staff resentments and even contribute to a clients' personnel turnover by bragging about their salaries, which often run significantly higher than those of their staff counterparts.

To make matters worse, a self-employed contract programmer's job qualifications and professional competence standards are frequently impossible for a prospective employer to evaluate reliably. The main reason for the difficulty, Strong explained, is that many users keep employment records only for the people they employ permanently — not for individuals they hire strictly by contract.

For some users of self-employed contract programmers, the task of trying to winnow qualified job applicants from the incompetent is somewhat like struggling to find a lost object in the

dark.

In short, users who want to avail themselves of a self-employed contract programmer's services would probably do well to heed the age-old adage "Caveat emptor" — let the buyer beware, Strong added.

Strong's opinion of contract programming and its alleged user drawbacks contrasts sharply with the views of another contract services company head, Stuart Magie.

Unlike Strong, Magie regards self-employed programmers as generally superior in professional competence and productivity to their non-free-lance counterparts [CW, July 14]. Magie, who serves as president of Real-Time Personnel, Inc. here, also advises users to dispense with full-time staff members, except for a small core of project leaders and other key senior personnel, and employ contract programmers instead.

UK Execs Say Guides Needed On Personal Data

MANCHESTER, England — Unauthorized use of personal data stored in computers is getting out of hand and the only way to stop it is to enact some stiff regulations.

That is what 200 UK corporate and data processing executives believe, according to a recent survey by National Computing Center, Ltd. Ninety percent said some form of regulation of computer-stored information is needed. Seventy-five percent said there should be specific laws against unauthorized use of personal data, enforced by a government data protection authority. But if a government agency to guard against privacy violations is not proposed, most of those polled favored a voluntary code of ethics to be enforced by companies with computers, the firm said.

Establishing a clearer definition of personal data use was the main reason, for more regulation, according to those polled.

Despite the overwhelming support for some form of data regulation, only half of those polled said their firm had studied the impact of a government data protection authority on business operations. Less than one-third reported taking steps of self-regulation, National Computing said from Oxford Road, Manchester, England M1 7ED.

Unpredictability...no security...and little opportunity for growth. Serious power problems until now?



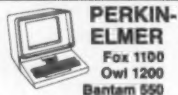
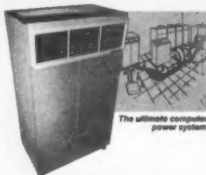
Now—Total computer power all in one package!

The Power Management Center eliminates all power fluctuations and conditions raw input power varying as much as $\pm 40\%$. The Center also provides flexible plug-compatible power distribution...offers total control...and, precisely monitors the entire system!

Call or write: Conditioned Power
1050 Dearborn Drive, P.O. Box 28186,
Columbus, Ohio 43229 (614) 888-0246.



Conditioned Power
subsidiary of Liebert



PERKIN-ELMER
Fox 1100
Owl 1200
Bantam 550



DIABLO
Diablo
1640/50



RACAL-VADIC
All Models

Terminals NOW!

3 Month Lease or Immediate Sale



Your single source for brand-name terminals.

QWIKTERM

East: (617) 246-1665

West: (415) 461-0923

1100 Larkspur Landing Cir., Larkspur, CA 94039



DEC

LA-34
LA-36
LA-120

VT-100
VT-52

TI-745
TI-765
TI-820



ADM-3A
ADM-31
ADM-42



"Your Suppose Your Modeling Group Could Write a Program to Simulate Some Work Back There?"

House Hearings This Week on Revamping FAA

By Jake Kirchner

CW Washington Bureau
WASHINGTON, D.C. — Congress this week takes up several proposals to revamp the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), after a year's hearings on air traffic control computer outages and assorted attacks on FAA efforts to enhance air traffic safety.

The House Aviation Subcommittee will receive testimony Wednesday and Thursday on three pieces of legislation that would restructure the FAA to ensure, the bills' sponsors said, that safety is the agency's foremost concern.

Numerous reports during the past year on air traffic control computer failures and related midair near-collisions have led to increased scrutiny and criticism of FAA administration and development of the nation's air traffic control system.

Although FAA officials have told Congress the U.S. has the best and most reliable system in the world and is following a well-charted course to upgrade system hardware and software, air traffic controllers and system maintainers have been very vocal in criticizing the system's reliability, or lack of it, and FAA administration in general.

Proposed Bills

Legislation to be considered at this week's hearings include proposals to make the FAA more answerable to Congress, more independent of the aircraft and airline industries and more concerned with air safety in the U.S. in

general.

The bills before the subcommittee are:

- H.R. 351, introduced last year by Rep. Barry Goldwater Jr. (R-Calif.), which would make the FAA an independent agency. The FAA presently is part of the Department of Transportation.

- H.R. 6771, put forward by Rep. Elliott Levitas (D-Ga.) this spring, to direct the FAA administrator to perform no "functions, powers and duties other than those pertaining to aviation safety."

Some critics of the FAA have complained the agency spends too much time "promoting" the aviation industry. Under the Levitas proposal, all agency activities not related to air traffic and airport safety would be

handled by the Transportation Department, freeing the FAA to concentrate on safety matters.

- H.R. 7850, the "Air Safety Reorganization Act of 1980," introduced last month by Rep. Robert Matsui (D-Calif.), to divide the FAA into separate administrative and R&D agencies.

Matsui's bill would establish a new Air Safety Administration, reporting directly to Congress, to perform "the important regulatory and research activities" that Matsui says are "now buried within the FAA."

The day-to-day operation of the air traffic control system and administering the airways development fund would remain under the Transportation Department, Matsui proposed. There, an "Aviation Operations Administration" would also "develop and

report to Congress on a comprehensive, long-term plan to improve the safety of aviation operations, with particular attention to the air traffic control system and collision avoidance."

In introducing the bill July 28, the California Democrat noted several recent reports criticizing FAA policies and practices and recent Congressional hearings on collision avoidance systems and computer breakdowns and outages "which endanger air traffic control operations."

"Because the FAA has no overall planning process, its actions in dealing with individual safety problems are perceived to be reactive rather than anticipatory," he said. "The agency has not adequately marshaled its forces to deal with safety problems quickly and effectively."

Drawing Protest from Arinc

Bell Asks Hike in Private-Line Charges

By Phil Hirsch

CW Washington Bureau
WASHINGTON, D.C. — A 600% increase in AT&T's charges for private-line service calls, scheduled to become effective early next October, evoked a protest early this month from one group of data communications users. Aeronautical Radio, Inc. (Arinc), which operates a large private-line network for most of the nation's airlines, asked the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to suspend the increase and in the meantime investigate

its legality.

Presently, when AT&T makes a private-line service call and the trouble is caused by customer-provided rather than phone company-provided facilities, the customer is charged \$11.35. If the customer is later able to convince AT&T that the outage was due to its equipment, he is entitled to receive a credit for the time that service was interrupted.

In most cases, this "service interruption credit" now covers all or most of the bill for the service call, Arinc indicated. But next October, the charge will rise to \$80 if the tariff now pending at the commission becomes effective. As a result, the customer will be reimbursed for only a small part of his service call outlay.

"AT&T's service quality has deteriorated markedly in the last few years," the organization pointed out. "More than 40% of Arinc's system failures [have been] due to the failure of AT&T facilities. In more than 30%

of the cases, Arinc [has] had to identify the failure following AT&T's denial that a failure existed."

The organization is also unhappy about the phone company's limited liability for troubleshooting expenses the customer incurs when phone company-provided facilities fail.

Arinc pointed out that the customer, in order to determine that a particular outage was AT&T's responsibility, must frequently employ his own maintenance personnel or call in an outside consultant. Under a tariff amendment adopted earlier this year, the most the customer can collect for these additional expenses is an amount equal to the service interruption credit, and in most cases it is far less than the outlay.

"As a practical matter," Arinc added, "such claims are usually not asserted," since the customer must file a claim with the phone company, the filing and followup expense "is usually much greater" than the amount ultimately collected, the organization said.

Proposed Bell Service Runs Voice, Data Simultaneously

By Phil Hirsch

CW Washington Bureau
WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T proposed a private-line service early this month that permits a single circuit to broadcast data one-way at 300 bit/sec while simultaneously carrying two-way voice communications. The user who wishes to obtain equivalent service at present must lease two separate voicegrade circuits, the company said.

A tariff covering the simultaneous voice/data station service is now pending at the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and will become effective Nov. 1 unless delayed or rejected by the commission.

Typically, the service will utilize a four-wire multipoint voice contention circuit (Type 3002) to interconnect a Dataspeed 40/2 terminal with one or more Model 43 receive-only teleprinters.

The tariff covers charges for two types of station unit arrangements — one attached to the Dataspeed terminal, the other to the teleprinter; they keep data and voice signals separate. The former arrangement costs \$80/month, the latter \$38/month.

In normal operation, a remote station having information for all outlying stations gives the message by voice to the master station. The master station operator then types the message on the Dataspeed 40/2 terminal and transmits it to all outlying locations. They receive a typed copy of the message on the Model 43 receive-only teleprinter.

AT&T indicated that the primary market for the service is users now employing alternate voice/data and voice contention circuits to interconnect an average of 60 locations per circuit.

HP-3000 USERS!

- **A**CCOUNTS **P**AYABLE
- **A**CCOUNTS **R**ECEIVABLE
- **G**ENERAL **L**EDGER
- **J**OB **C**OST
- **P**AYROLL

UTILIZES:

- IMAGE DATA BASE
- FORMATTED SCREEN ENTRY

National Systems & Services
3130 LaSelva, Suite 307
San Mateo, CA 94403



LESS THAN \$20K

Our Local Distributors are:

Automated Data Systems, Corp.—(602) 244-8222
Barber, Mabry, Cato & Assoc., Inc.—(303) 771-7734
Coastal Information Systems—(213) 864-8080
Foresight, Inc.—(305) 920-9604
Gentry, Inc.—(415) 547-6134
Software Systems Technology, Inc.—(212) 964-9600

National Systems & Services

3130 LaSelva, Suite 307
San Mateo, CA 94403
(415) 574-5655



☐ AP ☐ AR ☐ GL ☐ JC ☐ PR

Name _____

Title _____

Firm _____

Addr _____

City _____

Phone _____

St _____

Zip _____

Resale/Sharing of Private Lines Sparks Feud

By Phil Hirsch

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A disagreement over resale and sharing of international private-line circuits appeared to be developing into a major controversy as of last week.

One likely result is that foreign telecommunications carriers and postal, telephone and telegraph agencies (PTT) will become even more reluctant to lease circuits by the month and will accelerate their current efforts to sell transmission service priced according to volume-sensitive rates. For U.S. users who employ computerized terminals, that could be serious.

It would increase charges significantly for many of them. "Also, a good deal of the data traffic transmitted between the U.S. and other countries would be shifted to public data networks from the transparent private lines now used. The networks are less efficient for many data communications applications because their technical

parameters (such as transmission speed, frame format and communications protocol) cannot be tailored to individual requirements.

The latest chapter in the resale and sharing hassle began last June, shortly after the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) proposed doing away with an existing rule that bars resale and sharing of international circuits.

CCITT Protest

The commission's announcement evoked a strong protest from Leon Burtz, director of the Consultative Committee on International Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT), the international association of telecommunications administrations that adopts common technical and operational recommendations.

One such recommendation bars resale and sharing of circuits. Burtz, in a letter to the U.S. State Department, accused the FCC, in effect, of favoring a

policy which would violate the CCITT rule. Two key U.S. Congressmen — Harley Staggers (D-W. Va.), chairman of the House Commerce Committee, and Richardson Preyer (D-N.C.), who heads a commerce subcommittee that has been investigating international data flow restrictions — agreed with Burtz.

Preyer and Staggers both worried about the boomerang effect of the FCC inquiry. As Staggers stated: "One effect of misguided commission action in this area" would be to jeopardize the international private-line services now employed by U.S. telecommunications users. Without these services, "many have estimated that the costs [to] the users would increase anywhere from 500% to 1,000%," Staggers added.

FCC Response

FCC Chairman Charles Ferris has responded to these protests. Basically, he told each critic that the commission has kept foreign carriers fully informed of its plans for the resale and shared use inquiry and has made no secret of its disagreement with the CCITT recommendation (formally known as recommendation D.1) which bars resale and sharing.

Furthermore, Ferris said CCITT recommendations are not binding on its members and the FCC, while "fully committed" to supporting the organization, has a higher obligation — to assure that U.S. telecommunications users receive the most cost-effective service.

As Ferris said in his letter to Staggers: "Support of the CCITT should not... preclude the United States or any other country from pursuing those policies which best serve its own interest."

Underneath this verbal battle are some other issues that have irritated relations between the FCC and foreign telecommunications administrations for years. As these parties see it, we adopt policies inimical to their interests, which they must then obey because of our economic, political and technological clout. For example, most PTTs prefer cables to satellites, partly because they manufacture the former while we are the major suppliers of the latter. But the U.S. has forced them to invest heavily in satellites.

A second problem arises from the success of U.S. computer services firms in penetrating overseas markets. To protect their domestic service bureaus, other countries have been trying for years to restrict competition from the "Yankies."

One way is to raise the price of international circuits by substituting volume-sensitive private-line tariffs for the traditional leased-line contract which allows the customer to transmit as much data as he wants, up to the technical capacity of the circuit, for a flat monthly fee.

Another reason for introducing volume-sensitive rates is that it helps the PTTs preserve their existing base of directly served customers, and their existing revenues. If circuits are priced according to the volume of data sent, rather than at a flat monthly rate, the cost increases with the amount of traffic and the economic advantage of sharing the line is diminished.

If the FCC allows resale and sharing of international private-line circuits,

however, it will pose a new threat to the international carriers in the U.S. as well as abroad, at least as they see it. Then all U.S. users who have to communicate abroad will be free to use circuits jointly. At the moment, the only users actively exploiting this opportunity are customers of U.S. computer services firms and companies in a few industries — such as banking and air transportation — who have formed sharing groups to lease-line jointly from the international carriers here and abroad.

Other international telecommunications users have not done so mainly because no vendor has offered to resell other types of international telecom services. But, as a result of the FCC's publicly stated support of resale and sharing, that situation has changed.

Within the past year, the commission has allowed two firms — Consortium Communications, Inc. (CCI) and International Relay, Inc. (IRI) — to offer cut-rate, store-and-forward international telex services between the U.S. and UK. (The CCI service also transmits to points beyond the UK.) Recently, another firm, Unitel Corp. headquartered in Ardmore, Pa., requested a similar authorization. Telex, it should be added, is the international carriers' main revenue producer.

Since half of each international circuit between the U.S. and another country is provided by a foreign telecommunications administration, it could frustrate the commission's proposed policy by refusing to interconnect with shared or resold services.

ICA Comment

This prospect already has been alluded to by one of the participants in the FCC's resale and sharing inquiry — the International Communications Association (ICA) — which represents many of the largest U.S. companies that lease international circuits.

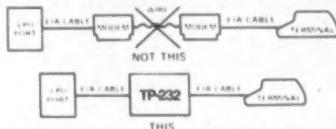
In a comment to the commission earlier this month, ICA said that while it "favors adoption of international telecommunications policies which encourage competition... and the free flow of information," implementation of the FCC's proposed policy change "may be accompanied by severe restrictions on the use of essential private-line services. Therefore, ICA believes it is premature for the commission to promulgate final rules without adequate consultation in appropriate international forums."

Other interested parties — including the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) and the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) — will probably say more or less the same thing in their comments, which were due to be filed with the FCC shortly after this issue of *Computerworld* went to press.

Even if the commission takes this advice it still may be unable to prevent retaliation from abroad. Says one knowledgeable source: "This controversy has developed its own momentum. The PTTs know that by tightening the screws slightly on their existing private line services, they can make U.S. users of those services scream. It would be smart strategy for the PTTs to do that while the inquiry is under way, just to ensure that the commission gets the message."

TP-232 MODEM SIMULATOR

The TP-232 Modem Simulator replaces a pair of modems in local, in-house applications, as shown below. With its wide variety of strap selectable options, this unit is a versatile tool for system check-out as well as an economical replacement for a modem pair.



FEATURES

- Replaces any modem pair
- Synchronous or asynchronous operation
- Selectable data rates through 19,000 bps
- May be used in continuous carrier or polling systems
- L.F.D. status indicators
- Available in rack mount and stand-alone configurations
- Regenerates EIA signals allowing greater cable lengths
- RS-232 C compatible
- Digital data loopback



TeleProcessing Products, Inc.

Local Data Distribution

4565 E. Industrial St., Bldg. 7K, Simi Valley, CA. 93063 • (805) 522-8149

OBS WYLBUR® = INCREASED PRODUCTIVITY

FOUR PACKAGES IN ONE TO DECREASE DEVELOPMENT AND TEST TURNAROUND TIME:

- On-line program development
- On-line production job scheduling
- Document formatting
- Interactive word processing

PRICED 30-50% BELOW COMPETITIVE SYSTEMS. WYLBUR® HELPS YOU ATTRACT AND KEEP THE BEST PROGRAMMING TALENT. CONSIDER THESE FEATURES:

- Fast and flexible full screen cursor editing
- Job submit, control and output retrieval
- Dataset maintenance
- Interactive command language
- One- to three-second response time
- A forgiving syntax
- VTAM support
- Low resource consumption

FOR MORE INFORMATION OR A FREE TRIAL CALL
(415) 391-9555



ON-LINE BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

115 Sansome Street, San Francisco, California 94104

*WYLBUR is a trademark of Stanford University

Citing Importance of Information Systems IBM Asks Gas Ration Priority for Service Staff

By Jake Kirchner

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — IBM wants priority status for computer system service technicians under any standby gasoline rationing plan that is approved, the firm has told the Department of Energy (DOE).

Commenting on the rationing proposal — which was recently approved

by both the House of Representatives and the Senate [CW, Aug. 11] — IBM said the plan should take into consideration the importance of information systems not only to the general economy, but also to the administration of the rationing plan itself.

Because IBM's 35,000 service technicians operate their own automobiles rather than company fleet vehicles, under the plan they would not be eligible for the special "priority class activity" allotment of fuel during a gas shortage.

"Information-handling equipment and services are indispensable" for operations in "critical areas" identified by DOE in developing its rationing

plan, IBM said.

"Emergency and other municipal services, defense and public transport systems are clearly dependent on those information-handling tasks; less obvious, but as dependent are energy production processes such as oil exploration, refineries and utilities."

Therefore, IBM said, "continual service to information-handling operations of such activities would be required because the equipment and services are interdependent and therefore inseparable."

"In other public and private sector activities," the company continued, "operations conceivably could be continued without information-handling

products and services, but only at a significantly lower level of productivity."

"This would have a damaging impact on any economy and a particularly severe impact on an economy that would be weakened already by a shortage of fuels and by the constraints of rationing."

IBM said its 35,000 customer service employees drove an average of 7,000 miles each during 1979 in their work. The company said it would be willing to establish a logging and control system to show the historical use of these vehicles to help administer a supplemental gas allotment to those employees.

Scanners Detect Lung Cancer

BALTIMORE — Doctors here at the Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine are using the computer technology employed in brain scans to diagnose lung cancer.

The system is the Pfizer computer-aided tomography (CAT) scanner.

The scanner develops a detailed image of the patient's chest cavity through a series of special X-rays that reproduce small slices of the patient's chest. Printouts of the slices can be used to determine whether small nodules on the patient's lungs are likely to be cancerous, according to Dr. Stanley S. Siegleman, director of the project.

If the test becomes a standard procedure, it will probably save thousands of unnecessary risky chest surgery operations, Siegleman said.

The test is based on identifying whether there is calcium in the nodule. If calcium is present, even in minute quantities too small to show up on conventional chest X-rays, the nodule is almost always benign, Siegleman said.

**INSTOCK
NOW!**

DEC

**VT100 AA
LA120 AA
LA120 BA
LA180 PA
LA34 DA**

**CALL US FOR FAST
DELIVERY AND PERSONAL
SERVICE.**

**QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
AVAILABLE.**



C. G. DISTRIBUTORS
8400 Perry Highway
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237
CALL TOLL FREE
800-245-1084
Except in PA, CALL
412-388-5056

**A DECADE OF
SALES & SERVICES**
"The finest in
computer peripherals."

To Sorbus, all Manhattans are created equal.

Big Apple, or Manhattan, Kansas: It makes no difference to Sorbus, the leading third party maintenance organization in the information processing world.

We've built our reputation by providing prompt, first-class service to clients wherever they may be—from just across town to clear across the country.

The readers of *Datamation* and *Data Communications* magazines must appreciate that kind of attention, for in six consecutive brand preference surveys conducted since 1974, they've selected Sorbus as the number one service company—the one they'd most prefer to do business with.

That same good feeling carries over to the OEM market, where Sorbus is the service arm for over 60 manufacturers. Why?

Because Sorbus takes full responsibility for their hardware. We install the equipment; write the manuals; train the people; stock the parts; make the calls.

Sorbus also knows a little about IBM equipment. In fact, we service more IBM systems than anybody else—except for IBM themselves.

Sorbus. Providing service for more pieces of hardware (90,000), in more user locations (30,000), from more cities (160) than any other third party maintenance company in the business.

So, no matter where you are today, or where you'll be tomorrow, Sorbus service isn't far away.

In fact, we're probably already there.



Sorbus

Sorbus Inc.
A Management Assistance Inc. Company
150 Allendale Road
King of Prussia, PA 19406 215-265-6700

MAI

Transition From Period of Invention Consultant Sees Era of Implementation Ahead

By Jeffery Beeler

CW West Coast Bureau

SAN FRANCISCO — Just as the 1960s and 1970s were periods of rapid technological invention, the 1980s and 1990s will be periods of rapid technological implementation, a local business consultant predicted during a recent telephone interview.

The advent of the 1980s marks a turning point in the computing field's technological evolution, according to Joseph Fusco, head of Joseph Fusco & Co., a high-technology consulting firm.

During the previous two decades, the computing field devoted the bulk of its energies to laying the technological groundwork upon which all modern-day computer systems are, and will continue to be, built.

The last 20 years of the industry's history have been characterized by a rapid succession of technological breakthroughs in telecommunications, microelectronics and other basic hardware and software disciplines.

Now, with most of the necessary systems building blocks already firmly in place, the main focus of the computing field's technological interests is slowly beginning to shift. The industry's traditional emphasis on technological invention is gradually giving way to a growing concern for how those inventions are going to be applied, Fusco said.

Computing hardware and software will continue to progress, but most of the expected advances will result more from refinements and improvements to existing technology than from new technological breakthroughs, the consultant added.

Impact of Transition

The computing field's gradual transition from invention-mindedness to application-mindedness will bring profound changes in the way Management Information Services (MIS) managers do their jobs.

First, the transition will force MIS managers and their departments to move increasingly into the mainstream of their companies' corporate activities. The computing field will slowly cast aside its traditional role as a management backwater and will grow in importance until it finally rivals the stature and influence of more es-

tablished business disciplines like finance, marketing and corporate law, Fusco said.

"Computing systems managers of the future will have to understand a whole lot more than just how their departments can be used to solve a particular problem at hand," the business consultant added. "They will also have to have a solid understanding of where their departments' activities fit into the overall corporate scheme of things."

At the same time, MIS managers will also be called upon to help dispel the fear and mistrust with which computing systems and personnel are widely regarded by their nontechnical users. Ideally, Fusco said, computers should be as familiar and easy to use in a typical business office as typewriters, adding machines and photocopiers.

Acute Need

The need for nontechnical users to feel comfortable with computers and understand their capabilities will prove particularly acute for high level executives.

"During the 1960s and 1970s, the typical non-computer-oriented business manager could depend for survival on sheer will and guile, but during the 1980s and 1990s, will and guile alone won't be nearly enough," Fusco warned. "Executives who know little or nothing about computers are rapidly becoming as obsolete as the whip-cracking Simon Legree type of manager."

Computer-literate or semi-literate corporate executives will enjoy a distinct competitive advantage over their nontechnical counterparts.

In the past, computing systems have been relatively limited in their business applications and have been used primarily as simple number-crunching tools by corporate accounting departments. Even today, the typical MIS system is limited in its application scope to a few selected management specialties, principally finance and manufacturing.

In the not-too-distant future, however, business computing will increasingly make its presence felt in other management disciplines as well, particularly marketing. Eventually, all the MIS systems for the various management disciplines will be integrated into a single, unified package capable of

serving all facets of a company's business operations, Fusco said.

At that point, he added, the MIS field's transition from a specialized accounting tool to a general-purpose, business-management aid will be complete.

In particular, the development will pave the way for a bona fide business modeling capability that will allow top management to quickly tell how changes in crucial variables like over-

head and production capacity will affect profit margins and overall company operations, Fusco said.

The availability of effective business modeling promises to relieve top executives of many of their trivial and time-consuming management details and increase the amount of attention such individuals can devote to more important duties like strategic planning and development of staff resources, he said.

Do the

1

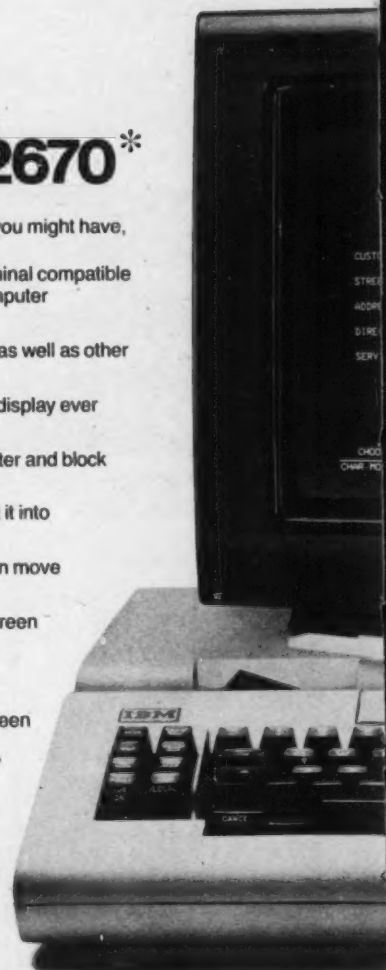
CALL

800-431-2670*

First you ask us any questions you might have, such as these:

1. Is the IBM 3101 Display Terminal compatible with both IBM and non-IBM computer systems?
2. Can I use it for time sharing as well as other remote computing services?
3. Is this the most economical display ever offered by IBM?
4. Does it come in both character and block transmission models?
5. Can I easily set it up and put it into operation by myself?
6. Is it light enough so that I can move it around?
7. Can the 12-inch diagonal screen be swiveled or tilted to cut interference from overhead lighting?
8. Can I switch quickly from green characters on a black background to black on green?
9. Is it simple to change line speed, parity, scroll, and other functions?
10. Is there a printer available to capture a hard copy of what I see displayed?

*In New York call 800-942-1918.



The IBM 3101 ASCII terminal, priced

AVOID DOWNTIME!

WATER ALERT®

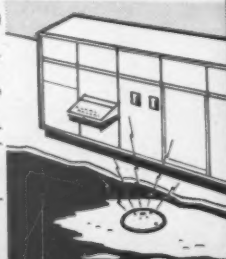
... FOR COMPUTER AREAS

Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.

- Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water.
- Completely self-contained... no wiring, no connections.
- Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
- 24 hour per day monitoring.
- Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer.

8 Models from \$59 - \$110

Call or write for complete information.



Dorlen Products

Division of Electro Consultants, Inc.
7424 W. Layton Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53220
Phone 814 282-4840

Los Angeles Pulls Through Three-Day Strike

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

LOS ANGELES — Although data service bureau management maintained essential on-line operations during the recent three-day strike of 125 city DP employees here [CW, July 28], could they have done so indefinitely?

Yes, "we would do it — but it wouldn't be easy," said Wendell Meyer, general manager of the 350-person operation.

Anton Calleja, executive assistant to the mayor, acknowledged that the city

has a contingency plan that includes running city work elsewhere, but he would not go into details. The 27 departments under City Council control "depend on the computer extensively," he added.

Meyer compared the contingency plan to a disaster plan, but would not specify how the city's data processing would operate if the two IBM 370/158 attached processors in the basement of city hall were not available.

At the fire department, firefighters would simply revert to manual or pa-

per dispatching, according to Gerald Johnson, the department's community liaison officer. The department now uses a terminal network to dispatch equipment for its 3,500 emergency calls weekly, but the dispatcher can interrupt the computer recommendation and make his own dispatch.

July Walkout

This operation was totally unaffected by the July walkout of 125 DP employees. The only effect of that work stoppage was an hour's delay in pay-

check delivery and a delay in payment for a few rescue and ambulance personnel who had to wait until the next paycheck for overtime pay, Johnson said.

The Los Angeles Public Library is moving data entry personnel back under its own roof to decentralize its data processing work, said Mariana K. Reith, director of technical services there. The library was unaffected by the July work action because the most crucial work, the weekly book orders, was accomplished on the weekend.

ASCII two step

2

SEND THIS ORDER FORM

When you mail us this form you can get delivery within 45 days.

IBM Data Processing Division
National Marketing Center, Dept. 86-R
1133 Westchester Avenue
White Plains, NY 10604



Yes, I wish to order IBM 3101 Displays and IBM 3102 Printers specified below for delivery as soon as possible. I understand that a 15-day trial is available for the first five IBM 3101's and the first five IBM 3102's only, and that this offer, including the prices shown below, is subject to change without notice until order confirmation. I have read and signed the Outline of Terms of Purchase on the reverse side.

QUANTITY	INTERFACE	UNIT PRICE
IBM 3101 Display - Character Models		
Model 10	RS-232C point to point	\$1295
Model 12	RS-232C point to point/20MA current loop	\$1320
Model 13	RS-232 & RS-422 point to point	\$1320
IBM 3101 Display - Block Models		
Model 20	RS-232 point to point	\$1495
Model 22	RS-232 point to point/20MA current loop	\$1520
Model 23	RS-232 & RS-422 point to point	\$1520
Model 01	IBM 3102 Printer	\$1295
ACCESSORY		
	Modem Cable	\$85

*Volume discounts available. Prices shown exclude applicable taxes and shipping charges.

See reverse for Outline of Terms of Purchase

Name and Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Ship to: (if different)

Name & Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

as low as \$1,295. Give it a try for 15 days. !

Statements From 30 Organizations FCC Hears Further Comments on Inquiry II

By Phil Hirsch

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Another round of comments concerning the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) "final" decision in the Second Computer Inquiry has arrived at the commission. Nearly 30 companies and organizations submitted statements to date. Most reported positions expressed earlier, but a few new thoughts were buried in all the verbi-

age.

These recent comments represent the latest step in a process that began last May, when the commission's decision was released [CW, May 12]. Comments on the decision from interested parties followed [CW, June 23].

Each participant replied to points made by the others in the preceding round. Now, the FCC must digest everything that has been said and decide what, if any changes, should be made

in its "final" decision.

Possibly the most interesting idea came from the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema). It recommended that the FCC institute a "further, separate proceeding" to determine how joint research and development activities should be structured.

In last May's decision, the commission concluded that AT&T as well as General Telephone and Electronics Corp. (GT&E) must establish separate subsidiaries to market terminals and "enhanced" — i.e., computer-based — on-line services. But the commission allowed each parent and its new subsidiary to develop terminal hardware jointly, while barring joint development of application programs and other software not "integral" to the terminal.

AT&T and GTE, as well as their competitors, objected to this arrangement. The carriers said it was too restrictive while the computer industry said it was not restrictive enough. In any event, Cbema said, today's application software is likely to be imbedded tomorrow in "integral" software, such as an operating system, or in hardware (e.g., a silicon chip).

In this way, the commission will be unable to accomplish its stated goal of encouraging the carriers to develop innovative services and systems while denying them opportunities to cross-subsidize these offerings surreptitiously with revenues derived from their "basic" monopoly telephone network services.

"It follows, therefore, that before permitting the parent and subsidiary to proceed in such joint efforts as R&D... the commission should institute a further, separate proceeding to establish the specific accounting, recordkeeping, and other conditions necessary to assure the absence of cross-subsidy," Cbema said.

Since the joint R&D scheme suggested by the FCC last May is opposed by AT&T and GTE, as well as by their competitors, there appears to be a good chance the commission will adopt this suggestion. However, judging from some of the other comments submitted to the FCC more recently, it will be difficult for such an inquiry to narrow the Grand Canyon-sized gulf that separates the carriers and the computer industry on the joint R&D question.

Adapso Stance

According to the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso), the essence of AT&T's argument is that by prohibiting joint development of "nonintegral" software, "the commission will be depriving users of highly integrated hardware-software designs... [and] severely affect the ability of AT&T's affiliates to compete with others not so restricted. This is patently nonsense."

In its initial comment on the FCC decision last June, Adapso carried this thought further: Since the decision allows joint development of software "imbedded in or integral to [terminal] equipment," it permits AT&T or GTE to provide the "vast majority, if not all" of the software required by its enhanced services subsidiary, the association contended.

This "shortcoming" should be remedied by changing the decision to require that an enhanced services affiliate of either AT&T or GTE must perform all of its own software development, Adapso added.

This change "would only make it more difficult for the Bell System to produce offerings that satisfy user needs," AT&T said last week. The phone company then lashed out at the computer industry's main objection to joint R&D activity — the contention that such joint effort will lead to illegal cross-subsidization.

"The blithe assumption that basic service rates can be raised to provide a source for cross-subsidies ignores the fact that such Bell System... service already is subject to competition, and that competition of [this] traffic is increasing... dramatically."

"Local basic service also will be increasingly competitive... These factors provide substantial pressure against raising basic rates to support lower prices for enhanced services and [terminals]," Bell said.

Students Consult On Systems

MADISON, Wis. — While most universities teach computer science students to program computers, one instructor here is teaching students how to buy them.

Operating on the theory that buying a computer system can be a traumatic experience, professor Mohan R. Tanniru, with the University of Wisconsin, decided a year-and-a-half ago to give his students some practical experience and solve the needs of some small businesses at the same time. The students evaluate systems for real-life companies for a \$20 fee.

So far, the students have evaluated systems for 25 small companies ranging from a bicycle shop to a neighborhood service group.

"Initially, I contacted businesses to arrange a project for a team of two or three students — majors in information systems analysis and design — to tackle a computer problem in the organizations. Now businesses have been coming to me, as they become more aware of what we have to offer," Tanniru said.

Student teams analyze the information requirements of the organization and suggest a system to meet the requirements, he explained. System designs could involve modification of manual methods, a partly automated system or full computerization.

The only demands on the company are a willingness to cooperate with the students, plus the \$20 donation to cover student transportation and an end-of-semester party, he said.

"Benefits accrue both to the companies and the students. The companies get virtually free advice on how to adjust or adapt their systems to changing economic or business conditions, and the students obtain valuable experience by applying classroom analysis and design techniques to real-world problems."

Tanniru teaches at the university's School of Business.

IT'S EVEN EASY TO READ THE FINE PRINT

Outline of Terms of Purchase. IBM 3101 and IBM 3102 Machines.

PRICES & TERMS

The prices shown on the order form on the reverse side (Order Card) and these terms are subject to change until IBM confirms your order in writing (order confirmation). At that time, you will be given the full terms governing this purchase including any changes to the prices and terms shown here. In the event of any change, you may cancel the order within 10 days without liability by written notice to the DPD Marketing Center. Otherwise, the prices and terms provided at the time of confirmation will apply to this order.

Payment is due 15 days after the Date of Installation. The Date of Installation of the machines is deemed to be two days after the date of receipt by the Customer. In addition to the purchase price of the machine, the Customer agrees to pay all applicable taxes and shipping charges.

INSTALLATION

The Customer is responsible for unpacking, checking out and setting up these machines.

TITLE AND RISK OF LOSS OR DAMAGE

The title to each machine passes to the Customer on the Date of Installation. Up to and including the Date of Installation, the risk of loss or damage will be borne by IBM. Thereafter, risk of loss or damage will be borne by the Customer.

15-DAY TRIAL

The Customer may order the first five IBM 3101's and the first five 3102's on a 15-day trial basis. If, for any reason, the Customer is not satisfied with these machines, the Customer may return the machines and pay only shipping charges to the Customer's location. To return the machines, the Customer must notify the DPD National Marketing Center within 15 days from the Date of Installation and pack the machines in their original shipping cartons. IBM will arrange for their return to IBM.

WARRANTY

IBM warrants that each machine will be in good working order on the Date of Installation and that it will conform to IBM's official published specifications.

For three months commencing on the Date of Installation of each machine, IBM agrees to provide at no additional charge to the Customer, warranty service at an IBM Repair Center to restore the machine to good working order.

DETAILS OF THIS WARRANTY, AND EXCLUSIONS FROM WARRANTY SERVICE, WILL BE PROVIDED AT THE TIME OF ORDER CONFIRMATION.

SHIPMENT

IBM will provide the estimated shipment schedule for this order in writing at the time of order confirmation. IBM reserves the right to amend the estimated shipment schedule as necessary.

INFORMATION ON PATENT INDEMNITY, LIMITATION OF REMEDIES AND OTHER GENERAL PROVISIONS WILL BE PROVIDED AT THE TIME OF ORDER CONFIRMATION.

I have read the above and understand that my order is subject to prior credit approval, that the full terms governing my order will be sent with IBM's confirmation letter and, that unless notified otherwise, shipment will be made within 45 days of receipt of order.

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

NAME (Please print or type) _____ PHONE _____



ORDER FORM

DATA SWITCH SYSTEM 1000 OUTPERFORMS IBM 3814

EXAMPLES:

<i>Feature</i>	<i>1000</i>	<i>3814</i>
<i>Max Matrix Size</i>	<i>16 x 24</i>	<i>16 x 8</i>
<i>Crosspoint Capacity</i>	<i>384 Nodes</i>	<i>128 Nodes</i>
<i>Models Available</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Channel Data Display</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Continuous Configuration Display</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Redundant System Power</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Battery Back-up</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Redundant System Control</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>Price/Performance (Typical 8x8 system)*</i>	<i>\$76,000</i>	<i>\$132,000</i>

Plus, Data/Switch delivers...System 1000 Computer/ Peripheral
Switch System is Available 90 days ARO



Corporate Headquarters: Landmark Square, Norwalk, CT 06851 (203) 853-3330 • TWX 710-468-3210
• Regional Offices: Western (714) 781-7780 • Mid-West (312) 986-1997 • Eastern (203) 853-3330
• England: PCML, Ltd., Cobham (09326) 7111 Telex 269415

Belgian Sentenced, Fined in Adabas Bribe Case

By Jake Kirchner

CW Washington Bureau

ALEXANDRIA, Va. — A Belgian citizen charged with trying to illegally obtain the Adabas data base management system source code has been sentenced to four months in jail and fined \$500 by a federal judge here. He still faces possible fines from the U.S. Commerce Department.

Following his attorney's claim that Marc Andre DeGeyter is not a "Soviet agent" or "Belgian spy" as portrayed in U.S. and Belgian news accounts, the Brussels DP executive was ordered to immediately begin serving his sentence. He received credit for the five weeks he spent in custody following his arrest last May.

DeGeyter had already paid a \$10,000 civil fine for violating the Export Administration Act under a plea-bargaining arrangement with federal prosecutors [CW, July 14]. Under the agreement, DeGeyter pleaded guilty to two misdemeanors for which he received the fine and jail term Aug. 1.

'Carried Away'

At the sentencing, DeGeyter's attorney, David Cutner, requested leniency for his client, arguing the Belgian is an honest businessman who got carried away by the prospect of obtaining the Adabas source code from its proprietor, Software AG of North America, Inc. [CW, June 16].

DeGeyter had been under Federal Bureau of Investigation surveillance for a full year prior to his indictment,

Cutner told Federal Judge Albert Bryan. During that time DeGeyter's activities in the U.S. had been "perfectly respectable," though he "did step over the line with regard to the [Adabas] transaction," the attorney said.

DeGeyter, in a short statement before sentencing, told the court, "I feel very sorry and very guilty about what happened."

Bryan responded that he assumed the government had reduced the charges because it was unable to prove DeGeyter was a Soviet spy. However, he said, because DeGeyter had pleaded guilty to two misdemeanors, "some incarceration is warranted."

Commerce Actions

In addition to the jail term and fine, the U.S. Commerce Department announced immediately following the sentencing it was initiating administrative proceedings against DeGeyter in connection with "further violations" of the Export Administration Act of 1979.

The compliance office of Commerce's Office of Export Administration informed DeGeyter it was investigating his activities relating to interstate and international travel to facilitate commercial bribery as alleged in two of the charges dropped by prosecutors during the plea bargaining.

DeGeyter could be fined \$10,000 for each count of violating the export law and lose his U.S. export privileges. He has until the end of the month to re-

spond to the new charges.

The new Commerce actions were "a complete surprise to us," according to Cutner. Reached last week at his New York law offices, Cutner said the action "violates the understanding we had with the U.S. Attorney's Office." That settlement already included payment of a \$10,000 fine for violating the Export Administration Act, Cutner noted.

The attorney protested DeGeyter had already paid his fine and said the Commerce Department was trying to penalize DeGeyter for violations already disposed of in federal court.

Soviet Transaction?

Cutner also vehemently denied that the plea bargaining included a DeGeyter agreement to cooperate with any government investigation of possible activities by the Belgian on behalf of the Soviet Union or any other illegal

attempts to obtain U.S. technology.

When DeGeyter first approached Software AG about obtaining the Adabas source code, he said he represented Techmashimport, a Soviet trading company headquartered in Moscow, according to the indictment. Also, the U.S. Attorney's office here said that at the time of his arrest DeGeyter had documents indicating he might have attempted earlier to obtain an Intel Corp. semiconductor design for the Soviet firm.

Cutner said any speculation about cooperation between DeGeyter and the government in these matters is "total and complete nonsense" because there is nothing more for the government to investigate. DeGeyter was acting for himself at all times, even if he did hope eventually to sell the Adabas source code to the Soviet company or another company, Cutner said.

Four-Day Info '80 Program Set

NEW YORK — Nine sessions on information management will be spotlighted in the four days of the Information Management Exposition and Conference: Info '80 at the New York Coliseum Oct. 6-9.

Thirteen other "conferences-within-a-conference" on specialized aspects will be featured. The keynote address for the sessions will be "Enterprise Systems: A Concept for the '80s," by Allen J. Krowe, IBM vice-president and president of the System Commu-

nications Division.

The session presentations will encompass information systems management, technology advances in DP, office automation and word processing and a short course will cover word processing/administrative support. A conference program listing speakers and their topics, exhibiting companies and other information can be obtained from show sponsor Clapp & Poliak, Inc., 245 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Information Resource MANAGEMENT

It's the only language we speak.

I am interested in participating in a conference that brings senior MIS managers together to discuss new challenges facing the information resource executive. Please send me complete information.

Name _____

Organization _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Telephone _____



SMIS
111 East Wacker Drive
Chicago, IL 60601

There is really only *one* national conference targeted exclusively at the needs and interests of the *senior* information resource executive, the individual responsible for managing or influencing *all* of the factors that determine the effectiveness of MIS, telecommunications and other data-related functions. Those factors include technology, budgets, human resources and the corporate structure itself.

The annual conferences of the Society for Management Information Systems are recognized as a unique opportunity to explore the critical issues in information resource management. For that reason, each year's list of speakers and participants includes the nation's leaders in the field.

This year, for example, major presentations will be made by Robert Price, Frederic Withington, Russell Ackoff, Gideon Gartner, Jay Galbraith, Ira Cotton, William Lape, to name a few. Through their contributions and others, the conference will examine the changing nature of management as a result of the convergence of technologies under the information resource/MIS umbrella.

The 1980 SMIS Conference is entitled "Putting It All Together: MIS Management in the Emerging Information Age." If you are an executive with an interest in probing the impacts that telecommunications, computers, office automation and related technologies are having on your profession and your organization, we invite you to join us. And, we suggest you bring your boss; this will insure that your organization receives maximum benefit from this important conference.

12th Annual Conference and Workshop • September 22-25, 1980 • Philadelphia

The Society for Management Information Systems

Using 4331 Processor COG Gets Local Government Forecasts Rolling

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Will Washington's Metrorail commuter system be running in the red in 1980?

That may not seem an important question right now to the thousands of commuters who only want to get to work on time, but it is crucial to the local governments in the Washington metropolitan area, and a computer is going to help them find the answer.

The study is one of many being done

by the Metropolitan Washington Council of Governments (COG), which has a newly installed IBM 4331 processor.

For that study, the processor is being used to simulate a typical travel day. It will show what travel system — rail or bus — a commuter picks based on income, job location and so on. The 4331 will contain data showing the transit networks and population demographics.

Previously, COG prepared its forecasts using an in-house minicomputer linked to a data service bureau. Now it can run most of its programs on the 4331 from its downtown Washington offices.

COG is concerned with working toward solutions to area problems such as transportation, growth, housing, hospital care, air and noise pollution, water supply and quality, economic development and crime. It represents 16 local governments.

"With the 4331, we get more information and more timely information," Frank Leser, manager of COG's DP division, said. "It's a flexible tool that lets us get away from worrying about running the computer center. We use it as a hammer to construct options for local officials."

According to Leser, the 4331 increases staff productivity. "Before, we spent about 10% or 15% of our time

tending the computer. With the 4331, we are down to 2% to 5%."

Installation of the 4331 is also a benefit for the local government because many have IBM computers and will be able to run COG-developed software on their own equipment. In addition, COG can use federal models developed for larger systems on the 4331, a savings since such models are expensive to develop.

Next year, COG will use the 4331 to put a "one-stop" census center into operation. COG will extract data about the Washington region from the 1980 census and make it available to the local governments, the public and business.

Call for Papers

NATIONAL MICROGRAPHICS ASSOCIATION (NMA) 30TH CONFERENCE AND EXPOSITION, Los Angeles Convention Center, April 27-May 1, 1981.

The Conference theme is "Age of Productivity." The association is inviting professional papers for consideration as presentations. Topics include, but are not limited to, micrographic applications and technology as well as technologies that interface with, or relate to, micrographics.

Abstracts and outlines for presentations should be submitted to the Program Review Committee by Sept. 10. Abstracts should be double-spaced and at least 250 words in length.

All correspondence should be addressed to Al E. Eggert, Age of Productivity, Program Review Committee, NMA, 8719 Coleville Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20910. Further information is available from Sue Wolk, education coordinator at NMA.

THIRD INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON INTEGRATED OPTICS AND OPTICAL FIBER COMMUNICATION (IOOC '81), San Francisco, April 27-29, 1981.

Papers are sought on the various aspects of fibers and cables; connectors, couplers, equipment, systems and transmission techniques; and integrated optics and active devices.

Two copies of both a 35-word abstract and a 200- to 500-word summary should be sent to IOOC '81, c/o Optical Society of America, 1816 Jefferson Place N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

WORLD PRODUCTIVITY CONFERENCE, Detroit, May 17-20, 1981.

The congress's theme is "Productivity — The Industrial Renaissance." Among the topics for which papers are sought are current concepts and implications of productivity performance at the micro, macro and international levels; effect and potential of technological developments; and technology transfer within and among nations.

Before Sept. 15, three copies of either a completed paper or an abstract (two-page minimum) should be sent to Conference Program Coordinator, American Institute of Industrial Engineers, World Productivity Conference, 25 Technology Park/Atlanta, Norcross, Ga. 30092.

The data processing
consulting firm of
Berger, Vernay & Co.
is pleased to announce
the addition of
Stan Bilski
as managing principal

Berger, Vernay & Co.
3220 Louisiana Suite 205
Houston, Texas 77006

ALANTHUS IS RISING!

Alanthus T-320 & T-1220. The new stars.

The Alanthus T-320 is a 300 Baud Table Top Printer with compressed Font and 45 CPS "Catch-up" capability... to help keep you ahead of the competition.

The Alanthus T-1220 is the most sought after Printer on the market today. No wonder, at 1200 Baud, Bi-directional and Smart Printing, and speeds up to 180 CPS.

We saw the need and we rose to meet the challenge. That's why we're called Alanthus. Catch one of our stars today.

alanthus
data communications

Alanthus Data Communications Corporation
6011 Executive Boulevard, Rockville, Maryland 20852
Telephone: 301-770-1150 TWX: 710-828-0086



Calendar

Sept. 15-18, Portland, Ore. — **Structured Systems and Design.** Contact: Portland Associates, 4036 N.E. Sandy, Portland, Ore. 97212.

Sept. 17-19, Toronto — **Datamanager User Meeting**, sponsored by the North American Datamanager User Group. Contact: Pat Grant, MSP, Inc., 21 Worthen Road, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

Sept. 17-19, San Francisco — **Audit and Control of On-Line Systems.** Contact: the Institute for Professional Education, Suite 303, 1515 N. Court House Road, Arlington, Va. 22201.

Sept. 17-19, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil — **Computer Networks.** Contact: Long & Associates, 820 Tioga Ave., Bethlehem, Pa. 18018.

Sept. 17-19, Vancouver, B.C. — **Digital Equipment Canadian User Meeting.** Contact: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd., Box 11500, Ottawa, Ontario, K2H 8K8.

Sept. 18, London — **APL-Plus: Introductory Overview.** Contact: STSC, Inc., Seminar Program, 11 Clearbrook Road, Elmsford, New York 10523.

Sept. 21-23, Detroit — **National Bank Institute Convention.** Contact: Bank Adminis-

tration Institute, P.O. Box 500, 303 S. Northwest Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

Sept. 22-23, Washington, D.C. — **How to Manage Data and Information as a Resource.** Contact: Barnett Data Systems, 19 Orchard Way N., Rockville, Md. 20854.

Sept. 22-24, Washington, D.C. — **Federal Computer Conference**, co-sponsored by the Federal Computer Conference (FCC) and Datamation Magazine. Contact: FCC, P.O. Box 368, Wayland, Mass. 01778.

Sept. 22-24, Gaithersburg, Md. — **National Conference of Standards**, sponsored by the National Bureau of Standards and the National Conference of Standards Laboratories. Contact: Brian Belanger, B032 Physics Building, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. 20234.

Sept. 22-24, Sao Paulo, Brazil — **Computer Auditing and Control.** Contact: Long & Associates, 820 Tioga Ave., Bethlehem, Pa. 18018.

Sept. 22-24, Dallas — **Introduction to Teleprocessing Software.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Sept. 22-24, New York —

The Automated Office. Contact: the American Institute of Industrial Engineers, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

Sept. 22-24, San Francisco — **Minicomputers and Distributed Processing.** Contact: The University of Chicago, Center for Continuing Education, 1307 E. 60 St., Chicago, Ill. 60637.

Sept. 22-24, New York — **Writing for Results: A Course for Computer Professionals.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Sept. 22-25, Philadelphia — **Conference for Management Information Systems.** Contact: the Society for Management Information Systems, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

Sept. 22-25, Chicago — **Software Package Conference & Exposition**, sponsored by Infosystems Magazine. Contact: Professional Exposition Management Co., Inc., Suite 545, 222 W. Adams, Chicago, Ill. 60606.

Sept. 22-26, Rockville, Md. — **Applied Time Series Analysis.** Contact: Continuing Education Institute, Suite 1030, 10889 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

Sept. 22-26, Washington, D.C. — **Compton Fall '80.** Contact: The Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, P.O. Box 639, Silver Spring, Md. 20901.

Sept. 22-24, New York — **The Automated Office.** Contact: The American Institute of Industrial Engineers, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

Sept. 23-25, Boston — **Semicon/East '80.** Contact: Mathews and Clark Communications, 410 Cambridge Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94306.

Sept. 29-Oct. 1, New York — **Comparative Data Base Management Systems Symposium.** Contact: The Institute for Science and Public Affairs, 1370 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019.

Sept. 22-26, Chicago — **Computer Auditing.** Contact: RHY Consultants, 1444 Balsam St., St. Paul, Minn. 55122.

Sept. 22-26, Washington, D.C. — **Advances in Electronics Technology.** Contact: George Washington University, Continuing Engineering Education, Washington, D.C. 20052.

Sept. 22-26, Boston — **Improving Office Productivity: Analysis & Design Techniques for Manual Systems.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Sept. 23-24, Winston-Salem, N.C. — **Records Management and Information Systems Equipment Exhibit and Conference**, sponsored by the Na-

tional Micrographics Association and the Association of Records Managers and Administrators. Contact: Brad Simpson, P.O. Box 1387, Greensboro, N.C. 27402.

Sept. 23-25, Denver — **Introductory APL.** Contact: STSC, Inc., 7316 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, Md. 20814.

Sept. 23-26, Washington, D.C. — **Hands-On Pascal Workshop.** Contact: Integrated Computer Systems, 3304 Pico Blvd., P.O. Box 5339, Santa Monica, Calif. 90405. Also being held Sept. 30-Oct. 3 in San Diego.

Sept. 23-26, Portland, Ore. — **Structured Program Design.** Contact: Langston, Kitch and Associates, Inc., 715 E. 8 St., Topeka, Kans. 66607.

Sept. 24-25, Lincoln, Neb. — **The Office of the Future — Today**, sponsored by the University of Nebraska-Lincoln and the Data Processors Association. Contact: University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Center for Continuing Education, 33 and Holdrege, Lincoln, Neb. 68583.

Sept. 24-26, New York — **Data Base Management Systems: A Comparative Analysis of General-Purpose Systems.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Sept. 24-26, Chicago — **Computers in Manufacturing.** Contact: The American Institute of Industrial Engineers, P.O. Box 3727, Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

Sept. 24-26, Washington, D.C. — **How to Build and Use a Data and Information Resource Directory.** Contact: Barnett Data Systems, 19 Orchard Way N., Rockville, Md. 20854.

Sept. 24-26, New York — **Data Processing Operations Management.** Contact: The University of Chicago, Center for Continuing Education, 1307 E. 60 St., Chicago, Ill. 60637.

Sept. 24-26, Boston — **DP Disaster Recovery Workshop.** Contact: EDP Recovery, Inc., 400-2 Totten Pond Rd., Waltham, Mass. 02154.

Sept. 25, Dallas — **Automated Rerun and Tracking System.** Contact: University Computing Co., UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.

Sept. 25-28, Philadelphia — **Personal and Business Computer Show.** Contact: National Computer Shows, P.O. Box 678, Brookline Village, Mass. 02147.

Sept. 25-26, Sao Paulo, Brazil — **Advanced On-Line Systems Measurement.** Contact: Long & Associates, 820 Tioga Ave., Bethlehem, Pa. 18018.

Sept. 28-Oct. 1, San Diego — **Lasers in Graphics.** Contact: Dunn Technology, Inc., 1131 Beaumont Circle, Viata, Calif.

92063.

Sept. 29-30, Chicago — **Successful Selection of Minicomputers.** Contact: RHY Consultants Inc., P.O. Box 21026, St. Paul, Minn. 55121.

Sept. 29-30, Salt Lake City, Utah — **Integrating Word Processing & EDP.** Contact: Harvard Laboratory for Computer Graphics, 48 Quincy, Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Sept. 29-30, Newton, Mass. — **The International Standard X.25 Interface Protocol for Packet Networks and Related Network Protocols.** Contact: McGraw-Hill Conference Center, 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

Sept. 29-Oct. 1 — **Essentials of Budgeting for Operating Managers.** Contact: American Management Associations, 135 W. 50 St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Sept. 29-Oct. 1, Washington, D.C. — **Effective Data Systems Development.** Contact: Barnett Data Systems, 19 Orchard Way N., Rockville, Md. 20854.

Sept. 29-Oct. 1, New York — **Automating Your Office Today.** Contact: Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

CONNECTICUT

BREEN DATA

- STAMFORD/Tony Aceto (203) 322-5761
- HAMDEN/Tony Brimberg (203) 288-7461
- HARTFORD/Jane Sheehan (203) 247-9112

THE DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL SERVICE Representing:

- PROGRAMMERS
- SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
- SOFTWARE
- DP MANAGEMENT

BREEN DATA □ 3780 Whitney Avenue, Hamden, Connecticut 06518

Exploit the full capacity of your high-speed printer with FORMSTACKER®

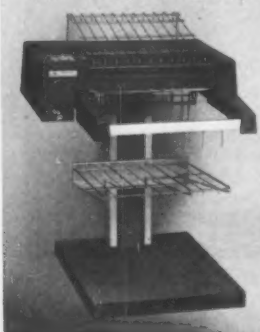
High-speed printer downtime for paper jams, misfolds and tangles is totally eliminated with a FORMSTACKER. Handling continuous form folds up to 2,000 lines per minute, it actually pulls the paper through the printer, avoids paper congestion caused by static electricity within the printer and fan folds the finished forms into a precisely positioned wire receiver. The FORMSTACKER virtually eliminates paper handling downtime and the need for clerical or secretarial "back up" for high-speed printer operation.

Proved in thousands of installations from coast to coast and overseas. Simple to install, operate, maintain—and pay for. Readily incorporated in a complete OEM system, or added to existing user systems.

Write or call today for complete details and instant response:

ATI

advanced terminals, inc.
Fort Herkimer Road
RD #2, Box 80
Mohawk, New York 13407
(315) 866-6900



K&D HOTLINE

VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES
for INSTANT QUOTES

(800) 228-9410
TWX 9106220199

AMERICAN KEYDATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

WHEN YOU NEED DEC...

TERMINALS

- VT-100
- LA36
- LA120
- LA180

PDP11/03 SYSTEMS

LSI/11 MODULES

Demand...Delivery
Demand...Discounts
Demand...UNITRONIX

U

UNITRONIX
CORPORATION
(201) 874-8500

198 Route 206
Somerville NJ 08876
TELEX 833184

With Kodak film... get it on, get it out. Faster, cheaper.

These days, every impact your printer makes on paper makes an even bigger impact on your budget.

Consider that in 1978 you had to pay about \$18.64* for 1000 pages of 3-part computer paper.

By 1979, that price had increased by nearly 36%, to \$25.29.

And this year, it could hit about \$29.00—56% more than it was two years ago.

That's why it makes more sense to use a Kodak Komstar microimage processor. This dry laser printer doesn't use *any* paper. It prints on microfilm, instead. Rather than spending \$29.00 to print a 1000-page, 3-part report, you'll spend only about \$1.00—the price of 9 microfiche.†

A Kodak dry laser printer works on-line or off-line. It's 6-8 times faster than an impact printer, which means you'll save more on time and labor. Decollating, bursting, binding, and packaging a 1000-page report takes almost 50 minutes against only 9 minutes to print, duplicate, and package the *same* report on microfiche.

If savings like these interest you, send us the coupon for more information. Or ask your Kodak representative for a demonstration of Kodak Komstar microimage processors.

Better do it soon, though. Because you'll never know how much you can save on paper until you start using a printer that never needs any.

*Prices vary with geographic location and grade of paper purchased.
† Includes one original set and two duplicate sets.

Kodak Komstar microimage processors.



1880



1980

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1980



EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY • Business Systems Markets Division
Dept. DP0592, Rochester, NY 14650
(716) 724-4877

☐ Please send me more information about
Kodak Komstar microimage processors.

☐ Please have a Kodak representative
contact me.

NAME _____ TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____ CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____ PHONE _____

My total monthly volume of computer printout pages is _____

DON'T BUY THE HEAVY-WAIT.



If you've been waiting around for 3278's to be delivered, relief is in sight. It's the ITT Courier C278 display terminal. Completely plug-compatible. More functional. Lower priced. And ready right now for fast delivery.

The C278 is designed to maximize operator productivity. With exclusive features and functions like our non-glare, non-smear screen that's brighter, clearer and easier to read. Time-saving reveal mode that displays format attributes on command for faster trouble-shooting. High-speed cursor that's twice as fast as IBM's. And variable field

underline that increases input accuracy.

Another exclusive is our financial flexibility. Terms, leases and some very attractive installment purchase programs.

So for local or remote operation, let our plug-compatible C278 be the bright spot in a dark delivery picture. Call your ITT Courier branch office for our latest technical bulletins. Or contact us at ITT Courier Terminal Systems, Inc., 1515 W. 14th Street, Tempe, AZ 85281.



ITT *Courier*

HEADQUARTERS ITT Courier Terminal Systems, Inc. (800) 528-1400.
Attention: Skid Pirtle.

Atlanta, GA (404) 329-9472	Cleveland, OH (216) 447-0455	Denver, CO (303) 433-8607	Kansas City, MO (816) 483-6530
Boston, MA (617) 890-9595	Columbus, OH (614) 866-9358	Detroit, MI (313) 358-3090	Los Angeles, CA North (213) 879-1631
Charlotte, NC (704) 523-2401	Dallas, TX (214) 233-9002	Hartford, CT (203) 633-6724	Los Angeles, CA South (213) 594-6581
Chicago, IL (312) 920-2770	Davenport, IA (319) 386-8620	Houston, TX (713) 780-0309	Miami, FL (305) 442-2645
Cincinnati, OH (513) 563-8050		Indianapolis, IN (317) 783-2974	

Milwaukee, WI (414) 782-0776	N. New Jersey (201) 225-3232	Phoenix, AZ (602) 267-9191	St. Louis, MO (314) 434-3199
Minneapolis, MN (612) 937-2067	Okla. City, OK (405) 949-0077	Pittsburgh, PA (412) 923-2446	Toronto, Canada (416) 676-9930
Montreal, Canada (514) 337-4841	Ottawa, Canada (613) 236-5526	Rochester, NY (716) 461-5700	Vancouver, Canada (604) 682-2751
New Orleans, LA (504) 838-8021	Philadelphia, PA (215) 265-7620	San Francisco, CA (415) 451-9411	Washington, D.C. (301) 459-3000
New York, NY (212) 751-0500		Seattle, WA (206) 382-9187	

User Videocassette Courses Set For Personal, Business Needs

DALLAS — A series of videocassette courses on such topics as personal and business computing and computer software have been released by Evolution 1, a division of Electronic Data Systems Corp. The video courses are aimed at corporations, schools and retail computer dealers and can be used for management development, sales training and computer familiarization programs.

In all, there is a total of five cassette series. The first two cassettes, "Personal Computing" and "The Bottom Line," are introductory courses designed for use as sales tools in computer retail stores.

The third series, "Basic Training," is a four-cassette and four-workbook program that gives individualized instruction on programming languages. The lessons cover an introduction to Basic, implementation of programming loops and input statements, the programming of simple games and other exercises of microcomputer programming.

Spring Directory Features Listings Of Top Execs

PHOENIX — The Spring 1980 edition of the Directory of Top Computer Executives is now available and features more than 7,600 listings of the Fortune "Double 500," plus nonindustrial companies and governmental agencies with large computer installations.

The directory, published twice yearly, lists the top computer executives of each company and includes information on mainframe type and company address and phone number.

The listings are cross-referenced geographically with 12 major industry/government types for complete and easy data retrieval.

A single copy costs \$95 and additional copies cost \$60 each. An annual subscription costs \$150 for the two yearly issues from Applied Computer Research, P.O. Box 9280, Phoenix, Ariz. 85068.

The fourth series, "Little Computers . . . See How They Run," is an eight-cassette program that attempts to dissect the basic workings of the computer.

Finally, "Business Computing . . . Cut Down to Size" was designed to educate the student on the key issues of computers in business.

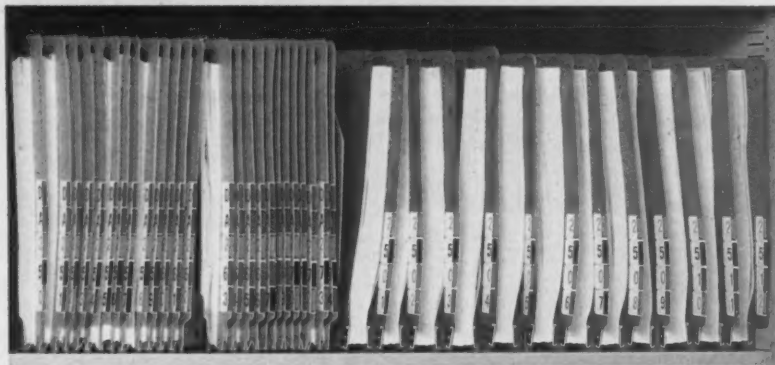
Prices for the individual cas-

sette series range from \$250 for "Personal Computing" to \$375 for the data communications cassette in the "See How They Run" series. The cost of the entire courses start at \$1,350 and run up to \$2,700.

Information on the videocassette programs and future topics can be obtained from Evolution 1 at 14580 Midway Road, Dallas, Texas 75234.



'You Know, Chuck, I Think You're Carrying This Operations Security Business a Little Too Far.'



INTRODUCING TAB'S RECORDS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR OVERSIZED REPORTS AND PRINTOUTS

Now You Can Locate Those Large Oversize Reports Within Seconds!!

The combination of Tab's exclusive Data Media Cabinet, full side tab binders and CompuColor and Alpha-Code labeling systems results in a secure, cost-efficient information retrieval system. If illegible markings on the edge of your printouts are wasting your time and money, you should consider Tab's color-coded binders for oversized reports. When combined with a CompuColor or AlphaCode labeling system, Tab's full side tab binders will organize your oversized reports into a color-coded filing system that will enable faster filing and retrieval while virtually eliminating misfiles. And with the addition of Tab's redesigned Data Media



Cabinet, you can expect a records management system that allows for maximum filing flexibility, efficiency and security for your binders and printout folders.

Reduce Your Retrieval Time By As Much As 50%!!

Tab's new Data Media Cabinets have been redesigned to provide easy access and secure, compact storage for your oversized reports. Select from Tab's wide range of Documentation and Printout Storage systems for complete control in oversized report filing and retrieval. For more information call your local Tab representative or write Tab Products Company, 2690 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, California 94304.

TAB
PRODUCTS CO

**DEC
LA 120 RA***
*RECEIVE ONLY VERSION
1200 BAUD PRINTER

\$2395.00

FAST DELIVERY

CALL

CR
CONTINENTAL
RESOURCES, INC.

(617) 275-0850

175 MIDDLESEX TURNPIKE, BEDFORD, MA 01730

Courseware Exchange Enrolls Schools

SANTURCE, Puerto Rico — An International Systems and Courseware Exchange (ISCE) has been established to serve as a clearinghouse for schools, businesses and professionals to lease their proprietary courseware and to become aware of existing programs and thus avoid duplication.

Licensing fees will reportedly enable participants to recover courseware development costs.

Providers who wish to license their courseware on an annual lease basis

should send a description of the product to ISCE to be published in an annual catalog. Users must specify their needs and their computer configuration.

The first catalog will be published in January 1981, and entries must be received prior to Nov. 1.

Providers and users will be charged \$25 per item, but will receive a free catalog which will otherwise cost \$10. Annual licensing fees for the software will vary with each specific program.

Catalog entries dealing with administrative or business applications should be mailed to Howard Baldwin, Registrar, University of Akron, 3220 Miles N.W., Canton, Ohio 44718.

Educational or professional applications should be sent to Swen Larsen, Dean of Science and Technology, World University, Barbosa Esq. Guayama, Hato Rey, Puerto Rico 00917.

John Earle Associates, Inc., is at ISCE Catalog, P.O. Box 12213, Loiza Station, Santurce, Puerto Rico 00914.

Service Lists User Meets And Projects

SCOTIA, N.Y. — The Bibliographic Retrieval Services, Inc. (BRS) is now inputting on-line user groups' notices of meetings, announcements and projects on its BRS NEWS file.

The offering was designed to prevent user groups from duplicating efforts and enable them to keep abreast of interesting developments, BRS said.

The user group news will appear as a separate document in the BRS NEWS file so searchers may opt to print it or not. The news will be updated daily and can be accessed anytime during BRS operational hours. It will be available at the regular connect hour rate.

Notices should be 250 words or less, include contact person, phone and terminal numbers and be sent to BRS Customer Service, 702 Corporation Park, Scotia, N.Y. 12302.

Industrial Robots To Be Highlight Of Meeting

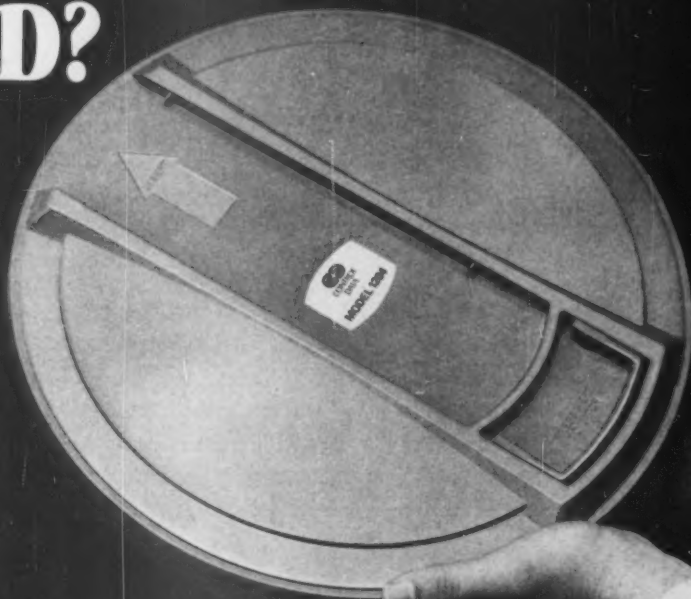
DEARBORN, Mich. — Industrial robotics will be the focus of a three-day meeting here this fall sponsored by Robotics International (RI), the Society of Manufacturing Engineers (SME) and the Robot Institute of America (RIA).

Scheduled to take place Oct. 28-30, the Robots V conference and exposition will be aimed at present and future users of industrial robots. A total of 25 technical presentations in seven sessions will concentrate on implementation, application and technological breakthroughs.

Registration fees for the conference and exposition are \$360, and \$310 for RI, RIA and SME members and affiliate members. Fees include a set of available papers, three luncheons and coffee breaks. Registration for the exposition only is \$3, or \$2 for sponsor society members.

Additional information on the event can be obtained from Patricia Van Doren, Technical Activities Administrator at SME headquarters, P.O. Box 930, Dearborn, Mich. 48128.

Upgrading to the CMD?



If you're upgrading to a Cartridge Module Drive (CMD), you'll be glad to know that now you can get your CMD Model 1204 cartridges direct from Control Data. We developed the CMD and the CMD cartridge that goes with it.

Every cartridge from Control Data is built and tested to the highest standards and warranted for life.

With our reputation for excellence in drive technology, you can be sure that our cartridges

are of the highest quality. We've sold more than 50,000 CMD cartridges to our OEM customers, a proven record of performance and reliability.

So upgrade with confidence. Call your local Control Data Business

Products representative (look in your Yellow Pages under "Data Processing Supplies"), or call us direct.

Call toll-free

800/328-6207



CONTROL DATA CORPORATION

Addressing society's major unmet needs



See page —
in Buy/Sell/Swap

TSO EXPLOSION

50% Maximum Number of Users

47% Number of Logons

41% Average Number of Users

32% Terminal Connect Hours

These were the *increases* experienced in just one year for systems maintained in our TSO Performance Data Base.

The reaction to these figures from TSO installations worldwide has been surprise and concern because this kind of growth, if unplanned, can adversely impact hardware, service, and staff.

If you don't like costly surprises, write or call us today and we will show you how our *TSO PERFORMANCE STATISTICS* publication and our TSO/MON program product allow over 350 installations to plan for, and control the TSO explosion.



Morino Associates, Inc.
8133 Leesburg Pike, Suite 602
Vienna, Virginia 22180
(703) 734-9494

Please send me information about the *TSO PERFORMANCE STATISTICS* publication, the *TSO/MON* product, and the *TSO EXPLOSION CHART*.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Telephone

MORINO ASSOCIATES, INC.
8133 Leesburg Pike • Suite 602 • Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 734-9494
TELEX NO. 248659

Datapro Sets Seminar Series

DELRAN, N.J. — The Datapro Research Corp. will present a nationwide series of 21 information processing seminars between Sept. 15 and Nov. 21. Sites for the seminars include New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Dallas, Houston, Atlanta, Denver and Washington, D.C.

They will cover data communications, teleprocessing software, distributed systems, systems analysis and design, DP project management, data base management systems, operations management, minicomputer systems, computer performance measurements, word processing, electronic

mail, automating the office and micro/personal computers.

The seminars are also being offered on an in-house basis, Datapro said, adding in-house versions are conducted for a standard fixed fee which includes program presentation and a reference notebook for each attendee.

The free 48-page catalog details course outlines, instructors, dates, locations, fees and discounts.

Datapro is located at 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Honeywell Plans Courses On Security, Auditing

PHOENIX — Computer security, auditing and crime investigation will be the subjects of four-and-a-half-day seminars by Honeywell, Inc.'s Systems Sciences Services at Cape Cod and in Washington, D.C., this fall.

The "Three-in-One-Seminar" will present an overview of how computer security, privacy, auditing and crime control techniques can be used to

manage information system vulnerabilities. The Cape Cod seminar is scheduled for Sept. 22-26 at the Sheraton Regal Inn in Hyannis, Mass. In Washington, D.C., the seminar will take place Oct. 27-31 at the Tyson West Park Hotel, McLean, Va.

The registration fee is \$750, which covers all seminar materials and five luncheons, but not lodging. Special room discounts, however, are available through Honeywell, the vendor said.

Additional information and registration forms are available from the Registrar, "Three-in-one Seminar," Honeywell Systems Sciences, P.O. Box 6000, Mail Station T99-4, Phoenix, Ariz. 85005.

Blegen Elected Adcu President At National Meet

CHICAGO — August Blegen of the Pillsbury Co. was elected president of the Association of Data Communications Users (Adcu) at the group's recent national conference here.

Also elected as officers were Martin Cernese of Avis Rent-a-Car, Inc., first vice-president; Richard Wallace of the Hartford Insurance Group, second vice-president; Lew Haring of Chase Manhattan Bank, treasurer; and Cornelius Toumey of Merrill Lynch Pierce Fenner and Smith, secretary.

Cahners Slates Newsletter For Recruiters

BOSTON — Cahners Publishing Co. is launching a twice-monthly advisory newsletter for management and agencies who recruit engineers, computer professionals and other technical specialists.

The newsletter, "Recruiting Engineers and Computer Professionals," will provide surveys, tutorials, news and analysis of issues associated with the task of locating professionals.

The editor, Beth Paper, can be reached at Cahners Publishing Co., 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass. 02116.



Share your next one with us.

Computer Crunch comes in many varieties. Peak workload. Major project. Conversion. Even plain attrition. And it always seems to show up when you don't have the staff to handle it. Or the know-how.

Our suggestion: share your next Computer Crunch with DASD. Fully staffed in major cities across the US, we can go where the crunch is, fast, and make short work of it. Our people are the best you can find. They're skilled, experienced, always in training to stay up on technology.

We'll furnish people to work side-by-side with yours on your project. Or we'll take full project responsibility, manage it all the way, and assure you on-time completion at the price we quote. If software or systems consulting is what you need, we'll furnish that too.

We've grown strong—and fast—by tailoring our services to the needs of clients from coast to coast. Our track record and our satisfied clients are our best credentials.

We thrive on Computer Crunches. Share your next one with us and watch it disappear. Fast.

PEOPLE/PRODUCTS/RESULTS

• Atlanta • Baltimore/Washington D.C. • Chicago
• Dallas • Denver • Des Moines • Detroit • Florida
• Hartford • Houston • Indianapolis • Kansas City
• Los Angeles • Milwaukee • Minneapolis • New Jersey
• Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Portland • San Francisco
• Seattle • St. Louis

DASD Corporation
Corporate Services Center
9045 North Deerwood Drive
Dept. 124
Milwaukee, WI 53223
414-355-3405

NEW!
VT-52's
NOW!
\$1450.
Limited Offer
QWIKTERM
East: West:
(617)246-1665 • (415)461-0923

Pace-Setter for Its Price Class

North Star Horizon Excels in Performance

By Hillel Segal

For a complete system priced less than \$7,000, the North Star Computers, Inc. Horizon produced results that were nothing short of astounding. Its run-times in the Series 1 benchmark testing program of the Association of Computer Users (ACU) challenged those systems costing far more. And, as the studies of computers priced less than \$15,000 come in, it is clear that the Horizon is a pace-setter.

The strength of the North Star showing in this set of system comparisons is most evident in the accounts receivable problem. In this test, the Horizon's time of 1:57.7 is better than any system tested during Series 2, which covered computers priced \$15,000 to \$25,000.

Included among those which North Star beat on this test were twelve systems, each priced more than twice as high as the Horizon for a comparable configuration. All were tested in Basic, if that language was offered by the manufacturer.

In the scientific/engineering problem, the Horizon's time of 12:01.9 is also impressive. It remains the fastest performance of that test in the less-than-\$15,000 range, and bettered the 12-system average for systems costing \$15,000 to \$25,000 by more than one minute.

It is worth pointing out, though, that the fastest system in Series 2 for the scientific/engineering problem, the Wang Laboratories, Inc. 2200VP, finished this test in 2:05.8. So although the North Star computer performed better than the average for systems in the higher price range, it could not come near the speed of the top entry.

Hardware Enhancements

Both the Wang 2200VP and the North Star Horizon use mathematical functions implemented in hardware to speed number-crunching operations. With the Wang system, a set of matrix operations available in Basic was used to optimize performance.

On the Horizon, an optional floating-point math module was included with the system tested, and used together with a special version of North Star Basic. Without the optional hardware, the Horizon could not be expected to deliver such dramatic results.

But while recounting its outstanding finish in two key applications problems, it is only fair to note an area of weakness uncovered during the benchmark process. In the ease-of-use

SCOREBOX

System: North Star Horizon
Current Price: \$6,911

SERIES 1 RESULTS

		TIME
C-1	Scientific/ Engineering Problem	12:01.9
C-3	Accounts Receivable	1:57.7

OTHER BENCHMARK RESULTS

	C-1	C-3
Partec PCC 2000	28:48.4	8:04.3
Cromemco System Two	To be covered in future issues	
Texas Instruments 771		
Vector Graphic System B		
Decstation 78		

test, the Horizon lagged behind, requiring 230 keystrokes to edit a nine-line file according to the script. This is the greatest number required of the six systems tested so far in Series 1.

The Basic-environment editor is line-

served that combinations such as "Control-G" for displaying a line and "Control-I" to begin an insertion became committed to memory after an hour or so of entering programs into the system.

This is the 14th in a series of articles giving the highlights of benchmark tests conducted on popular small computer systems. The full reports were originally published by the Association of Computer Users, a 4,000-member non-profit organization.

oriented, and requires the user to memorize instructions which are entered through a standard, cursorless keyboard. Its purpose is to allow greater flexibility. The user can configure the system with either a CRT or printing terminal of virtually any make.

But the price paid for this versatility is a certain amount of inefficiency and reduced convenience when writing or revising software. "I didn't like it at first because I found it tedious," a customer commented.

In performing the editor test, the independent consulting firm which prepared the benchmark reports posted a reference card on the CRT, and ob-

served that combinations such as "Control-G" for displaying a line and "Control-I" to begin an insertion became committed to memory after an hour or so of entering programs into the system.

The Horizon system tested was supplied with a Soroc-120 CRT terminal. Included in the configuration were a pair of minidiskettes, an Anadex dot matrix character printer, 64K bytes of memory and the floating-point arithmetic board. The disk operating system and Basic interpreter are supplied at no extra charge, and the entire package was quoted at \$6,911.

The Horizon uses 5-1/4-in. mini-diskettes, but since they are double-density and dual-sided, each holds 358K bytes of data. Less expensive single-sided diskettes are also available. A Winchester-technology hard disk with 18M-byte capacity is offered as well.

Diskette Speed

In the I/O-intensive test, which involves storing and retrieving data from the diskettes, the Horizon again delivered an outstanding performance, finishing the job in only 10.1 seconds. This was better than any of the Series 2 systems, and took the early lead in the series 1 testing program as well. North Star builds its own disk drives, and those supplied with the Horizon are said to have "fast-stepping" capability to reduce access time.

Because the system is built around the S-100 bus, extra equipment is available from other manufacturers. Real-time clocks, digital to analog converters, music synthesizers and other specialized items are available off-the-

shelf. In fact, North Star's floating-point board is available separately for use in other S-100 based systems.

The "mix-and-match" flexibility of the Horizon brings with it added responsibilities for the user. Each unit must be personalized according to the accessories, terminal and printer that will be in use. Assistance from the dealer supplying the package will be needed unless the customer is relatively sophisticated. The Horizon is not a ready-to-run system that can be taken out of the box, plugged in and turned on.

Supplied with the computer are North Star's disk operating system, a program monitor and the regular or floating-point Basic, depending on whether the optional board is in use. Pascal is also offered by North Star.

The CP/M operating system is available on compatible diskettes from other sources, and this brings with it several other languages and a variety of applications software.

North Star reportedly plans to offer its own CP/M operating system in the future; currently, they do not actually support it, but a technical representative said personnel at the factory who are familiar with most versions of CP/M are accessible via the company's hotline.

One disadvantage noted during testing is that the North Star Basic requires the user to specify in advance the size of any files created during a program run. The program aborts if an attempt is made to write a larger file than specified.

In surveying users of the Horizon, we discovered it is popular in educational settings. Two high schools and one university contacted were using the equipment for class projects; the university was running it up to 20 hours a day. Common applications in the business world were accounting and word processing.

North Star now sells software for word processing, automatic letters, general ledger and data base management. But these are relatively new offerings; application software is an area which North Star entered only recently.

Next week: we look at the Cromemco, Inc. System Two.

About the Author

Hillel Segal is president of the Association of Computer Users (ACU), a nonprofit association with members all over the U.S., Canada and several other foreign countries.

One of the association's key activities is the publication of its "Benchmark Reports." Each month a new report is produced covering another computer system.

In addition, ACU publishes seven bi-monthly newsletters for users of small computers, midi computers, large computers, time-sharing systems, distributed processing systems, word processing systems and home and hobbyist computers.

A complete set of sample copies of each of ACU's newsletters and complete information about membership in ACU is available from the ACU at P.O. Box 9003, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

McGraw-Hill Schedules Meet On Telecommunications in '80s

SAN FRANCISCO — "Telecommunications in the 1980s: A Resource for Growth" will be the theme of a two-day conference sponsored by Data Communications, a McGraw-Hill magazine, on Sept. 8-9 here at the Hyatt on Union Square.

The conference is intended for non-technical executives who have ultimate responsibility for managing the flow of information in their organizations.

Lecturers Dr. Howard Frank, president of Network Analysis Corp. (NAC), and Norman Brust, NAC's

vice-president of client services, will focus on such issues as underlying technologies and vendor offerings, new approaches to information flow, the industry and regulatory environment, managing the planning process and network strategy tactics, the conference sponsor said.

The attendance fee is \$475. Further information on the conference is available from the McGraw-Hill Conference and Exposition Center, Room 3677, 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

EDITORIAL

The Hacker Mentality

"A person who makes constant small and unimportant modifications to a computer program for enjoyment rather than to improve the program" is a "hacker," according to an interesting article on computer addiction in the August issue of *Psychology Today*.

Actually, the full meaning generally attached to that epithet encompasses more than mere overindulgence in the cerebral pleasures of programming.

In "The Hacker Papers," musings by students at Stanford University's computer center, *Psychology Today* has assembled a telling portrait of the skepticism these students have about the merit of cloistering themselves, for what might be the duration of their early adulthood, within a "concrete-and-glass" playground.

They know that this cloistering entails a rejection of alternatives for developing themselves and for encountering the world. In an accompanying article, Stanford psychologist Philip G. Zimbardo alludes to this rejection as symptomatic of an entire generation's disenchantment.

"Not just in schools but in society as a whole," Zimbardo observes, "the hacker mentality is upon us, with or without the computer as a rationalization for putting other people at the bottom of our priority stack."

Stanford student Kenneth Peter wrote in the first hacker paper, which was posted in the computer room used to interact with the university's Low Overhead Time-Sharing System, that "when one enters this building through the glass doors, one steps into a different culture. Fifty people stare at terminal screens."

Peter described these people as bright, self-contained ("their entire social existence usually centers around one another") and deliberately predicating virtually all aspects of their lives on computer technology. "The computer is a modifier of personalities," he warned.

Many hackers do not become DP professionals and many DP professionals were never hackers. But consultant Barry A. Stevens' recent In Depth article [CW, July 21] suggested what personality traits hackers might tend to have after leaving university computing environments.

A survey of about 6,000 people conducted over a period of eight years found DPs to be "more cool and impersonal than other personnel," Stevens wrote, and to be "very perceptive, more persevering — even dogmatic, more cautious and hesitant and more pragmatic" than non-DPs.

Further, the DP professional "may harbor unrealistic feelings of inadequacy and may be distracted by moods of defeat or failure. More often than not, he worries over past mistakes and seeks approval of others," Stevens continued.

Managers of information systems will be hackers of a sort themselves if they fail to acknowledge these psychological factors as the substance of what they purport to manage.



LETTERS

Distorted Idea

In "Programmers Seen Needing Fewer Skills" [CW, July 28], which reported on the views of sociologist Philip Kraft, many statements were made to which I take umbrage.

Prof. Kraft may have extensive knowledge of the programmer/management relationship, but it is easy to see that he does not have a full understanding of what modular programming is nor does he seem to have an understanding of what a programmer must do when writing a program.

The "three historical periods" basis upon which Kraft builds his hypothesis is as solid as a one-legged stool.

The first period is historical (it is always nice to have at least one segment of a hypothesis that cannot be disproved) and so it may be considered fact.

The second period is current, and supposedly programmers are treated as clerical workers in a factory-style production environment! It was in his discussion of this period that Kraft made his error. Modular programming involves programs made up of many performed modules — not, as Kraft stated, "sophisticated software systems comprised of very simple-minded modules."

In today's environment, most major systems consist of multiple subsystems; each subsystem is made up of numerous programs. Within these programs are the modules.

No mention is made of the clerical worker (possible senior clerical worker) who is responsible for the control programs (or modules) or who sets up the arrays that would be utilized by the performed modules.

As for this being a period of "deskilling," the opposite is true. If a person is going to be a generalized applications programmer, he will need to know some of the following languages: Ansi Cobol, Cobol, Basic, Fortran, PL/I and Algol.

Today's programmers have many different paths from which to choose when it comes to the type of work they want to do. There are many different types of mainframes and many different sizes — from micros to mainframes. They all need programmers.

Finally, Kraft spoke of the old doom day prediction that programmers will be reduced to almost nothing. This theory was touted in the early 1960s, but we still have programmers.

The bottom line of this whole reply is that I cannot believe Kraft has any in-depth concept of our field.

James R. Kitchen

Riverdale, Md.

Disservice to Workers

"Structured Methods Found No Cure-All" [CW, July 28] quoted information systems manager Bob Doolittle, who cast aspersions on the abilities and goals of government workers. As the exclusive bargaining representative for 6,000 government employees at the Navy Ships Parts Control Center in Mechanicsburg, Pa., I want *Computerworld* to know that we resent the attitude represented in the article.

I have worked in data processing within the government since 1964 and am now a computer systems analyst. In all the years I have worked here, I have never seen a more dedicated, hard-working group than the computer personnel at Mechanicsburg. During those years, this group designed, programmed, tested and implemented one of the largest computerized supply systems in the world. This would have been impossible if all we did during those years was sit on our hands waiting for our pay checks and the five o'clock whistle.

Dale E. Weller
President

Local 1156
American Federation of Government Employees
Mechanicsburg, Pa.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Aug. 20, 1975

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Many state and local government agencies were wasting DP dollars on federally funded projects, a report of the U.S. General Accounting Office found. Some agencies were leasing equipment for short periods of time without considering saving money through purchasing; others were excluding certain sources of supply even though these sources offered lower prices; and still others were purchasing equipment without exploring shared processing.

Eight Years Ago
Aug. 23, 1972

SACRAMENTO, Calif. — Gov. Ronald Reagan signed legislation that allowed the creation of four new data centers in the state as part of a master plan to consolidate computer operations. The four centers would be devoted to business and services, state colleges, law enforcement and revenue. A fifth, for human relations, was planned. Funds totaling \$30 million for operation of the data centers had been approved and included in the new state budget.

COMPUTERWORLD



... the one
weekly newspaper
that's designed to fulfill your
unique "need to know" ...
the one newspaper that can
give you all the current
information you need to benefit
you, your organization and
your career progress ...
52 weeks of incisive news,
commentary and special
reports ... subscribe today,
use the attached postage paid
order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber,
but I'd like you to
change my:
☐ address
☐ title
☐ industry
☐ other

My current mailing label is attached
and I've filled in new information
on the other side.

Put old label or label information here

Please send me **COMPUTERWORLD** for one year. **RATES:** United States—\$30 Canada, Central & South America—\$50
Europe and Near East—\$90 Other Foreign—\$150 (Airmail Service)

☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC (MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname
____	____	_____
Your Title _____		
Company Name _____		
Mail To:	State	Zip Code
City _____	____	____

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from **Computerworld**

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
 20 Manufacturer (other)
 30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
 40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
 50 Wholesaler/Retail Trade
 60 Financial Institution/Estate
 70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
 75 Business Service (except DP)
 80 Education/Medicine/Law
 90 Government - Federal/State/Local
 95 Publishing/Other Communication Service
 99 Other

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
 12 VP/Assistant VP
 13 Director/Manager/Finance Officer
 21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/
 Administrative Service
 22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
 23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
 24 Programmer/Systems Analyst
 32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
 41 Application Engineer
 42 Other Engineering
 51 Sales Representative
 52 Other Sales/Marketing
 60 Consultant
 70 Lawyer/Accountant
 80 Librarian/Educator/Student
 99 Other



CIRCULATION DEPT., 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Framingham, MA 01701

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

READER COMMENTARY/John G. Leyden

Editorial on FAA Gave Biased View

Over the years, I have found *Computerworld* articles and editorials about the Federal Aviation Administration's (FAA) air traffic control computers to be consistently biased and inaccurate. However, I've always managed to restrain the urge to reply until the July 21 editorial, "Time Bomb," pushed me over the edge.

First of all, the editorial said computer outages are causing countless traffic delays. Wrong! We count them. During the first six months of 1980, computer problems in centers and towers caused 562 aircraft delays and combined with weather for another 455. That's a total of 1,017 delays or 3.5% of the grand total of 29,425 system delays recorded during the January-to-June time frame.

Second, the editorial mentioned an "increase" in software and hardware problems. Wrong again! Computer reliability has increased significantly in recent years. For example, computer interruptions lasting less than one minute dropped from 14,166 in 1977 to 8,483 in 1978 to 6,651 in 1979. Moreover, there has been a similar decline in the number of unscheduled outages of one minute or more. They've dropped from 1,536 in 1977 to 1,146 in 1978 to 873 in 1979.

Next, CW said the present air traffic control system is based on World War II vintage radar, and aging first-generation IBM 9020 mainframes. As a point of information, the FAA didn't order its first long-range radar until 1956 and didn't get it operational until 1958. (I believe the Big War ended in 1945.) As for the IBM 9020, it is, of course, based on the IBM 360/65,

which is described by the manufacturer as "third-generation" equipment.

Another misstatement was that many computer outages have been the result of memory overload. Although we have had cases of computer overload in the enroute centers, subsequent analysis disclosed that the real problem was the computer program. In each case, we were able to free up additional capacity by changing the program.

CW's use of midair collision statistics to support the assertion that computer outages are creating serious hazards also is misleading. Actually, the majority of near midairs involve general aviation (nonairline) and/or military aircraft operating outside the traffic control system — that is, under visual flight rules in uncontrolled airspace.

In fact, I might add that the statistics on near midair collisions themselves probably are misleading. For example, does the increase in the number of reports over the past five years really represent an increase in incidents or does it merely reflect better reporting as a result of a special program instituted by the agency in 1975? It may be a bit of both.

But if the number of near midairs really is increasing, it would seem logical that the number of actual midairs also would increase. Yet these figures have remained relatively constant over the past 15 years.

Getting back to the subject of delays for a minute, the editorial noted that delays cost the airlines more than \$500 million a year, and the reader was left to conclude that the computer outage problem is the snake-in-the-grass

READER COMMENTARY/Michael Fuerst

Systems Career May Be Harmful to Your Health

Physicians Meyer Friedman and Ray Rosenman, in their book *Type A Behavior and Your Heart*, described a "Type A" personality profile associated with individuals susceptible to heart disease. Meyer and Rosenman wrote, "Type A behavior is an action/emotion complex that can be observed in any person who is aggressively involved in a chronic, incessant struggle to achieve more and more in less and less time and, if required to do so, against the opposing efforts of other things or other persons."

They claim that 50% of Americans show Type A characteristics if placed within the proper environment. Employment environments often provide this catalyst.

In the past few years, these findings have achieved wide acceptance in the medical community. Intriguing, disturbing similarities exist between the Type A and data processing personality profiles, the latter described by Barry Stevens in his recent *In Depth* article [CW, July 21].

A Type A person has an insatiable sense of time urgency — trying to compress more activities and/or accomplishments into a limited

amount of time and establishing self-imposed deadlines. Such behavior often inhibits creativity by forcing the individual to use stereotyped or established solutions to problems. The Type A counts the number, rather than evaluates the quality, of his accomplishments.

The DPer strives for completion of short-term tasks and has an obsession with details — that is, tangible accomplishments — and cannot appreciate the relevance of long-term goals. The DPer makes conservative choices, avoiding unorthodox and possibly risky practices. An attempted solution, if unsuccessful, can stymie a many-pieced system. But in contrast a DPer is a perceptible problem solver. What may be "conservative" in a DP sense probably requires innate problem-solving talent.

A Type A person often exudes a self-assurance which conceals an underlying insecurity caused by concern with the pace at which prestige and accomplishments accumulate. Stevens described the DPer as unpretentious, but harboring feelings of inadequacy, and attributed the latter to the range of
(Continued on Page 36)

here. But, as already noted, computer outages are relatively insignificant as a cause of delays, when compared with adverse weather, which accounts for 85% of the total.

Finally, CW said the FAA should stop wasting its energies on denials

and get on with the job of improving the system. Well, we'd like to, but occasionally we have to take time out and deal with publications like CW.

Leyden is chief of the Public & Employee Communications Division in the FAA's Office of Public Affairs.

SOCIOLOGY OF COMPUTING/Robert L. Glass

Perusing the Product or Its Symptoms?

What is the final product of a software construction effort?

Does that seem like a dumb question? Everybody knows it's the program, right?

But what is a program? (Now this is beginning to sound like one of those philosophical discussions that starts out, "If a tree falls in the forest and there is no one there to hear it...")

One True Representation

Really, now, this is an important question. A program is code, of course. Is it source code? Is it object code? Is it the magnetic tape or disk that holds the code? Is it the documentation that describes that code? Is it the program listing for that code?

Most people, upon giving the issue some microseconds of thought, would say "all of the above." The final product of a software construction effort is the code in all of its forms, the medium that holds that code, its documentation and its listing.

Now consider the ability of the software product to be evaluated. Suppose further that you are the manager of a software construction effort, and you want to review the quality of your

product. Personally.

How do you go about evaluating the code? Well, that's nearly impossible, at least when the code is in machine-readable form. How about the medium? Again, impossible. That leaves the documentation and the listing, both of which are readable. Which do you choose?

If you said "the documentation," you picked the obvious and easy answer. You also picked the answer 95% of all software managers would have chosen.

You also chose wrong!

The fact of the matter is, the only thing that truly represents a software product is its listing. It is the only fully accurate, up-to-date representation of the code the computer executes (assuming a reasonable degree of goodness in your configuration management practices!).

This is *not* to say, of course, that a listing is an easy way to understand a program product. Even a well-commented listing, of which there are all too few, is hard to read. The help of at least a program overview document to find your way around is pretty essential.

But this is to say that documentation is the wrong way to evaluate a software product.

Beyond Software Quality

Consider, for example, the attributes that make up software quality. How many of these can you evaluate by reading the documentation?

- Understandability of the program can be evaluated largely only by reading the listing.

- Completeness of the program must involve evaluating both the documentation and the listing.

- Portability of the program can largely be evaluated only by reading the listing, although a special portability overview document (normally not written) would help.

- Maintainability of the program must be evaluated both from the listing and the documentation.

- Testability of the program can probably be evaluated from the documents.

- Usability of the program can largely be determined from the user document.

- Reliability of the program is mostly determined from experience.

- Efficiency of the program is evaluated by reading the listing and by program execution.

In other words, the software manager who tries to evaluate his software product by reviewing the documentation is missing a lot. He's evaluating the product by its symptoms, not by its attributes.

There may be those of you who are saying, "A properly managed documentation effort will accurately reflect a software product."

There may be others of you who will snicker at that statement, recalling how many times you have seen "properly managed" software documents thought to be accurate which the programmer knew were not.

The fact of the matter is, a manager who does not read program listings will never know whether the documentation is correct or not. And programmers on "properly managed" projects have been known to take advantage of that fact.

What is the point of all this?

We software folk are churning out billions of dollars worth of software annually. The fabric of our society is
(Continued on Page 34)

HUMAN CONNECTION/Jack Stone

Is Trade Press on the Right Track?

"I don't expect the trade press to offer us the same material as *Time* or *Playboy*, but it could be a lot more humanistic. I don't think I'm jaded, even though I've been in the business 12 years, but I've lived through an awful lot of product announcements, and the excitement of reading about new machines and software systems just isn't there for me anymore."

This was the terse response from a DP manager and friend of mine when our luncheon conversation drifted around to the DP trade press. I chanced to ask him what he thought about it because I knew he received all the well-known trade magazines and

newspapers.

He went on to say, "I do scan the industry news sections, which I feel vastly improved over the years, although I think that 11 years of IBM antitrust trial coverage is about enough."

"I don't think I'm too harsh in my judgment. I know very well that hardware prices are coming down and that means we can buy more computing power and storage; and that packaged software has some great advantages and some caveats; and that there are many more meetings that I would like to attend that I can afford to; and when I'm ready to look for a job, I can start my search in the trade newspapers. How much more hot industry news is there?"

"Maybe my point is that our own installation is well stabilized since the crazy growth of the '60s and '70s, and any change now is carefully measured and controlled. This is certainly part of the reason there is nothing much in the press that really thrills me."

I'm not at all sure my friend's opinion about the press is typical. Or that mine is either, for that matter. My own interests are the subjects of data processing management, organization, personnel and human communications. Because there are so relatively few of these articles around — although the percentage seems to be slowly increasing as of late — I consider it to be a serendipitous event when I stumble over one of them.

To obtain some measure of what the major trade publications think about these subjects, I made a quick scan of

Opinions on DP Trade Press

1. My job is that of:

Executive	_____	Systems Analyst	_____
Programmer	_____	Operator	_____
DP Manager/Supervisor	_____	End User	_____
Other	_____		

2. I am employed in:

Private Industry	_____	Government	_____
Education	_____	Other	_____

3. Here's how I rank trade press coverage, relative to my personal interests and needs (5 is high, 1 low):

Hardware	_____	Software	_____
Applications	_____	Industry News	_____
Editorial	_____	"Humanistics"	_____
Employment Ads	_____		
Other	_____		
Other	_____		

Comments (use separate sheet, if desired):

Mail to Jack Stone, Suite 222, 2233 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

"I'll pay your IBM maintenance bill"



I'm Bob Rich, General Manager of Computer Maintenance and Leasing Corporation. A few years ago we had an idea that has changed the way a lot of people think about computer maintenance.

The idea is a simple one: you don't have to sign an IBM Maintenance Agreement in order to get IBM service, parts and personnel.

When you purchased your IBM system, you were given a choice of two maintenance plans:

IBM Maintenance Agreement — where you pay a fixed monthly fee for all normal services as needed.
Per Call — where you pay an hourly charge up to \$91 plus parts, plus travel, portal to portal.

We at CMLC will provide you with a comparable maintenance agreement for considerably less. You get service from IBM engineers using IBM parts. But then IBM bills us at the per-call rates.

In other words, you get the security and budgeting control of the IBM Maintenance Agreement, at significant savings, and we promptly pay all the IBM bills.

Furthermore, we offer increased services, such as extended hours of maintenance coverage... 11 hours per day, versus 9 hours under the standard IBM Maintenance Agreement... mechanical replacement of "problem" machines and a complete preventive maintenance program.

Sound too good to be true? If you're one of those people who doesn't believe that it's possible to get more for less, call us toll-free at:

1-800-328-3655

(In Minnesota, call 612-473-3608 collect)

We'll give you the names of people in your area who have found that it's more than possible. It's simple.

CMLC

computer maintenance
and leasing corporation

1009 Twelve Oaks Center
15500 Wayzata Boulevard
Wayzata, Minnesota 55391

Perusing the Symptoms

(Continued from Page 33)

now intricately interwoven with software-controlled threads. Mostly, we are doing our job well.

But nobody — repeat, nobody — is doing the job of evaluating the software product we are producing. Programmers are bored with each other's code. Testers don't have to look beneath behavior. Quality assurance people control without understanding.

And managers? Managers think they are evaluating the product by reading the documentation. In fact, there is a trend toward calling the program product a "software package document." But in reality, managers are

the "Contents" list in recent issues of six of the better known ones and found that not one of them has a major section or department assigned to the "human side" of the business (although they all had at least one article in the general area).

Perhaps the editors feel readers don't

really need this information. However, this doesn't jibe at all with my experience. Maybe the editors believe that it's not the role of the trade press to address such subjects in the same depth as it does hardware or software. But if this is so, where does the practitioner go to get a continuous flow of useful articles in the area?

Or do the editors think readers aren't really that interested? If this is the case, then they're missing a good bet for livening up their publications, because I believe an interesting story on computer crime (particularly how one was detected) or user-DP relations (namely, how to succeed at same) or career growth (with advice on how to keep your people) is very, very important to readers these days.

Here's a chance to express your opinion by completing the questionnaire.

kidding themselves. They are not evaluating the program product, either.

So beware, society. Until software managers role up their sleeves and take responsibility for evaluating our software products — by reading listings — we are all at risk.

The software product *must* be evaluated by the manager responsible for its creation.

Unpredictability...no security...and little opportunity for growth. Serious power problems until now?



Now — Total computer power
all in one package!

The Power Management Center eliminates all power fluctuations and conditions raw input power varying as much as $\pm 40\%$. The Center also provides flexible plug-compatible power distribution... offers total control... and, precisely monitors the entire system!

Call or write: Conditioned Power
1050 Dearborn Drive, P.O. Box 29186,
Columbus, Ohio 43229 (614) 888-0246.



Conditioned Power

subsidiary of Liebert



'Here at MET, Leaders in CICS and OEM Products it's SOP to Wish a Happy Retirement to a Great MIS Like D.U. Hodge, or DUH as We Came to Know Him.'

Announcing the broadest range of IBM-compatible computers.

National Semiconductor, our parent company, has been a manufacturer of IBM-compatible computers for over five years.

In fact, National has produced more compatible computers than anyone else. Now, with the formation of National Advanced Systems, we are a formidable force in the IBM-compatible field.

With the recent announcement of new members to our proven Advanced Systems (AS) product family, we now offer the broadest range of compatible computers on the market today. Computers that use a microcode-based design to insure compatibility with current IBM products and future enhancements.

* Our systems offer the user significant advantages in terms of price, performance, reliability, support, and financing alternatives.

The AS/3000 Series. Sometimes less really is more.

Our AS/3000 is a medium-scale, highly reliable computer series that offers a performance range equal to an IBM 4341 on the low end, and a 370/158-3 on the high end. The AS/3000 is field-upgradable and supports all current and past popular releases of IBM operating systems.

In addition to purchase and long-term lease options, the AS/3000 may also be obtained through several highly competitive short-term leases of variable length.

The AS/5000.

High technology, low cost.

Offering superior performance and reliability at a lower price, our AS/5000 is the sensible alternative to the IBM 3031.

Through the use of advanced integrated circuit technology, the number of components, pins and connections in the AS/5000 is substantially less than used by IBM. The AS/5000 is also lighter, takes up less floor space, and uses about 50% less power than its IBM counterpart.

The AS/7000 Series.

Dependability you can count on.

Dependability is synonymous with our AS/7000 Series, the true price/performance alternative to the middle and upper end of IBM's 303X series.

The AS/7000 Series is composed of three field-upgradable models. The AS/7000N can be upgraded to the AS/7000, which can in turn be upgraded to the AS/7000DPC, offering significant "in-place" growth capacity and


thereby protecting your investment.

And there's no waiting.

Our Advanced Systems are available now. So you can receive shipment of your computer when you want it — and need it.

If all this sounds interesting to you, contact your local National Advanced Systems sales office, or write to Marketing Dept. A1, 3145 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304, 415/856-5000.

The compatible computer line from the Compatible Computer Company.

 **National
Advanced Systems**
The Compatible Computer Company
A subsidiary of National Semiconductor

AS/3000

AS/5000

AS/7000



Natural Barriers

Regarding "Probing the DP Psyche" [CW, July 21], the data seems to reinforce my own belief that there are indeed natural barriers that impede the blend of technology into the higher echelons of business.

They are in some measure a function of the personalities who staff our technological front lines.

So, in answer to the question, "Are we technocrats or are we businessmen?", I submit the following quote from Sir Richard Livingstone, who, sometime long ago and far away, wrote:

"A technician is a man who understands everything about his job except its ultimate purpose and its place in the order of the universe."

Paul Skaluba

Johnston, R.I.

LETTERS

Borrowing OK

The "Computers and the Draft" editorial [CW, July 28] requires a response.

As a taxpayer, I applaud the decision to borrow manpower, keypunches and computers for registration (not draft, as stated in the editorial headline) instead of creating a new empire for a (hopefully) infrequent event.

As a privacy-conscious citizen, I agree with your privacy concerns, but do not see how the use of borrowed equipment and people materially affects those concerns.

Leland H. Williams

Research Triangle Park, N.C.

A Note About AWC

First, we would like to express our appreciation for *Computerworld's* comprehensive coverage of the activities of our organization, Association for Women in Computing (AWC). CW's reports on the greater New York and greater Boston chapter meetings gave people a chance to get to know what our organization is doing and what it has to offer to them.

However, with regard to the article "AWC Plans to Boycott NCC '81" [CW, June 2], a couple of corrections are required. The major one involves the statement that the resolution was approved by the AWC membership. It was not approved by the membership,

only by the AWC board of directors. I related it to the reporter prematurely since there was and is a companion resolution which is still outstanding to bring this issue to a vote of the full membership.

As the article noted, this matter is still open for reconsideration by the new board as well as by the full AWC membership. One other small point: I spoke of women who believe in "themselves," not in "the cause," as stated in the article.

Linda Taylor
President

AWC
Washington, D.C.

Systems Career May Pose Danger

(Continued from Page 33)

knowledge and the concern with many details required of DP personnel.

In order to achieve enhancement in personal status, a Type A person values the esteem of his superiors above that of his peers. This may lead to the aloofness of DPer.

Two factors can explain the apparent contradiction that although aloof, DPer tend to be group-oriented. First, in a DP environment, getting a system operating requires participation within a group. Second, any group of intense, achievement-oriented individuals require an informal support system. Birds of a feather flock together.

High Turnover

The quest for status and tangible accomplishments, augmented by a covert insecurity, undoubtedly leads to the high turnover among DP personnel.

Stevens noted no difference between DPer and non-DPer with regard to patience and calmness. This contradicts both the Type A profile and the rest of the DP profile.

Data processing appears to provide a perfect environment for Type A behavior to manifest itself. Progressive psychologists and physicians have and are investigating how individuals can control their Type A personalities. Better understanding of the DP function both in limiting turnover and in improving morale.

Fuerst is principal investigator for the Army's Construction Engineering Research Laboratory in Champaign, Ill.

YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO BE WITHOUT QCM!

things to do TODAY

Order QCM Today!

Quantitative Computer Management

With today's rising costs, DP managers know they can't afford to be without QCM (Quantitative Computer Management). Your DP dollars must be channeled to those areas yielding the greatest return in service, productivity, and cost savings.

Memorex provides the solution—QCM

Quantitative Computer Management (QCM) is software monitor specifically developed to help you battle the rising costs of computer operations. The information provided by QCM allows you to make intelligent decisions regarding your system's performance. In most cases, these decisions can save you more than the cost of QCM,

and do it in the first six months. There are several ways QCM accomplishes these savings:

- Improves your return on computing investment by prompt, concise identification of the most productive use of your current equipment and assuring the greatest benefit from future purchases
- Saves system programmer time by providing accurate, complete and critical data, thus greatly reducing costly guesswork and tedious report interpretation
- Saves user time by fast, precise problem identification and resolution, thereby increasing system availability and performance

For maximum efficiency and productivity from your current installation, and to ensure intelligent growth, you can't afford to be without QCM. Call or write today for more information on this remarkable system from Memorex for MVS and VSI users.

MEMOREX

Memorex Corporation
San Tomas & Central Expressway
Santa Clara, CA 95052 M/S 12-22
(408) 987-1289

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____

See us at Software Info Booth 430

POWER PREDICAMENT No. 3

Eliminating today's DP power problems could be a waste of money!

A truly comprehensive power conditioner must include protection from both existing line disturbances and tomorrow's anticipated Power Gremlins.

Transformers, regulators and other static power centers can offer only limited and sometimes no protection from typical electrical problems that plague DP operations.

Only the Atlas UPC/Uninterruptible Power Conditioner guarantees new, perfectly clean, flicker free, computer grade electrical power—and at a very affordable price. Anything less is power pinching! Call or write for Atlas literature.

ATLAS ENERGY SYSTEMS

Home Office: 9457 Bush Street, South El Monte, CA 91733
Phone: (714) 575-0750
Regional Centers: Boston (617) 483-2325, Chicago (312) 572-3257

Upgrade your virtual system to H-Series performance. Today.

Squeezing more throughput from your virtual system is a complex challenge. STC has a straightforward answer: Balance your virtual I/O with the correct combination of main memory and high-speed paging store.

The question then becomes what is right for your environment. Again, STC is ready to help you find the answer. And since we offer the best of both, we won't promote one at the expense of the other.

Here are some of the basics.

Memory vs. Page Store: fitting the tool to the problem.

By adding main memory with STC's 3700 Universal Memory System, you will experience an immediate improvement in both throughput and terminal response time. This is true because as your real-to-virtual storage ratio increases, paging activity declines, with a consequent reduction

in channel and disk resource contention. Thus each incremental megabyte means faster execution and a higher level of multi-programming; in short, greater productivity. Up to a point that is, for there are some significant bottlenecks which memory cannot resolve.

Over-initiation is a case in point. As you add batch jobs or log-on more TSO or CMS users, the increased job load will eventually result in page thrashing and resource conflict. That threshold can be reached long before your CPU is 100% busy.

As illustrated in the graph, a high-speed paging device, such as STC's 4305 Solid State Disk, will dramatically broaden your system's performance range by decreasing its sensitivity to over-initiation. Faster page response time raises your paging threshold while dedicated paging storage reduces contention on your disk subsystems.

A configuration for your system.

Because your system and job mix is unique, your solution will have its own personality. STC is fully

prepared to help you discover the combination of paging store and memory that fits your cost, performance, and productivity objectives.

Our 4305 Solid State Disk is available in a range of configurations to fit your Amdahl, IBM or other compatible processor. With 0.3 msec. access times, capacities to 45 Mbytes, and transfer rates to 6.0 Mbytes per second, it's the perfect solution to your paging problems.

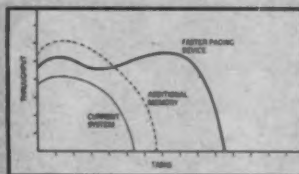
Our 3700 Universal Memory System is field adaptable to all 370/158, 168 and 303X models. With our advanced chip technology,

we can take you up to 16 Mbytes and save you space, power and air-conditioning costs in the bargain.

Then, too, we back both products with our uncompromising Systems and Field Engineering support to assure you get the benefits for which you have paid.

More MVS and VM productivity. Now.

For details, call your local STC sales office. Or write: Storage Technology Corporation, Mail Drop 3M, 2270 S. 88th Street, Louisville, CO 80027. Phone (303) 673-5151.



Save as much as 80% on space, power, and air-conditioning.

STC 3700 Universal Memory

Dedicated paging store, up to 15 Mbytes

Field adaptable to all 158/168 and 303X processors.

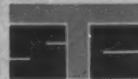
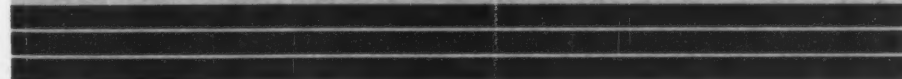
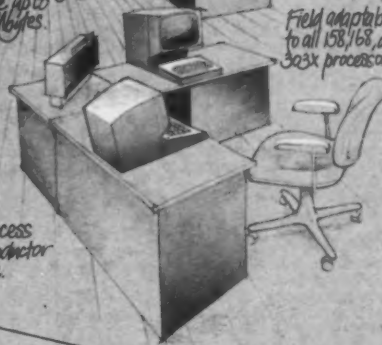
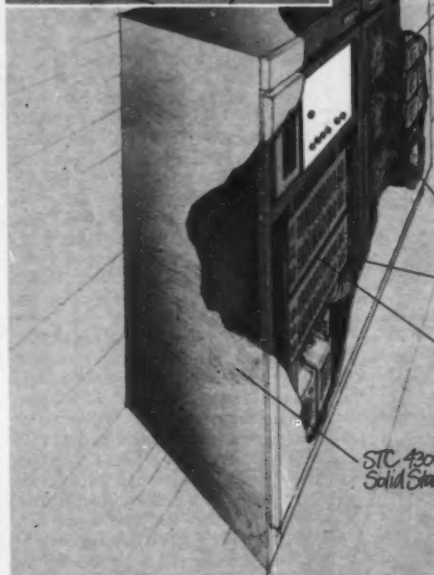
Expandable to 16 Mbytes, total.

Fast access semiconductor storage.

Selectable data rates of 1.0, 1.5 and optional 3.0 Mbytes/sec.

STC 4305 Solid State Disk

Optional dual port for path redundancy. Data rates to 6 Mbytes/sec, aggregate.



STORAGE
TECHNOLOGY
CORPORATION

Fulfilling the promise of technology.

Experiences With 4341

We have read with interest recent articles in *Computerworld* relating to initial installations of the IBM 4300 systems and the work load and complexity of installing DOS/VSE.

As the first IBM 4341 installation in New Zealand or Australia, we thought your readers might also be interested in our experiences.

Our DOS/VSE conversion involved three major changes:

- From 370/138 to 4341.
- From DOS/VS Release 34 to DOS/VSE Release 35.
- From 3340/3344 disks to a 3340/3344/3370 combination.

Performance gains have been impressive. In the first stage, still using DOS/VSE Release 34, a 30% throughput gain was observed in batch mode, while many on-line response times were so quick they could not be mea-

sured. Unchanged peripherals such as the 3203 printer, 3420 tapes and 3340 disks were a limiting factor on performance.

Implementation of DOS/VSE Release 35 and utilization of the 3370 disk drives was found to double batch throughput on disk jobs compared with use of the 3340s, and the display console operation has proved significantly faster.

Perhaps the most outstanding feature of the DOS/VSE Release 35 software has been its quality. To date, not one bug has been found. A total of five bugs were encountered (in CICS/VS and Sort/Merge II) but fixes were already available for these.

It is perhaps in the area of known

problems that advance support from IBM would have reduced the number of typical implementation problems. Nevertheless, the level of IBM support during installation was very good.

A drawback to Release 1 of the DOS/VSE Sipo/E tape is that while it contains the 3705 EP software for Binary Synchronous operation, it does not contain the Vtam or Network Control Program (NCP) components for Synchronous Data Link Control operation. In fact, we were not advised by IBM that it was even necessary to order the NCP software separately. We understand these will be incorporated with the Release 2 Sipo/E tape.

Unquestionably the worst aspects of installing DOS/VSE Release 35 in our

"conversion" environment were the substantial amount of work involved in cutting over from Release 34, tailoring of the system and the number of problems encountered in doing so. It was a major exercise requiring one week's planning, two nights on the IBM Data Center 4331 and five full weekends on the MSI 4341 before being operational. Subsequent replacement with the Release 2 Sipo/E is expected to be comparatively straightforward.

A new DOS/VSE installation should not experience the same amount of work. However, the DOS/VSE Sipo/E does require an excessive amount of disk space, and users with less disk capacity than MSI would have a substantial tailoring exercise.

Like many installations, we run an on-line system during the day, with batch production overnight, which prevents concurrent generation of the DOS/VSE system. It seems a serious deficiency of the IBM DOS/VSE software generation procedure that a dedicated machine is normally required, and the whole process is so time-consuming.

Despite these initial problems, we are very pleased with the performance of the IBM 4341 and with the quality of the DOS/VSE software.

Rankin is corporate DP manager for MSI Computer Services, a division of MSI Corp. Ltd., in Auckland, New Zealand.

LETTERS



These spheres are a primary component in the Agastat[®], pneumatic indicators, produced by Amerace Corporation—a company that relies on MDS SERIES 21 Systems.

The Information Controller



MDS SERIES 21 Distributed Data Processing System

Controlling The Flow Of Vital Data—a key ingredient in an effective information management program. MDS SERIES 21 Distributed Data Processing Systems—with their exceptional communications capabilities—provide the means of controlling this vital flow.

With SERIES 21 Systems—branch, production facilities, warehouses and field sites can have today's information today—as a matter of fact, they can have it in minutes... and process it where it's received.

Efficient communication is only one of the advantages offered by MDS SERIES 21 Systems. But, to companies like the CONTROL PRODUCTS DIVISION of AMERACE CORPORATION, it's a very important one.


Utilizing these systems, they have reduced order processing time at the

central office from days to hours. Production efficiency has improved by allowing plant managers to analyze machine operations on a daily basis, and tighten controls on raw material ordering and product shipping.

In short, MDS SERIES 21 Distributed Data Processing Systems have substantially helped improve this company's overall information management—as they have in many industries—worldwide.

Communications capabilities, the flexibility to do multiple jobs concurrently, local programming capability and expandable modular design are just some of the advantages MDS SERIES 21 Systems offer... there are many more. Let MDS show you.

Call or write MDS today.

<input type="checkbox"/> Please send additional information	<input type="checkbox"/> Please have an MDS representative call for an appointment.	<input type="checkbox"/> Please call our M.I.S. Manager.
Name _____		Title _____
Company _____		
No. & Street _____		Phone _____
City/State/Zip _____		
 7 Century Drive, Parsippany, N.J. 07054 (201) 540-9000		
CW81880		

Agastat is a registered trademark of the Amerace Corporation.
SERIES 21 Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off.

SCI vs. IBM

On July 1, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit handed down an 11-page opinion in the software anti-trust suit entitled *Symbolic Control, Inc. vs. IBM*, reversing the trial court's dismissal. The article "Symbolic vs. IBM Continues Software Pricing Debate" [CW, July 21], was incomplete and at times inaccurate.

1. Contrary to *Computerworld's* article that "for all real purposes [Symbolic] went out of business in 1971" and "Symbolic never won a customer," from April 1972 to April 1974, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's (Nasa) Ames Research Facility leased Symbolic's ART/70 for \$1,000 per month. Although the Nasa lease is not mentioned in the opinion, I told CW about it in a telephone interview. Also, from March 26 through November 1971, Rohr Corp., on a trial basis, leased APT/70 from Symbolic for computer time in lieu of money.

2. I told CW that in September 1974, Symbolic filed its pretrial statement with the court specifying trebled damages of \$189 million through 1978. For CW to report that "Symbolic, in its trial papers, said damages include \$1.2 million" and then "Those damages were subsequently estimated through 1978 to be \$63 million, said Arthur Pfeiffer" creates the false impression that Symbolic's actual damage claim is \$1.2 million and any larger sum is only the expression of my current subjective wishes.

3. CW reported this case as though it dealt only with acts committed by IBM "after IBM unbundled software in 1969." However, Symbolic charges that IBM failed to price software and related services (including APT) both before and after IBM's June 1969 unbundling announcement. The Ninth Circuit understood this and held that Symbolic (incorporated in March 1969) could have been injured by the

LETTERS

continuing "adverse competitive effects" of assumed violations committed by IBM prior to Symbolic's business existence.

Accordingly, IBM is legally accountable for earlier violations which caused later injury regardless of IBM's trial defense that "plaintiff knew," before entering business, about this or that aspect of IBM's marketing or that "IBM neither could nor would impose a charge on programs already distributed without restriction and in the public domain."

IBM's "public domain" defense is contradicted by its own documents, some of which Symbolic did not discover until after trial, but which are now in the court record, showing that as late as 1972, (a) IBM gave its customers NC360 Systems Manuals labeled "RESTRICTED DISTRIBUTION," (b) IBM selected users to test new NC360 releases prior to general distribution who signed IBM nondisclosure agreements declaring the NC360 material to be IBM "confidential and proprietary" and (c) in February 1972, IBM released for a \$500 per month price (12-month limit) its free 1971 NC360 model modified to run under the CMS time-shared operating system without general interactive APT processing.

The Ninth Circuit recognized the critical effect of price, or more accurately no price, on a buyer's decision to choose a free product over a priced one. Even assuming that IBM's free NC360 software was superior in quality to Symbolic's priced APT/70 software (a factual dispute to be resolved in future trial proceedings), the Ninth Circuit concluded: "We hold that, on this record, IBM has not demonstrated that Symbolic's losses were unrelated to conduct of IBM..."

The Ninth Circuit went on to point out that a finding of no impact could only occur if IBM could show an intervening cause, such as plaintiff's "managerial weakness" as claimed by IBM, sufficient "to overwhelm any impact of the federal law violations."

For years, to the best of my knowledge, this case has been the only private software antitrust suit against IBM. Although filed on Nov. 16, 1971, this case has never been mentioned by IBM in its annual reports to shareholders. In general, the press and the computer industry have been unaware of its existence.

Nevertheless, in my opinion the issue of predatory pricing of software from 1964 to date is of sufficient magnitude to be of interest to these groups and the legal community. A judgment in this case finding IBM guilty of monopolizing and foreclosing competition in separate software markets via predatory pricing and an illegal tie-in between hardware and software could greatly affect the entire computer industry.

Arthur Pfeiffer
President

Symbolic Control, Inc.
San Francisco, Calif.

'Ego-Filled' Programmers

Whenever I read articles that point to egoless programming as the solution to all our problems, I can't help wondering whether we aren't attempting to

contradict history. Throughout history it has been men and women who followed an inner calling and used their imagination to create something unique who have made the greatest contribution to our society. I think of people like Frank Lloyd Wright, Thomas Alva Edison, Albert Einstein, Marie Curie, and Johann Sebastian Bach.

Few of them were egoless. Some were eccentric. While all of them were subject to the criticism of their peers, they did not allow it to rule them or force them to compromise their talent.

I submit that what we need are more "ego-filled" programmers — men and women who take pride in their work, who follow their inner calling in producing something unique, who treat it as their own and have the patience to nurture it through to fruition. What we do not need are interchangeable parts of a machine — blobs of humanity that are indistinguishable from one another.

P.A. Anderson

Chicago, Ill.

Timely Suggestion

Data base processing is now a reality for most large-scale computer outfits. Most shops have developed multiple secondary indexes to achieve inverted accesses to work alongside their one primary index. As a data base grows and sequential processing takes longer and longer, it is the perfect time for alternate primary indexes to come on the scene.

What is an alternate primary index? It is a method of preventing long sequential processes in cases where about 10% to 20% of the data structures contain the information needed. Even the best organized data base can have the sequential blues — meaning, here we go again for another five-hour run.

Simply write a data base utility to extract the keys of the roots you desire to access with one pass of your data base. During this pass, create as many alternate primary indexes as you need on a KSDS Vsam file. Use your daily update system to maintain these new indexes once created.

Now each time you need to access the data base for a special situation, use the alternate primary index as a guide, using qualified GHN calls as you merrily speed through the data base.

How does 80% to 90% faster access sound to you? Well, it sounded great to me, and that is why we now use alternate primary indexing here at Utica National Insurance Group.

D.L. Watson

Utica, N.Y.

Ready to Spit

If I see another slick sales brochure, I am going to spit!

They contain insufficient technical detail and never contain even the most general pricing information. I get angry when I am required to call the companies again to complain that they have not answered my most general questions.

Most of all, they have delayed my decision-making. What a waste of money.

Stephen B. Waters

Rome, N.Y.

The New Standard For PDP-11 Disk System Technology RM03 RM05 RM07



Only System Designed Just for PDP-11 Family

Designed exclusively for DEC's UNIBUS or MASSBUS CPU's. On the UNIBUS, it's just one card that plugs into any spare SPC slot. On the MASSBUS, four cards plug into any spare existing RH70 standard back plane.

Same Disk Drive as DEC RM02-03, RP06 and RM04-05

We use the same disk manufacturers as does DEC. The RM02-03 is the 9762 CDC 80MB and the new RM04-05 300MB is the CDC 9766. Only the LOGO is different.

Transparent to All DEC Software, Diagnostics and Drivers

You bet! Use your existing Software... no change needed. Runs all DEC's Diagnostics plus has its own. Fully emulates DEC disk Drivers.

Worldwide Installation and Maintenance

Through Data Systems Services, maintenance and installation is provided via CDC for both Drive and Controller. We also offer full PDP-11 system support.

Full Media Compatible?

That's right! You can read or write on our drives. Put it on DEC's and it will play or vice versa. TRULY MEDIA COMPATIBLE.

Compare These Prices

DRM02-3	80MB Slave	\$ 8,995
DRJM02	80MB + Controller	\$15,995
DRWM03	80MB + Controller	\$17,995
DRJM04-5	300MB Slave	\$16,995
DRJM04	300MB + Controller	\$23,995
DRWM05	300MB + Controller	\$25,995
RJM07	600MB + Controller	\$32,995
RWM07	600MB + Controller	\$34,995
RM07	600MB Slave	\$24,995

OEM Discounts Available

(714) 770-8024

22642 Lambert, Suite 408
El Toro, CA 92630

**DATA
SYSTEMS
SERVICES**

PDP and DEC are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

THE TAYLOR REPORT/Alan Taylor

NCR User Missing Crux of Argument

In its battle with NCR Corp., Perl-Mack Enterprises of Denver may be missing a real contract breach, in my opinion.

As described in the past two Taylor Reports, in 1977 NCR offered to write three additional software applications at a low (\$5,000 total) price in order to win a bid that had been rejected. To convince Perl-Mack that it was serious, NCR also included a contract term in the hardware order that delayed the payment of the 90% outstanding hardware balance — but not its delivery for use — until all the systems were functional.

Delivery was expected in less than six

months, but in fact the additional software was never delivered. In the meantime, NCR first obtained payment of the 90% hardware balance by threatening to remove the user's computer and also attempted to collect \$26,000 for the more expensive four accounting applications that were delivered in March this year — two years late.

The matter has gone to arbitration, and both the user and NCR have set out their claims.

NCR's failure to supply the software for bank balances, commercial leasing and volume projection as it had contracted has had obvious costs for Perl-Mack. Its staff has had to keep doing

these tasks without computer assistance, and equivalent software may yet have to be obtained.

In addition, the company's efficiency in conducting its apartment house business may have been lost, and now the software may have to be obtained at 1980, rather than 1977, prices.

In the claim before arbitration, Perl-Mack's president bases damages on NCR's failure to make a Jan. 31, 1979 deadline for the delivery, which he says was agreed upon. However, when this date quoted by NCR during negotiations in late 1978, the vendor also made an equally clear statement that the date might not be kept.

In fact, NCR district manager David Olivet specifically said that if it was not, then no payment for any of the software would be expected by NCR until all software was delivered and functional.

The letter made no real agreement to maintain the Jan. 31 date. And if the Universal Agreement terms are applied to the Olivet letter, as the user seems to suggest in the claim for arbitration, there is no provision that would permit more than direct damages — the cost of replacing the software and so forth.

What the user does not claim — perhaps because he is in the apartment leasing business, not the computer business — is an earlier contract breach, in my opinion, that seems to have occurred in 1977 and after. This was a breach of NCR's duty, under the contract, to put forward its best efforts to make any indicated delivery date.

'Best Efforts' Requirements

John G. Coleman, NCR's regional systems engineering manager, recently set down conditions that the user would have to meet to even stand a chance of having NCR complete the contract. In a letter last March, Coleman demanded that, if NCR were to do anything, it would have the right either to simply write the applications in the way they were currently operating in the user's shop or to make them compatible with the data base approach the user had told NCR it wanted.

This shows — and my investigations have confirmed — that the applications NCR has failed to deliver could be written independently of the accounting software. NCR could have put an independent development team on each or all of them.

Another view of the facts comes to the same conclusion. The fact that the decision as to the basic development approach was still up in the air this March also indicates that NCR, in my opinion, had not even begun to put forward its best effort to deliver the software.

Whether a similar argument can be made for the rest of the software is not particularly clear as yet — but then it may not be legally relevant either. If a breach of contract occurred early, then damages resulting from the breach would extend to the period before the delivery date was missed.

Probably many of the damages that would be consequential for a later delivery date, breach would be direct in the case of the early, best efforts, breach. This would reduce the fight over the legal meaning of the consequential damage clause.

Still, even if Perl-Mack can make a cast-iron case for early, or even repeated, breaches of various agreements, this may not help the user very much at all. In a totally different fight that started just last month, NCR objected to all the arbitrators first selected by the American Arbitration Association. This fight and why it can cost an NCR user its legal rights will be described in a forthcoming report.

COMPUTERWORLD
can't cover all
of Info 80 in **one** issue.
That's why we're covering it in
two!

October 6th Info 80 Show Issue
October 13th Info 80 Wrap-up Issue

Computerworld will bring you two-part, total coverage of the most important information equipment show in the East. Info 80 will be held again this year at the New York Coliseum, October 6th-9th. A heavy turnout is assured with a record audience of between 22,000 and 25,000 corporate executives, DP managers and administrative managers—Plus, there'll be more than 200 exhibitors, 250 speakers and 80 sessions.

Computerworld will have up-to-the-minute coverage of Info 80 in our October 6th issue. And in our October 13th Wrap-up Issue, you'll read what went on in those four days, compare the best ideas of the best minds in the industry and find out not so much how a product works but what it can do for you.

We also have a booth there, so if you're going, stop by #2523 for a free copy of our Show Issue. It'll outline the high points of the show—exhibitors, speakers, special events—along with a guide to night life in New York. Ad closing dates for these two special issues are shown below.

If you're aware of the revolutionary changes taking place in the use of information systems and the impact they can have on your business—you can't afford to miss this two-part total coverage. And if you're exhibiting, be sure to put your ad in both of these issues. Your **Computerworld** representative can give you full ad planning assistance. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.

	Color & Insert Close	B&W Close
October 6th Show Issue	September 19th	September 26th
October 13th Wrap-up Issue	September 26th	October 3rd



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston
Bob Ziegel
Chris Lee
Ed Marecki
Kathy Doyle
Susan Wolffe
(617) 879-0700

Chicago
Dave Dolber
Bob Ziegel
Jane Wrightman
(312) 782-7565

New York
Don Fagan
Mike Masters
Peter Senft
Candy Kelly
(201) 967-1350

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Barry Millone
Bob Stetson
Ruth Gordon
(415) 421-7330

Los Angeles
Jim Richardson
Bob Hubbard
Kathy Knox
(213) 450-7181

How Do You Negotiate With IBM? Lawyer Briefs Legal Side of Acquisitions

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — How do you negotiate with IBM once you have reached the contract stage in the software acquisition process?

You don't. That was the consensus of opinion among attendees here at a session of the recent Computer Graphics Week '80, a conference sponsored by the Harvard Laboratory for Computer Graphics.

"IBM almost removed the lawyer's role [in contract negotiation] with its standard contract," Warren G. Lavey, an attorney with the legal consulting firm Lexecon, Inc., observed.

However, many other vendors

are more amenable to negotiating contract terms for software packages, he said.

Legal Aspect Overlooked

"Systems engineers (SE) and DP managers tend to overlook legal considerations" once the contract-signing stage in the acquisition process is reached, Lavey maintained. The technical specialists feel they have done their work and it is up to the lawyer to cement it, he observed.

An SE or DP manager may become intimidated and confused by the legal issues and jargon of software contracts. Soon, anger emerges about delays in closing the deal caused by negotiations over what seem to be unrealistic

or inconsequential concerns, he said.

On the other side of the fence, Lavey noted, the lawyers struggle to describe the applications software and its uses, to provide for the risks involved in the acquisition and use of the software and to ascertain whether the transaction fits into certain legal categories.

He stressed the need for an integration of effort between the technical and legal specialists since "the legal aspects of acquiring an applications software package can turn an attractive package into an unattractive deal."

And the legal ramifications may become even more complex when

applied to graphics software packages. Graphics software is "very interactive" with I/O devices such as plotters, digitizers and terminals. For example, a graphics application package is "more closely tied to its hardware" than something like a batch-oriented accounting package, Lavey pointed out.

If the end-user purchases his terminals, plotters, CPU and graphics software from four different vendors and the whole system performs unsatisfactorily, the close software/hardware integration may increase the difficulty of pinpointing the blame, he warned.

The result may be an increase in the number of computer-oriented litigation cases and according to Lavey, an increasing need for lawyers who can understand computer technology.

Since "the legal, technological and marketing concerns which ultimately determine the character of the transaction and the benefits each party will derive" are solidified in the software contract, it is to the system

(Continued on Page 42)

System 2000 Gets Prompting

AUSTIN, Texas — Intel Corp. has unveiled a prompting facility that works with its System 2000/80 data base management system and integrated data dictionary (IDD).

Known as Query/Update By Example (Qube), the menu-driven data manipulation facility increases end-user, programmer and data administrator productivity by prompting the user step by step through a transaction, the vendor claimed.

Qube is reportedly similar to IBM's QBE. The user requests its activation by entering the CICS transaction "QUBE." The facility then requests user identification and lists the records which the user has authorization to access.

Next, it presents a formatted screen of item names followed by spaces for each item specified for that record. At any time, the user can choose to display or update any record related to the one currently being displayed, an Intel spokesman said.

The user enters the record name and Qube automatically follows physical (parent or descendant) or logical (linked) relationships until the new record type is found. Multiple data bases are transparent to the user.

The user can continue through

the entire network updating any record type, adding a new occurrence to related records or moving a record wherever desired, according to the spokesman.

Using the IDD, the data administrator defines a logical view

which determines the items and records accessible for each user.

The facility is priced at \$20,000, Intel said from its Commercial Systems Division, 12675 Research Blvd., P.O. Box 9968, Austin, Texas 78766.

For Cobol Program Generation

'Score' Now Tackles DOS/VS, VSE

NEW YORK — An interactive version of Score, a Cobol program generator, for IBM DOS and DOS/VS and VSE operating systems has been introduced by Software Design Associates (SDA).

The new version includes a prompter for on-line input with a CRT and carries a guarantee of a full refund if Cobol programmers fail to generate code at least 25% faster within 60 days of installation, the vendor stated.

The price for the basic system is \$12,500 and \$19,750 for the full-feature system, including a three-day hands-on workshop.

Originally developed in 1968, Score has nearly 500 users in applications of program conversions, maintenance and report writing and test data generation.

An interactive version of Score for IBM OS users was offered by

SDA as of June 1980. The product is also available for Univac, Burroughs Corp. and Honeywell,

Inc. mainframes.

SDA is at 75 E. 55th St., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Prime 50s Get APL

PONTIAC, Mich. — Two APL interpreters that are said to take advantage of the Prime Computer, Inc. 50 series hardware and virtual memory operating system design have been introduced by Mips Software Development, Inc.

The APL/LW — for a large work space with up to 31M bytes per user — and APL/LWSF — for shared files in large work spaces — are said to provide capabilities similar to IBM's APLSV and VS/APL.

Features include the implementation of all APL opera-

tors, system variables, system commands, I Beam functions and system functions. Files created by other language processors like Fortran, Cobol, RPG, Basic, PL/I and Pascal may be read from APL/LWSF using the sequential file access functions. APL may also create files designed to be processed by non-APL languages.

The APL/LW version costs \$8,900 and the APL/LWSF version costs \$11,500.

Mips Software is located at Suite 202, 1899 Orchard Lake Road, Pontiac, Mich. 48053.

PSAM SCORES AGAIN!

HOME
PSAM

VISITOR
ISAM

10 MIN

3HR 20MIN

☆☆WOW!☆☆

These are the results of a recent benchmark of PSAM, the alternative access method for ISAM and VSAM. Even though PSAM won't improve every job's performance by this much, it usually reduces ISAM/VSAM processing time by an astounding 30% - 50% overall! In addition, it reduces file reorganization frequency, reduces disk requirements, improves T.P. response time and runs native mode on 3330 II and 3350 disk drives. The most important feature of PSAM is its high degree of transparency.

**NO PROGRAM CHANGES.
NO PROGRAMMER TRAINING.**
You can convert a file to PSAM in minutes. And if you're facing a

conversion to VSAM, note that PSAM also runs on DOS/VSE. It can help you avoid VSAM altogether or let you convert to VSAM at your pace, not IBM's. Try PSAM free of charge. You'll

be surprised by its performance, and how easy it is to install and use. For a free test copy or more information, send in the coupon or call us toll free.

**Universal
Software** Inc.

Brookfield Office Park
Brookfield, CT 06804
TEL: (203) 792-5100

- ☐ Send me detailed literature.
☐ And send facts on all your software products.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____ Phone _____
Address _____ CPU _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CALL TOLL FREE: 800-243-0642

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Cincom Updates Series 80 LMS-II

CINCINNATI — Cincom Systems, Inc. has enhanced its Series 80 LMS-II development operations control package to offer IBM OS and DOE users what it said are better system editing capabilities for source programs and improved operating system queue display and system control facilities.

Series 80 LMS-II now contains TOP and BOTTOM commands to allow quicker editing of data members, the firm said.

New capabilities include enhanced forward and backward paging and additional DOS or DOS/VSE features including multipartition job submission.

The enhancements are offered to current LMS-II users at no extra charge. The package costs \$17,500 in an OS environment and \$15,500 in a DOS environment, the vendor said from 2300 Montana Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

STANDARD TSO COMMANDS
NO RETRAINING NECESSARY

ASK FOR A FREE TRIAL

TONE 4 MVS

HYPER-FORMANCE TSO

TONE 3

HIGH PERFORMANCE-LOW OVERHEAD TSO FOR VSI

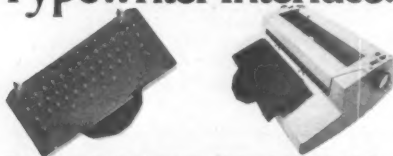
- Edit with full screen capability
- Internal reader job submit
- Output retrieval with RES support
- System maintenance
- Program development
- 132 column video display
- System debugging
- Text editing
- Performance monitoring support
- Interactive program execution
- SPF support
- Dataset maintenance
- Catalogue management
- Standard IBM TSO commands
- Enhanced 3270 usability
- Full ASCII terminal support
- No user swapping
- VTAM and BTAM Support
- User command interface

WE MADE IBM TSO RUN WITH VSI
NOW WE'RE MAKING IT FLY WITH MVS

TONE
Software Corp.

Call or
Write
for
Details
1124 N. GILBERT
ANAHEIM, CA 92801
(714) 991-9460
TELEX 181-592

At last...the Typewriter Interface!



Turn your electric typewriter into a low cost, high quality hard copy printer. 1 Year Warranty

The patented[®] RDI-I/O Pak is fast becoming the industry standard for typewriter output. Why? Because:

- 1 It takes 2 minutes to initially install and 5 seconds to remove or replace.
- 2 You do not have to modify your typewriter. All factory warranties and maintenance agreements on your typewriter will be honored.
- 3 You can use it with all powered carriage return typewriters that have U.S. keyboard. Our Model I works with all non Selectrics and our Model II works with Selectrics. Conversion between models takes 2 minutes and the kit (26 plungers) is available for a nominal charge.
- 4 You don't have to lug around a bulky printer when you travel. If there is a typewriter at your destination, you can install the light (3 lbs.) I/O Pak in just 2 minutes.
- 5 Same interface for TRS-80, Apple and GIB. Centronics and Pet compatible interfaces are available in third quarter 1980. Electric pencil available.
- 6 Delivery: stock to 2 weeks. Price: \$639.50, FOB Rochester, Domestic.

See your local distributor or call Bob Giese, 716 385-4336. We have the only "clean" approach to the typewriter/printer market.

*Patent Pending

ROCHESTER DATA

3100 Monroe Avenue, Rochester, New York 14616 incorporated

Performance, Integrity Reporting DBMS Offers IDMS Analyzer

LOMBARD, Ill. — The Systems Division of DBMS, Inc. has released a software analyzing system that is said to provide extensive performance and integrity reports from the archive journals produced by Cullinane Corp.'s IDMS data base management system.

The IDMS Journal Analyzer system is compatible with Release 5.0 and 5.5 of IDMS and its related operating system. Designed to supply information needed to manage the IDMS environment, the analyzer software delivers data concerning program volatility, resource contention, tuning and integrity in an understandable format and at a level of detail controlled by the user, a spokesman said.

The information provided by the software allows verification of new programs and the detection of problem areas such as ineffective programming techniques, data base corruption and improper generation of the central version. A user manual is supplied with the software which allows the user to interpret and apply reported information to the data base environment, the spokesman explained.

The software costs \$7,500 plus a 10% yearly license re-

newal fee. Copies of the user documentation as well as a 30-day free trial are available.

DBMS can be reached at 33 W. Roosevelt Road, Lombard, Ill. 60148.

Training Courses Set

LOMBARD, Ill. — DBMS, Inc., a firm specializing in data base and data communications, is offering a series of software training courses in various locations throughout the country.

Scheduled to begin Sept. 5 in San Francisco and run through mid-February, the courses will spotlight data base technology and Cullinane Corp.'s Culprit report generation package and IDMS data base management system.

The courses generally run a few days and are aimed at experienced programmers, systems designers and programming supervisors. However, anyone with a basic understanding of computers and programming can benefit from the subject matter, a spokesman noted.

Course topics include "Comprehensive IDMS," "Comprehensive Culprit," "Data Base Design With IDMS," "Application Programming With IDMS" and "Integrated Dictionary for IDMS."

A three-day session on

"Data Administration for IDMS" will offer the guidelines required to manage a contemporary data base environment, the spokesman explained.

The courses will be held in Stamford, Conn., San Francisco, Chicago and Oak Brook, Ill., and cost from \$375 to \$495.

In addition, the fifth person enrolling from the same organization can attend the course free of charge.

For those corporations unable to attend classes in the designated cities, DBMS will for a fee send an instructor to set up and arrange a class at the nearest hotel or convention center. The special package programs are priced at \$1,300 per day for up to 10 students to \$1,675 per day for up to 25 students, plus instructor expenses.

Details on the firm's course offerings and education packages can be obtained from the company's Productivity Division, 33 W. Roosevelt Road, Lombard, Ill. 60148.

Legal Side of Acquisitions Briefed

(Continued from Page 41)

manager's advantage to gain familiarity with how four particular areas of law are involved in acquiring applications software, Lavey said. Those areas include the following:

- Proprietary rights in information (trade secrets, copyrights, patents and trademarks).
- Contractual restrictions on resale and use (antitrust considerations).
- Liability for representations (express warranties, warranties implied by the Uniform Commercial Code and the tort law of fraud).
- State sales taxes related to the transaction.

Trade Secrets

The most common method of attempting to secure legal protection for applications software involves the law of trade secrets, Lavey said. This protects the software developer against disclosures or uses of his information when such actions constitute a breach of confidence.

Software vendors often claim these protections for their products, but don't bother to enforce them because of technological and market changes. "However, an increase in trade secrets li-

gation" is a reasonable expectation, according to Lavey.

Current antitrust laws cause the "prudent [software] developer to refrain from selling and passing title to his package," Lavey explained. Therefore, the transaction between the developer and the acquirer (rather than buyer) may take the form of a restricted license.

"Careful drafting of the contractual provisions [regarding restrictions on resale and use] is necessary," the attorney cautioned, because "the distinction between a license and

a sale is not well-defined in the law."

The acquirer of the software package will naturally want some legal recourse against the developer for unsatisfactory performance, and this is provided for via expressed written or verbal contractual provisions, Lavey said.

Finally, the "body of law dealing with the taxation of such transactions [acquiring an applications software package] has grown," he pointed out.

Inventory/Financial System Fits Honeywell Level 6

TEMPE, Ariz. — An on-line Inventory/Financial Management System for the Honeywell, Inc. Level 6 is being offered by Independent Computer Systems (ICS).

The system includes inventory, accounts payable, accounts receivable, order entry, purchasing, payroll and general ledger.

It features total integration of all systems, secured access through variable menus based upon operator/password codes and transaction logging capability, fast implementation due to flexible system

parameterization, on-line and interactive feedback, a maximum of 10K words per terminal memory and full support, the vendor said.

A basic system costs \$25,000 from ICS at 1201 E. Knight Lane, Tempe, Ariz. 85284.

Correction

Duquesne Systems, Inc.'s QCM [CW, Aug. 4] has always been available for MVS. Version III, however, offers support for VM/MVS.

A big week for small computer specialists

The sixth Minicomputer/Microcomputer Conference and Exposition will be held in Brooks Hall and San Francisco Civic Auditorium, October 14-16.

Everything that's new and significant about small computers and systems will be on display on Mini/Micro's show floor and reviewed by experts in the Civic's four spacious auditoriums.

And there are some important extras! The Association of Computer Programmers and Analysts will hold its 10th anniversary conference just preceding Mini/Micro (call (800) 556-6882 for full details) and U.S.U.S. (the UCSD system users' society) will meet for three days during and following Mini/Micro. There will also be a day-long, Introduction to Pascal seminar.

Mini/Micro's professional program, previewed below, offers 60 hours of up-to-the-minute information in 24 half-day sessions.

Mark your calendar now, and use the coupon to request the Mini/Micro detailed preview program, available September 1.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 9:30 AM

1. The Small Business Computer in the Next Five Years
S. Henry Sacks, Mini/Micro Systems
2. Pascal Applications in the Minicomputer Environment
A. Winsor Brown, Point 4 Data Corp.
3. Professional Programmers/Analysts' Role with Small Computers
John Prior, Consultant
4. Impact of New Technologies on Marketing Opportunities for OEMs
Richard Able, Christman/Able Advertising

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1:30 PM

5. Quality Assurance for Small Computer Software
Murray Zuckerman, Consultant
6. Are Programmers Really Necessary?
Richard Dalton, Open Systems
7. Microcomputers in Banking
Robert Reffelt, Chase Manhattan Bank
8. Data Communications for Minicomputer Users
Roger Evans, Micom Systems

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 15, 9:30 AM

9. Pascal Open Forum: Implementation Interfacing to Existing Systems
A. Winsor Brown, Point 4 Data Corp.
10. Design Objectives for Color-Graphics Desktop Computing Systems
Ed Bride, Hewlett-Packard (DCD)
11. Winchester Disk and the Backup Issue: What's Happening?
Larry Hemmerich, Cipher Data Products
12. Effects of Microcomputers on Marketing
Jim Jordan, Moxon Electronics

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1:30 PM

13. IBM Watching: New Directions for Small Computers
John Rehfeld, International Data Corp.
14. Software Evaluation and Selection
Bill Fisher, Arthur Young & Co.
15. Session title and organizer to be announced.
16. Current trends in Computer Graphics
Dr. John Moreland, Megatek Corp.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 16, 9:30 AM

17. Latest Armament in the Winchester Revolution
Randy Knapp, Wespercorp
18. Data Base Capabilities in Small Computers
Susan Kolb, Hewlett-Packard (DCD)
19. Computer Security in the Mini/Micro Environment
Bill Fisher, Arthur Young & Co.
20. Information Processing and Reporting: State of the Art in the "Paperless Society"
Mike Helft, Arthur Young & Co.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 16, 1:30 PM

21. Distribution Alternatives for Small Business Computers
Robert R. Mueller, Office Products Dealer Magazine
22. Increasing Market Potential for Minicomputer Distribution
Bill McNamara, Systel Corp.
23. Systems in Hospitals and Health Care
Neil D. Kelley, Infosystems Magazine
24. Session title and organizer to be announced

Mini/Micro 80 32302 Camino Capistrano, Suite 202, San Juan Capistrano, Ca 92675

☐ Please send me the detailed Mini/Micro preview program (Sept. 1)

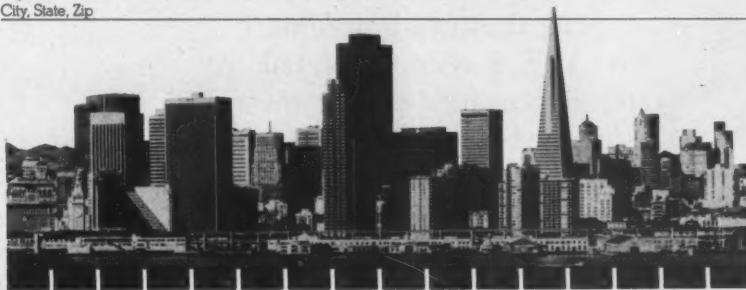
☐ Please send details and registration materials for the Introduction to Pascal seminar on October 13.

Name _____

Affiliation _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____



Mini/Micro80

San Francisco, October 14-16

Robert D. Rankin, Managing Director

32302 Camino Capistrano, Suite 202, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675 (714) 661-3301

DIGITAL INTRODUCES THE MOST AWESOME ARRAY

At Digital, network technology has just taken another giant step.

Announcing Phase III networking: a host of new capabilities that will make your computer power easier to allocate, easier to control, and easier than ever to justify to your management.

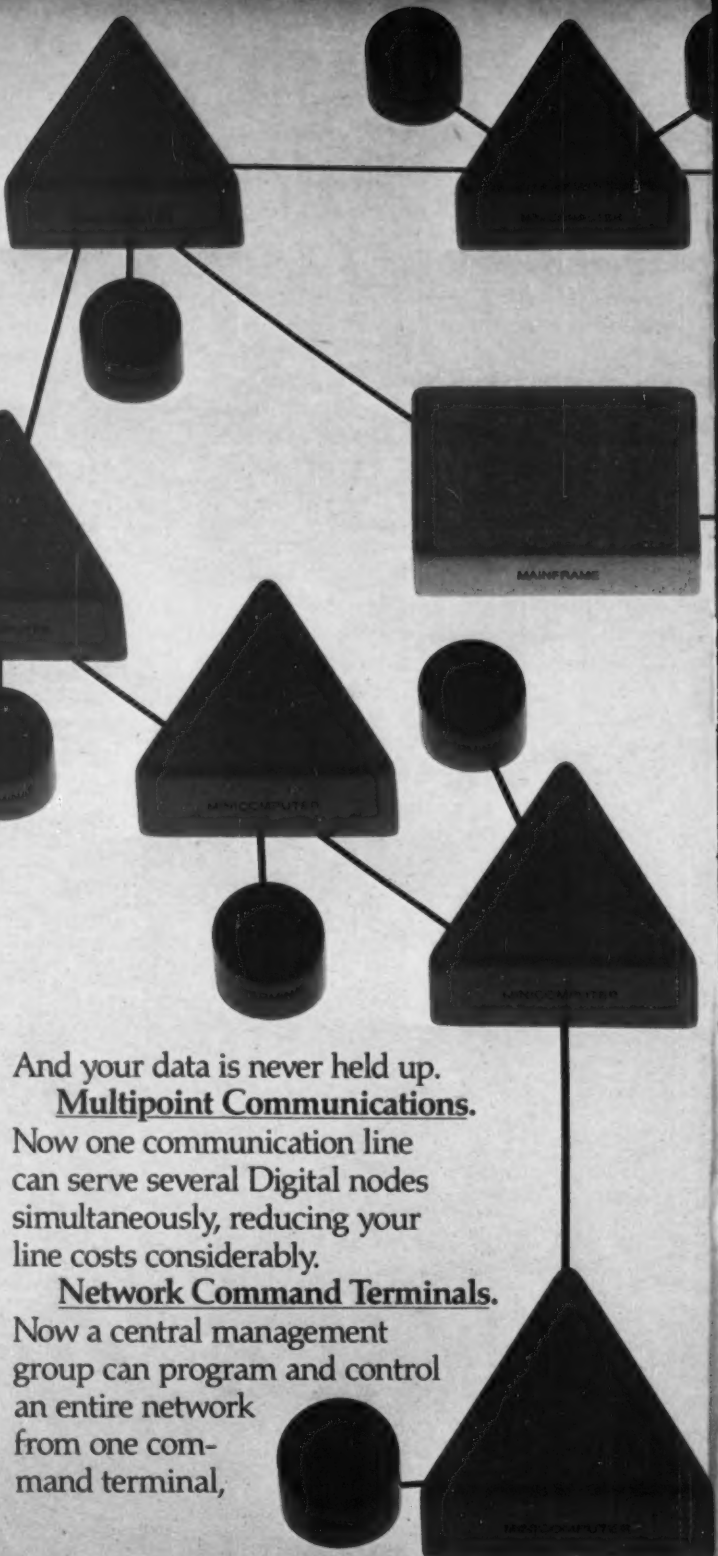
With Phase III, your options have never been greater. Or more cost-effective. As always, you can match the right Digital system to the right local job. But now, you can network those systems virtually wherever, whenever, and however you want. Even when your mix includes another manufacturer's mainframe.

And no matter how you network, you'll be doing it in the most economical way possible. Just consider these new capabilities.

SNA Protocol Emulator.

Now Digital systems can talk to and support IBM mainframes using the SNA protocol. Thus, you can protect an investment in hierarchical networks, even as you commit to more flexible distributed systems.

Adaptive Routing. Now Digital networks can automatically find the least expensive path between two nodes. Not only that, they automatically re-route information around problem areas. Your line costs are held down.



And your data is never held up.

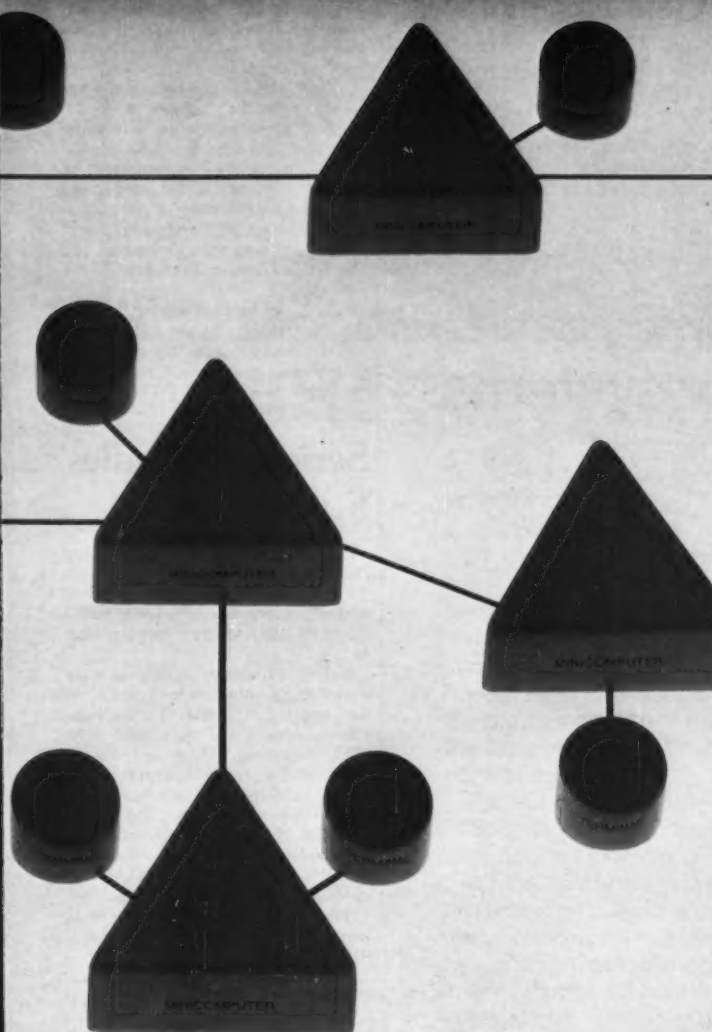
Multipoint Communications.

Now one communication line can serve several Digital nodes simultaneously, reducing your line costs considerably.

Network Command Terminals.

Now a central management group can program and control an entire network from one command terminal,

PHASE III. OF NETWORK OPTIONS EVER.



public packet switching networks
using the X.25 protocol.
Digital Packetnets are
currently being tested

and certified in the U.S.,
Canada, and France.

More flexibility. More control.
And the most cost-effective ways
to achieve them. Add these new
Phase III capabilities to the already
formidable array of Digital

networking options, and
you have the elements of
an awesome network.

But then, that's
just what you'd expect from
Digital. Innovative technology.
And the leadership to put it to work.

thus cutting the cost of program-
ming individual nodes in widely
dispersed locations.

Enhanced Network Management.

Now you can add on systems,
change communication links, gather
operating statistics, and detect
problems, all without shutting down
the network. Imagine the savings
on downtime and expansion costs.

X.25 Packetnets. Digital is
firmly committed to supporting

Digital Equipment Corporation, 146 Main Street,
Maynard, Massachusetts 01754. Attn: Communication
Services, NR-2/2 or Digital Equipment Corporation
International, 12 av. des Morgines, 1213
Petit-Lancy, Geneva, Switzerland. In Canada, Digital
Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

I am interested in Digital's Phase III. Tell me more.

- ☐ Send me the brochure,
"Distributed Data
Processing and Networks." ☐ Send me the hand-
book, "Introduction to
DECnet."

Name _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

DX146

digital

Tests and Distributions

Tektronix Adds Statistical Programs

BEAVERTON, Ore. — Tektronix, Inc. has announced a line of statistical test and distribution programs for its 4050 series of graphics computing systems.

The Plot-50 Tests and Distributions package is a collection of 18 general purpose statistical routines, 17 special-purpose function keys and 13 data management facilities, the vendor said.

The package was designed to support the 4050 in engineering design, statistical research and management reporting applications.

The function keys are said to allow easy program operation for novices, and the programs reportedly generate high-quality plots including cumula-

tive and suspended histograms, stem and leaf displays and box whiskers plots to represent and explore data, the vendor said.

The package also includes programs for probability plots and distribution analysis, contingency tables, random number generators and probability

distribution tables, the firm said.

Plot 50 Tests and Distributions is a disk-based package and is supported by the firm's 4907 file manager.

The package costs \$600 from the vendor at Marketing Communications Department, Tektronix, Inc. P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Ore. 97077.

Burroughs CMS Gets Receivables

SOUTHFIELD, Mich. — Logical Design Corp. is offering an interactive, multicompany accounts receivable package for Burroughs Corp.'s CMS family of mainframes.

The open-item system maintains debit, credit and adjustment informa-

tion for each customer account and provides aged detail and aged summary trial balances for up to 90 days.

The package is written in Ansi 74 Cobol and costs \$3,000 from Logical at Suite 330, 27777 Franklin Road, Southfield, Mich. 48034.

Tool Provides Security, Audits

CHICAGO — RES-Q, a systems quality assurance methodology which can reportedly be implemented as an automatic generator of statement-by-statement audit trails for every change made to a source program, is being introduced by Quality Systems.

RES-Q, which also can be used as a recovery tool, produces audit information from a current source member and any appropriate backup. RES-Q features a source-comparison algorithm that enables RES-Q to perform its task with no dependence upon sequence numbers in either the base or the updated copy of the program.

RES-Q reportedly is not affected if the source has been left in its original numbering format, renumbered or even unnumbered. It also can be used on any source format — Assembler, Cobol, Fortran, RPG and others — and works with any source manager and any on-line system, according to the vendor.

RES-Q can be used during the production transfer process and is available for \$2,500, including two years' maintenance and support from Quality Systems at Suite 1621, 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

Series/1 Handles Subscriptions

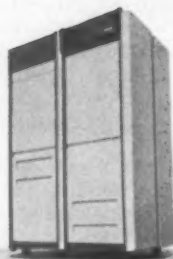
WAKEFIELD, Mass. — An in-house circulation and subscription management system that runs on the IBM Series/1 minicomputer has been introduced by Wakefield Software Systems, Inc.

Andi is capable of handling more than 200,000 subscribers, according to the vendor. It runs under the EDX operating system and uses IBM 4978 CRT terminals, which are menu-driven with a prompting capability for operation by in-house personnel.

Hardware costs from IBM range from \$35,000 to \$60,000 depending on the number of subscribers and growth potential. Andi licenses for \$14,500 including installation and training.

Wakefield Software Systems is located at 28D Vernon St., Wakefield, Mass. 01860.

Introducing The entire BTI family of 32-bit multiprocessor systems.



Finally, there's a computer system that lets you grow by plugging in resources, instead of by changing models — the BTI 8000.

Our family secret is Variable Resource Architecture (VRA): a flexible mix of hardware resources controlled by a single, self-regulating operating system. The result is mainframe level performance at substantially lower costs, plus unequalled flexibility.

You can tailor the BTI 8000 to serve over 200 on-line, interactive users. Or to handle large batch loads. Or to do some of each. And, you can

vary system performance over a tenfold range by merely adding or deleting hardware modules.

Additionally, built-in growth potential allows you to respond to changing requirements easily and quickly — without modifying either the operating system or your applications software.

As for reliability and support, they're established family traditions. Proven by over 2,500 other BTI computers operating in the U.S., Canada and Europe. For full details about the BTI 8000, contact the BTI office nearest you.



Corporate Offices: 870 West Maude Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA (408) 733-1122 Regional Offices: Piscataway, NJ (201) 457-0600; Palatine, IL (312) 397-9190; Dallas, TX (214) 630-2431; Sunnyvale, CA (408) 733-1122. Sales Offices in major U.S. cities. In the United Kingdom: Birmingham (021)-477-3846

DOS/VS Terminal Printer Spooling

BIMSPPOOL

Retrieves batch print from POWER/VS queue, converts and prints on 3270-type terminal printer via CICS*. May be used to eliminate RJE printers. \$4000 or \$200/mo.

DOS/VS Console Hard Copy File Display

BIMDSLOG

Used by operators or programmers to review DOS/VS messages via CICS* without tying up system console. \$720 or \$36/mo.

*Now available for SHADOW also.

DOS/VS(E) System Status and Queue Display

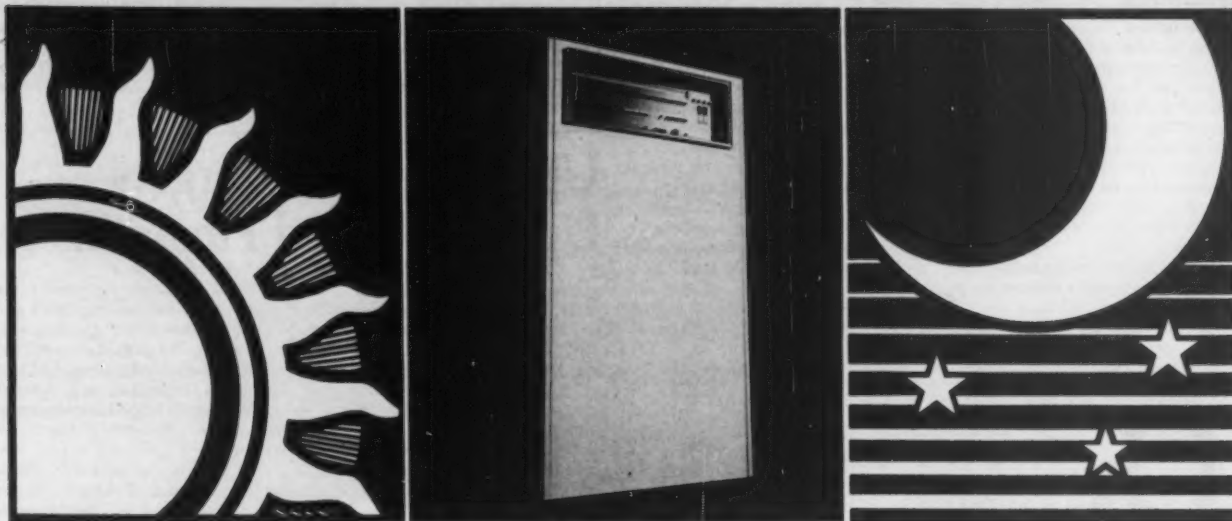
BIMMONTR

The original and still best DOS/VS(E) system activity, performance measurement, POWER/VS queue, and POWER/VS job output display system. (CICS) Numerous options to assist operators, programmers, and systems programmers. \$920 or \$46/mo.

BEM I MOYLE ASSOCIATES
4355 LYNDALE AVENUE SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS MN 55409
(612) 822-2661

DOS/VS(E) and CICS/VS Consulting, Contract Systems Programming, and Program Products.

There are some things in life



you can always rely on.

The sun will set. The moon will rise. You can take them for granted. They're dependable. They're consistent. They work. Just like the 1270 Terminal Control Unit from Memorex. There are literally thousands of 1270s functioning worldwide, some for up to seven years without a single service call.

If you think only IBM can make a reliable controller, you haven't heard everything about the Memorex 1270 Model 8. Whether you're starting a system or adding to one already up and running, **the Memorex 1270 Model 8 offers you a total control solution:**

It attaches directly to your System/360, System/370, 303X, 43XX or compatible byte multiplexer channel.

It's the functional replacement for your 270X transmission control units, your 3704 or 3705 communications controllers in the 270X emulation mode and integrated communications adapters.

It's a hardwired control unit that gives you unparalleled simplicity and flexibility.

It's field upgradable to the next larger model, so it grows as your system grows.

But there's more to the Memorex 1270 Model 8 Terminal Control Unit than reliability, flexibility, availability and cost effectiveness*. The specifications tell the whole story. For complete information about the Model 8, other 1270s and the entire Memorex family of display terminals and printers, contact Nancy DeKraker at (408) 996-9000 or write to Memorex Communications, 18922 Forge Drive, Cupertino, CA 95014.

MEMOREX

Communications Excellence

*The 1270 Model 8 is available in the Continental U.S. only. © 1980 Memorex Corporation. Memorex is a registered trademark of Memorex Corporation.

Word Processing Aid Runs With PDP-11s, LSI-11s

IRVINE, Calif. — The PWS-1 Word Processing/List Processing Software System for Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-11 minicomputer and LSI-11 microcomputer has been introduced by Plessey Peripheral Systems.

Formatting commands determine spacing, margins, page length, tabulation and other characteristics, and copy format can be changed as often as necessary, either as copy is being entered or after entry is completed, the firm said.

Using the list processing feature, the software can reportedly sort and merge a list of names and addresses into the appropriate business letter for individualized correspondence.

PWS-1 is written in Macro-11 assembler language and is used in conjunction with the RT-11 operating system, with or without TSX time-share facilities. All insertions and deletions are cursor addressed, and 21 lines of text are displayed at all times. Password security is also provided.

Ascii source files are used by the system for easy interface with existing applications and for support for DEC-supplied utilities, Plessey said.

PWS-1 comes with a choice of media and includes program binaries, documentation and license to use, with optional training and support. It costs \$2,300 from Plessey at 17466 Daimler Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

'Scribe' Backs Eclipse Users

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — A software package that gives word processing capabilities to users of in-house time-sharing systems based on the Data General Corp. Eclipse under AOS has been announced by Intermetrics, Inc.

Claimed to be comparable to \$5,000 to \$6,000 word processing

systems, but costing only \$2,000, the Scribe system generates tables of contents, footnotes and indexes. It offers full use of the printing capabilities of the Diablo 1620, the firm said.

Intermetrics is located at 701 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass. 02138.

Updated 'This' Targets Up to 600-Bed Hospitals

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR Corp. is offering an updated version of its Interactive Healthcare Information System (Ihis) that reportedly provides speed and capacity for larger users.

The new version will operate under the Interactive Resource Executive (IRX) operating system on NCRI-8400 series systems. Previously, the largest system that could be used was the minicomputer-based I-8270. This upgrade enables the system to handle

600-bed hospitals, up from a maximum of 200-bed facilities, NCR noted.

Performance should also improve by an average of 50% for applications used on the I-8430 under the IRX compared with timings on an I-8250 under the Interactive Multiprogramming Operative System (Imos), NCR claimed.

This is a series of more than 100 programs covering all hospital business information, and as a multiprogramming system, it can process several applications at one time, the vendor said.

The minimum configuration for the new Ihis version, which is written in Cobol, includes an I-8400 processor with 512K bytes of memory, a printer, a CRT and 54M bytes of disk capacity.

The software is available through payment of either a one-time license fee or a monthly license fee. Major software modules and their license fees include the following: Inpatient Processing: one-time fee of \$3,360 or monthly fee of \$80; Outpatient/Clinic Processing: one-time fee of \$2,750 or monthly fee of \$66; Patient Accounts Receivable (without detail): one-time fee of \$3,360 or monthly fee of \$80; Insurance Proration Extension: one-time fee of \$530 or monthly fee of \$12.

Package Helps HP Users Control Manufacturing

IRVINE, Calif. — MAC-PAC/HP, a discrete manufacturing control software package for Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 computers that consists of integrated linkable software modules, each performing specific functions within a complete manufacturing control system, is being offered by Far-West Data Systems, Inc.

Jointly developed and owned by Far-West and Arthur Anderson & Co., MAC-PAC/HP will provide improvement in productivity and performance to due date and increase factory output response by reducing production bottlenecks, the firm stated.

A basic system consists of a design engineering module, an inventory control module, a material requirements planning module and an on-line communications module. The system can also be expanded with eight additional modules at any time, according to Far-West.

The task-driven system operates in both on-line and batch modes, makes use of HP's Image data base manager and is written in Cobol. Price for a single CPU license for the basic system is \$49,000 plus implementation support from the firm at 17841 Fitch, Irvine, Calif. 92714.

'DocuScan' Searches Legal Documents

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — Vista Computer, Inc. is offering a software package that will search and retrieve legal documents.

Written in an advanced proprietary version of Mumps, DocuScan is menu-driven and does not require special commands or syntax, the vendor said.

The package can search for individual words, word lists, a choice of word lists or word pairs.

DocuScan costs \$2,500 from the vendor at 709 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10604.

'Pfas' Supports Pascal Coding

CARDIFF, Calif. — C.J. Wigglesworth Software has announced a package that reportedly can run on I5 or ILO UCSD Pascal systems.

Pfas allows a programmer to write programs that access data with user-defined keys. It uses a B+ tree file organization, ensuring that the time required to find any information in the file does not change with the number of records in the file, the vendor said.

The standard version of the package, using less than 6K bytes of memory, can reportedly make a new file, open an existing file, add records to a file randomly or sequentially by key, start reading sequentially with any record and change records already in the file.

The extended Pfas package includes all features in the standard version, besides the ability to provide real-time record and key deletion and retrieval of records by partial key.

Both versions are available in machine-readable form on an 8-in. soft-sectored, single- or double-density floppy disk. A user manual is included.

Single-site license fees are \$100 for Standard Pfas, \$150 for Extended Pfas, \$175 for both and \$10 for documentation. The firm can be reached at P.O. Box 755, Cardiff, Calif. 92007.

Q. How do you improve on IBM's Fast Copy?

A. By using the Westinghouse Disk Utility System!

- Does fast copy have multiple file copy/restore capability under a single execution? **NO**
- Does fast copy work with all releases of DOS-DOS/V5-DOS/VSE for complete compatibility? **NO**
- Does fast copy have a file reorganization capability for ISAM files? **NO**
- Does fast copy allow the user to change the names of files or relocate files when restoring? **NO**
- Does fast copy create multiple copies of the backup tape for offsite storage? **NO**
- Does fast copy condense and/or merge system and private libraries? **NO**
- Does fast copy support VM Residence and Mini-disk back-up and restore? **NO**
- Does fast copy have interchangeable parameter cards for dumping and restoring? **NO**
- Does fast copy support restores to other disk device types? **NO**
- Does fast copy use a compression routine to reduce the amount of tape used for backup storage? **NO**
- Does fast copy receive independent software awards annually (or even once)? **NO**

The Westinghouse Disk Utility can provide ALL of the above features and more!



Let us show you how to run circles around IBM's Fast Copy!



WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION

COMPUTER AND INSTRUMENTATION DIVISION

2040 Ardmore Blvd. • Pittsburgh, Pa. 15221 • (412) 256-5583

☐ Please send free trial on the Westinghouse Disk Utility System.

☐ Please send more information on Disk Utility.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone () _____ Computer _____

The Zenith Smart Terminal.

Compare the features.

Reverse video by character can be used to emphasize words, lines, phrases or paragraphs.

High Resolution CRT reduces eye strain and operator fatigue.

Z80 Microprocessor-control brings easy editing, cursor flexibility and reverse video highlighting to your on-line system.

Professional touch keyboard follows standard typewriter layout with 72 keys, including 12 special function keys, (8 user programmable) plus 12 key numeric pad.

Underline or reverse video blinking cursor is addressable to allow you to edit or correct on the entire screen.

80 character by 24 line format, plus a 25th line for operator messages and prompts.

Prints complete ASCII character set including upper case, lower case with descenders and special graphic symbols.

Insert and delete character features allow easy correction or modification of displayed information.

Cursor and special functions are accessible by keyboard or outside computer.

Professional appearance and compact size looks and fits well in any location.



Then compare the price.

For under \$1000,* the Zenith Z19 smart terminal is a very smart buy. It can be utilized with almost all commonly available computer systems and provides the most advantageous features for data entry, editing, inquiry, and transaction processing—wherever you need a top-of-the-line, general-purpose terminal.

The Z19 is ideal for high speed data entry. The 12" diagonal CRT gives you a crisp, clear video image. And the Z19's keyboard follows the standard typewriter keyboard layout for operator ease. Along with this you get ANSI and DEC[®]-VT52 compatibility. And one other

DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Company.

important plus: Quality you can depend on, because it's Zenith.

For more information about the Z19 video display terminal, send us the coupon. For fast information, call 800-331-1750, Operator 36, toll free. In Oklahoma call 800-722-3600, Operator 36.

*Suggested retail price.

ZENITH data systems

The quality goes in before the name goes on.

Zenith Data Systems
1909 E. Cornell, Peoria, Illinois 61614

☐ Please send me more information on the Z19 video display terminal, and include your dealer and service center list.

Name _____ Tel. _____

Title _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CW 0618

HP 3000 Users Offered Report Generator

OAKLAND, Calif. — A report generator program and language for the Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 CPU series has been unveiled by Gentry, Inc.

REX/3000 was designed to facilitate application systems development.

It performs housekeeping functions such as opening and closing data bases and files or testing for end-of-file conditions.

REX/3000 is said to enhance the use of both Image and MPE files by allowing the user

to access any combination of data bases, data sets and files during report preparation and also produce multiple reports on a single pass through the data.

These features were not available with HP's interpretive Query language, Gentry claimed.

The single-unit price is \$8,500 and the annual maintenance/enhancement plan costs an additional \$850.

Gentry is located at 430 40th St., Oakland, Calif. 94609.

Packages From Morton Support Series/1 Users

SAN ANTONIO, Texas — Morton Data Systems, Inc. is offering a line of software packages for IBM Series/1 systems that support inventory control, general ledger, payroll, accounts payable and accounts receivable.

The packages cost \$2,500 each or \$12,500 for all five.

In addition, the firm is offering a spooling system for the Series/1. That package will be available in September, the vendor said.

Users of the Morton pack-

ages do not have to have OCL or JCL knowledge to operate the software, a spokesman claimed.

The software offers automatic file backup procedures, security code systems, ongoing software support and maintenance, customer software design and programming and no-charge enhancements.

The software also lets the user change variables.

Morton is located at Suite 302, 1222 N. Main Ave., San Antonio, Texas 78212.

With Graphics Capability

CPM Program Written in Fortran

BERKELEY, Calif. — Technical Economics, Inc. has unveiled Critical Path Method (CPM), an interactive project management program that produces graphic diagrams from a line printer or terminal

and runs on small, medium and large computers.

The system was written in Fortran and tracks multitask projects of up to 3,000 activities and generates 12 reports, the vendor claimed.

CPM's Precedence Network Printer, a diagram displaying the sequence of tasks governing the entire project, can reportedly be printed on a line printer or any 32-column terminal.

The product runs on Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-10, Decsystem-20 and PDP-11 and Honeywell, Inc. 66 computers. Conversion to the IBM System/34, Honeywell Level 6, Prime Computer, Inc. CPUs and the Data General Corp. Eclipse is currently in progress.

CPM's purchase price is \$10,500. Technical Economics can be reached at P.O. Box 7261, Berkeley, Calif. 94707.

Course Set On JSP

CINCINNATI — A course focusing on the Jackson Structured Programming (JSP) method, which is based on an analysis of data structures and a matching of those structures with the data being processed, will be offered Sept. 8-12 by MBA Technical Institute here.

The JSP design method was developed in London by Michael Jackson and differs from most functional programming approaches.

The structure imposed on the user's data reflects the user's view of the meaning of that data, a spokesman explained.

This is the original JSP course and will be conducted personally by Jackson and his staff. The cost of the seminar is \$800 per person.

Registration information can be obtained from MBA Technical Institute, 1248 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati, Ohio 45215.

Systems Research Makes Changes

MONROEVILLE, Pa. — Three major changes to the licensing fee structure for RIMS/MPG (Requester-Oriented Information Management System Mechanized Program Generator), a program/report generator offered by Information and Systems Research, Inc., have been announced.

Effective Sept. 30, the vendor will raise the basic license fee for all OEM and distributor versions of the product by 50%, it said.

Secondly, all sliding-scale discount schedules for OEMs and distributors will be discontinued. After Sept. 30, the only royalty fee will be "pegged" at one-third of the then-prevailing end-user license fee for the full RIMS/MPG product.

Finally, the vendor announced the addition of a report generator-only version of RIMS/MPG entitled CO-OP (Customer Oriented-Output Producer). This version will be identical to the standard RIMS/MPG product, but without the SCREENS and MERGE capabilities, a spokesman said.

Information and Systems Research is located at the Jonnet Bldg., Monroeville, Pa. 15146.

I.P. Sharp Network Gains Oil Statistics Report

TORONTO — I.P. Sharp Associates has added a quarterly oil statistics report from the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) to its international computer network.

The report covers production, refinery output, stocks,

exports (split by destination country), imports (split by country of origin), international marine bunkers and delivery information.

The report is billed on an as-used basis, the firm said from 145 King St., Toronto, Ont. M5H 1J8, Canada.

RCC Adds Finance Reports

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Remote Computing Corp. (RCC) has announced a series of standard reports available to users of the SLP financial planning system.

Designed to meet the reporting requirements of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, the seven reports are high-

lights; statement of condition; income statement; cash flow detail; savings analysis; assets and liabilities as a percent of total assets; and income and expenses as a percent of average assets.

RCC is headquartered at 1076 E. Meadow Circle, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

The Pascal Software Tool

OMSI PASCAL V1.2™

The value of Pascal in computer software design is becoming widely recognized. And our new V1.2 version contains significant enhancements in ease of operation and reliability. Consider the V1.2 Symbolic Debugger.

Pascal debugging should be performed in Pascal, not with assembler listings and memory maps. Our Debugger knows your data names and structures. Values are accepted and displayed in Pascal notation, including scalars, sets, arrays, records, and pointers.

Complete interactive control displays your original source lines, including embedded comments. Breakpoints give statement numbers and procedure names, rather than octal addresses. The Debugger can show the program execution history, including all stacked procedure calls. Should fatal errors occur, they are intercepted by the Debugger instead of ending your testing.

For more information on our approach, ask for the complete OMSI Pascal V1.2 Product Description.

Oregon Software

2340 S.W. Canyon Road • Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7780 • TWX 910-464-4778

INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS

Australia: Sydney

Network Computer Services 211-2322

Canada: Vancouver

Valley Software (604) 291-0651

England: London

Real Time Products 01-588-0667

Japan: Tokyo

Riken Corporation 03-345-1411

W. Germany: Aachen

AC Copy 241/50-60-96

W. Germany: Munich

PCS 089308-10-21

ROPES™ ON LINE PRINTING UNDER CICS

ROPES™ — features:

- CICS and batch report generation
- Special forms processing
- CICS printers with the flexibility and control of HASP, POWER & JES printers
- Macro and Command Level support for batch & online COBOL, PL/I and Assembler
- Low overhead through effective modular design and efficient use of CICS and Operating System resources
- ANSI carriage control interpretation and page overflow processing for CICS printers
- Complete user documentation
- Reliability across system and printer network outages
- User installation
- No modification to CICS

For FREE information, contact:

Axios Products, Inc.

2384 Middle Country Road
Centerach, New York 11720
Phone # (516) 588-5461



Informatics' products and services. Like adding to your staff.

Every day we help many Fortune 1000 companies improve productivity. Our software and services have upped the efficiency of their data processing operations. Our information processing services and professional personnel have enhanced the quality of their information management.

It's almost as if we added to their staff.

We can do the same for you. We offer proprietary or custom-

designed software, professional services and facilities management, and information processing at your facility or ours.

Our people, experts in the EDP field, have in-depth knowledge of business and industry. Working with some of the most advanced software in the world, they can organize your information so that the computer gets right to the point... providing you with information packaged in a form most meaningful to you.

Call us if you need people, software, or information processing... or a combination of all three. Informatics. Providing computer software and services worldwide.

Corporate Offices/21031 Ventura Boulevard/Woodland Hills, California 91364/(213) 887-9040/Telex 69-8473.



informatics inc

The Information Management Company.

Now you can watch your four favorite programs...

The new HP 2626 display station will give you a view of your computer system you've never seen before.

It lets you divide the screen into as many as four separate "frames," each attached to a different workspace in the terminal's memory. You can check a program listing in one frame and access a file in another. Fill out a form in one workspace while the computer loads the next form into another. Or do text preparation and editing in adjacent frames. Right before your eyes.

That's not all. The HP 2626 has two data communications ports instead of the usual one, so you can use the split screen capability to talk to two computers at the same time. Or log onto the same computer twice for simultaneous batch and interactive jobs.

More than meets the eye.

A high resolution character cell and a glare-reducing screen coating give the HP 2626 the sharpest, clearest display of any of our terminals. And that's saying a lot.

What's more, you can set line lengths of up to 160 characters in any workspace. Then scroll horizontally to get the entire picture. (The built-in thermal printer includes a compressed mode to print up to 132 characters per line.) Scroll vertically, too, or change the size of the frame at the touch of a key.

An interactive forms drawing module makes it easy to design forms, including drawing

horizontal or vertical lines with just a single key-stroke. You can even program the terminal for audio tones to cue your operator to critical or non-critical errors, or other conditions within a program.

Split decisions.

Hook up the HP 2626 to two computers (or the same one twice) and it's like getting a multi-tasking capability right in the terminal. Your systems designer can now compile, execute, monitor and edit programs as if two stations were available.

While your user is filling out a form, the terminal can be sending data from the previous form to a computer. And down-loading the next form into an adjacent workspace. By smoothing out the "type and wait" of data entry, you can take advantage of less expensive, low-speed transmis-

...same time,

sion lines without sacrificing the efficiency of your operator. The result? You'll get more out of the entire system.

If you'd like to watch a program on the new HP 2626 display station, or any of our terminals, just call your local HP sales office listed in the White Pages. You can also write for more information to Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Ed Hayes, Dept. 371, 19400 Homestead Road, Cupertino CA 94015. Or just return the coupon.



**HEWLETT
PACKARD**



Vendor Name	Address	City
PACIFIC TOOL INC	1273 CRECENT WAY	SAN JOSE

Voucher Date	Units	Purchase Assembly
07 16 1979	97	FINISHED STEEL CASTINGS
03 19 1979	749	TAPE TRANSPORT BACKPLATES
02 28 1979	13	MILLED FLANGE ASSEMBLIES

HEWLETT-PACKARD	INITIATED BY: H.C. DOUGLAS
-----------------	----------------------------

```

340 FOR C1-C7 TO LEN(AS)
350 IF AS(C1,C1) <> " " OR LEN(AS)-C1 THEN DO
360 CONVERT C1-C TO CS
370 AS(C1) = "27" & "+" & DEB(CS) & "+" & C & "+" & AS(C1)
380 GOTO 310
390 DDEMO

```

DATA ENTRY PROGRAM TEXT EDITING MATH SYMBOLS 14 3 HELP PRINT THROW AWAY MESSAGE WAITING

Interoffice Memo

To: Beth and John.

The meeting which previously had been scheduled for next week will take place on Thursday at 8:00.

There is obviously a great deal of emphasis being placed on the importance of our project.

Bob

$$\left[\begin{array}{c} \vdots \\ \vdots \\ \vdots \end{array} \right] \cdot \left[\begin{array}{cc} -h & +g \\ 2,1 & +t \end{array} \right] dv =$$

same station.

Vendor Name	Address
PACIFIC TOOL INC	1273 CRECENT WAY

Voucher Date	Units	Purchase Assembly
07 16 1979	97	FINISHED STEEL CAST
03 19 1979	749	TAPE TRANSPORT B
02 28 1979	13	MILLED FL

HEWLETT-PACKARD	
-----------------	--

Yes! I'd like to find out more about the HP 2626 display station. Please send me your brochure.

- ☐ I'd like more information on HP's family of data terminal
☐ Please have a representative call me.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Phone

Mail to: Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Ed Hayes,
 Dept. 371, 19400 Homestead Rd., Cupertino, CA 94015.

Datapoint Gear Gains 'Grip'

WESTMINSTER, Calif. — Multiple Data Services Corp. has unveiled a report generator for all Datapoint Corp. processors that supports either sequential or Isam index files.

Known as Grip, the product is suitable for one-time special report requirements, short notice requirements, ad hoc report generation by a terminal user, routine reports where extensive or specialized logic and/or formatting are not required and test or experimental situations, the vendor claimed.

Grip is priced at \$495, the vendor said from 13812 Goldenwest St., Westminster, Calif. 92683.

System/32, 34 Get Exploder

LANSING, Mich. — A software package for the IBM System/32 and System/34 that is said to generate an exploded procedure listing with indentation of nested procedures has been introduced by Davidson Software Systems.

The Procedure Exploder Utility prompts the user for the appropriate user library, allowing the user to enter procedure names which are scanned for nested procedure calls, such as Evoke, Include and JobQ statements.

The utility is being offered for a one-time lease charge of \$300, which includes all RPG-II programming, documentation and procedures.

Davidson can be reached at P.O. Box 21002, Lansing, Mich. 48909.

OS/MVS Training Slated

NEW YORK — Software Education Corp. will hold several September training sessions here for programmers working in OS/MVS shops.

The sessions combine lectures with laboratory training. Courses include "Advanced Vsam," offered Sept. 2-9

and costing \$425; "Vsam for Assembler/Cobol Programmers," Sept. 9-19, \$475; and "Entry-Level Programmer Training," Sept. 29-Dec. 19, \$3,750.

Software Education is in the Grace Building, 37th Floor, 1114 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

'Selector IV' Manages Dedicated, Integrated Tasks

SAN RAMON, Calif. — Selector IV, a self-contained applications implementor providing data, procedural, query and report definition functions, has been released by Micro-Ap, Inc.

The product is primarily geared toward managing dedicated, integrated

applications. No language code is required with it and procedures are defined as named definitions and can be executed as needed, the vendor claimed.

Selector IV can process records from several different files at the same time, and information can be freely moved from one file to another. The product is both hard disk- and soft disk-oriented and will manage as many records as the operating system can handle, a spokesman said.

It also allows dates to be formatted according to any country's convention and has provisions for genealogical processing of dates.

The price is \$550, the vendor said from 9807 Davona Drive, San Ramon, Calif. 94583.

'Specs' Backs Packaging Work

DALLAS — Compucon, Inc. has released a packaging specification package, Specs, a minicomputer-driven system for packaging engineers and departments working with Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s.

The package features English-like searching of its Package Component Data Base, specific sheet generation and extensive cross-referencing, the vendor said.

The package will be available in September and will cost \$25,000 from Compucon at 13749 Neutron Road, Dallas, Texas 75240.



Bobby Harper, Manager of Information Services, Vought Corporation

Vought Corporation makes planning fly with IFPS.

Vought Corporation, aerospace subsidiary of The LTV Corporation, is a half-billion dollar company which builds military aircraft, missiles and space systems and commercial aircraft components.

Bobby Harper, Vought's Manager of Information Services, recently discussed their use of EXECUCOM's Interactive Financial Planning System (IFPS).

"IFPS was chosen by Vought Corporation in 1976 as our first venture into the area of Decision Support Systems. Comparative studies of products existing at that time proved IFPS to be the only one with a current set of superior capabilities plus unlimited expansion possibilities," he said.

"IFPS has proven itself in direct support of management by providing timely response to management questions that otherwise would have remained unanswered in the time frame allowed. Applications have been most prominent in the financial areas. However, many significant uses are found in manufacturing, materials, and engineering," he noted.

Uses at Vought include debt planning, debt management, treasury operations, consolidation of balance sheet and income statements, transportation, facilities, and engineering planning and forecasting.

He continued, "Answers to critical questions that once were not available may now be researched in a reasonable

time. Analysis of data that required production programs and unacceptable lead time to compose routines may now be obtained in time for decision-making department heads to use it."

The challenge of the 80's requires management support that IFPS now furnishes to over 500 users worldwide. Can you afford to wait?

IFPS runs on IBM under OS and DOS/VS, CDC, Univac, Honeywell, Burroughs, Prime, DEC, Harris, and H-P hardware, and is backed by the best professionals in the business.

Contact EXECUCOM today to learn how you can take advantage of the finest available decision support tools with a minimum initial commitment.

EXECUCOM SYSTEMS CORPORATION
Austin, Texas 78766

IFPS

P.O. Box 9758, Department D3
(512) 345-6560

Sales offices in: Houston, (713) 358-2918; Denver, (303) 494-1222; Chicago, (312) 951-6202; Toronto, (416) 492-7860; New York, (203) 255-2695; Boston, (603) 882-8500; and Washington, D.C.



'My Father Wanted Me to Study Computers Until He Was Replaced by One.'

NEW!
VT-52's
NOW!
\$7450.
Limited Offer
QWIKTERM
East: (617) 246-1665 • West: (415) 461-0923

Planned for State Liquor Stores POS Units May Save Ohio \$43 Million

Special to CW
COLUMBUS, Ohio — Data collection for Ohio's 300 state-run liquor stores is being automated by point-of-sale (POS) terminals that may save the Department of Liquor Control (DLC) here about \$43 million in 10 years.

That savings estimate comes from a DLC feasibility study on the plan to put two or three POS terminals in each state-operated outlet, typically replacing 100-key electromechanical adding machines whose 15-year-old optical print heads have worn out. Ohio runs the stores to acquire money without raising taxes; last year, they reportedly put \$130 million in the state's General Revenue Fund.

By the end of 1981, the DLC hopes to implement a front-end processor at its computer center here to receive on-line communications via a common carrier from the NCR Corp. 2140-3002 terminals in each liquor store. This would increase the stores' rate of inventory turnover, the feasibility study predicted, from about 2.7 to eight turnovers per year, adding \$23.8 million to the Buckeye state's coffers.

Warehouse System

As part of the automation program, the DLC has already implemented a Warehouse Access Communications System (Wacs) which allows its 1M-byte IBM 370/148 mainframe in Columbus to communicate via common carrier with each of five liquor warehouses. Wacs optimizes the warehouses' support of the liquor stores by giving the DLC up-to-date information on inventory status and customer demand for particular items, according to Ervin J. Erlanger, a DLC administrative assistant.

After an expenditure of about \$13.1 million on buying and maintaining the store POS terminals, the expected \$43 million gain in revenues would yield a

net cost benefit to Ohio of some \$30 million by 1990. Besides the savings resulting from an increased rate of inventory turnover, the DLC looks forward to saving another \$16.7 million in the 1980s by eliminating manual procedures for coding merchandise and sales reporting.

And another \$1.9 million will be saved if the NCR terminals speed up the DLC's process of depositing revenues in Ohio's Treasury to the extent anticipated. However, inflation could significantly erode these 10-year estimates, which are based on 1978 dollars; Erlanger pointed out.

For the typical Ohio imbibor, the terminals will mean less time

at the checkout stand. The "average purchase" of 1.3 bottles will be negotiated in 26 seconds, Erlanger said, a 45% improvement from 47 seconds.

Eventually, one terminal in each liquor store will serve as a "master terminal" with the attachment of a 96K-byte memory board and a tape cassette recorder. The recorders will capture data from transactions at all the store's cash registers.

Cassettes of this information will be mailed to the DLC in Columbus for preprocessing on an NCR 7530 minicomputer. Next, full-size magnetic tapes of the sales data will be transferred from the mini to the DLC's main

computer system.

By adding a memory board to each store's master terminal, the DLC will avert a need to have price data regularly keyed into the store's other terminals. Instead, a salesclerk will enter a five-digit code designating brand and size (fluid volume) of each bottle being purchased, inducing the master terminal to verify that the code corresponds to stock on hand and to return the item's price.

For multiple purchases of the same item, the clerks key in the quantity and the terminals return the total pricing. The master terminal capabilities will also expedite the stores' adjustment to price changes set by distillers.

With 10M-Byte Drive, Color CRT

Single-Operator Net Monitor Debuts

MIAMI — Racial-Milgo, Inc. has introduced a single-operator diagnostic and management system for medium-scale networks that features a 10M-byte hard disk drive and a color CRT.

The CMS 1000 is based on the firm's previously introduced multioperator CMS 2000 system and offers network users complete monitoring and test generating capabilities, a spokesman said. The system allows a single user to direct automated monitoring, testing, control, restoration and configuration on up to 32 user lines.

Four-Function System

The four-function system displays priority and test results on a color CRT and uses a color-keyed menu approach to facilitate user understanding and responses.

In addition, the system's disk unit retains significant information about modems and other devices, their physical location in a network and their relationship to

each other.

CMS 1000 prices start at \$39,500, including the color terminal and a logging printer. First

deliveries are scheduled for October.

Racial-Milgo is located at 8600 N.W. 41st St., Miami, Fla. 33166.



Racial-Milgo's CMS 1000

COMMUNICATIONS

modems

STAND ALONE

RACK MOUNT

modems

SERIES 302

Bell 103 and 113A Replacement
300 Baud Full Duplex

Features Provided:
• Originate, answer and switchable modes
• EIA and Current Interface
• Carrier Indicator
• Half/Full Duplex Switch

\$197

Modem
Stand-alone

SERIES 212A

Bell 212A Replacement
1200/300 Baud Full Duplex
Direct Connect - No DAA

Each Modem Provides:

- Automatic answer
- Manual Originate
- 8 Status Indicators
- Analog Loopback
- Digital Loopback
- 300 or 1200 Baud

\$837

Modem
Stand-alone

SERIES 330

Bell 103, 113, 201, 200 Replacement
Mix 300, 1200 and 2400 Baud

Direct Connect - No DAA
Automatic Answer
Leased Line

\$237

Modem
Auto Ans.

\$137

Modem
Leased Line

\$147

2 Modem
Unit

Each Modem Provides:
• Integral Power Supply
• Display of 6 Functions
• Busy Out
• Loopback

\$297

8 Modem
Unit

\$497

16 Modem
Unit

- ☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Medium Speed Modems ☐ High Speed Modems
☐ Time Division Multiplexers ☐ Frequency Division Multiplexers

ComDATA

We can get you there from here.

Please check items of interest and return to us for additional information

8115 Monticello

Skokie, IL 60076

312/677-3900

New York

212/267-3696

Los Angeles

213/624-0550

member of
IDCMA

name _____
company _____
street _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____
telephone _____ ext. _____

38 delivers

**The productivity advances of IBM's
new System/38 are being
confirmed in early installations.**

IBM has started delivering System/38's to customers.

And customers have started delivering comments like these to IBM.

"I created a special equipment report in 15 minutes flat. Before, it would have taken a day and a half of programming,"

—Chuck Petter, Data Processing Manager, Road Machinery and Supplies Company, Minneapolis.

"We've developed an online order entry system with one-third the effort... and the application is much more polished. We're very pleased."—Larry Brenner, Director, Corporate Information Services, United Merchants and Manufacturers, New York City.

"The System/38 significantly reduced the amount of code necessary to write a program and the time and effort required to move into new applications. We're extremely enthusiastic."—Larry Petterson, Director of Data Processing, St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota.

And we're enthusiastic, too.

Because the IBM General Systems Division's versatile new System/38 is a compact system with

many large computer features. Such as distributed online work stations so users don't have to go to the computer; a central data base that makes information easier to retrieve, revise and use; the Control Program Facility, which automatically monitors and manages the flow and processing of data; online program testing, so programs can now be debugged as normal processing continues.

And System/38 has advanced features rarely found in any computer, large or small. Like Single Level Storage, which treats all storage as a single unit and automatically keeps track of it.

And thanks to System/38's streamlined architecture, many functions that previously required programmers' time have been absorbed into the system itself.

The result of these IBM innovations? A computer that lets you do much more, much more simply.

We're pleased that System/38 is already helping business function with greater cost-efficiency, productivity and profitability.

In short, System/38 delivers. And it can deliver for you.

For more information call your IBM General Systems Division representative or write us at P.O. Box 2068, Atlanta, GA 30301.



IBM

General Systems Division

NCR 279, IBM 3270 Linked to System/34

BOULDER, Colo. — A financial data system interface that uses an IBM Series/1 computer and proprietary software to connect NCR Corp. 279 teller machines, CRT keystations and IBM 3270-like CRT terminals to an IBM System/34 minicomputer has been announced by Systems Design & Development Corp. (SDD). The system is used for on-line banking applications.

The 4751 interface was designed for main and branch banks for communication with a System/34 to verify account numbers and account balance information and to post transactions to customer ac-

counts. The connection between the IBM minicomputer and the financial data system interface is a standard System/34 point-to-point communications protocol, a spokesman stated.

The System/34 attachment is an extension of the firm's 3751 financial data system currently in operation in banks throughout the country. The 3751 is geared for IBM System/3 and 370 machines. SDD 4751 hardware maintenance is provided by IBM, the spokesman added.

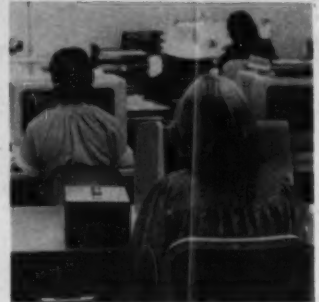
The 4751 interface costs \$10,000 from SDD at 2355 Canyon Blvd., Boulder, Colo. 80302.

Smarts Box Bows to Make Dumb Terminals Intelligent

HAUPPAUGE, N.Y. — North Atlantic Industries, Inc. has introduced a self-contained Smarts Box to provide intelligence for nonintelligent terminals.

In addition to a Digital Equipment Corp. LSI/11-2 microprocessor board, other logic cards include two independent RS-232C interfaces, 8K bytes of random-access memory (optionally expandable to 32K bytes), space for 8K bytes of read-only memory, a 60-Hz crystal clock and two vacant Q-bus compatible card slots to accommodate more specialized user dedication cards.

The product can be used to link remote terminals to a host computer, as well as upgrade terminal performance,



The Smarts Box

the vendor claimed. The unit was designed for ease of hard-wired connection to users' terminals and also printers, tape transports and other peripherals.

The single unit price is \$2,560, the vendor said from 60 Plant Ave., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787.

PABX Systems Get Channel

KIRKLAND, Wash. — Teltone Corp.'s Data Carrier System (DCS-2B) uses high-frequency carrier techniques to add a high-speed data channel to an existing PABX telephone pair. The derived, point-to-point link is capable of 9,600 bit/sec, full-duplex asynchronous operation without distributing normal telephone service, the vendor said.

The system is said to allow data communications managers to respond faster to requests for service because it eliminates the need for RS-232C cable, additional twisted pair and limited-distance modems.

The basic components of the DCS-2B are the M-821 station unit and the M-831 channel termination card. The station unit interfaces a terminal and connects in series between the telephone and a single pair loop.

At the PABX equipment room or distribution frame closet, the channel termination card connects in series with the telephone pair to separate the physical voice loop from the derived carrier.

The M-821 station unit costs \$257 and the M-831 channel termination card costs \$246, the spokesman said from Teltone, 10801 120 Ave. N.E., Kirkland, Wash. 98033.

Records Management Geared to WP Systems

NEW YORK — Bowne Information Systems, a division of Bowne & Co., Inc., is offering a records management system that is said to be compatible with most communicating word processing (WP) systems.

By adding the package via a telephone link with the vendor, the user gains automatic records capture as a by-product of typing, records security and a central data reference center, Bowne said.

The package is billed on an as-used basis, the time-sharing vendor said from 160 Water St., New York, N.Y. 10038.

Take the Pain out of Government Regulation

OSHA, TSCA, EEO, ERISA. The very acronyms are enough to strike pain into the hearts and minds of businessmen everywhere. Government regulation is becoming a way of big business life. And, when it comes down to getting information to the government, you are caught in the middle.

Now there is a way to cope. Use INQUIRE®, the Database Management System that goes beyond DBMS to get critical information out the door quickly. Flawlessly.

INQUIRE is in use today by hundreds of user departments under government regulation, running major IBM and compatible mainframes under OS, VS, MVS and CMS.

Take the pain out of government regulation with INQUIRE, perhaps the most soothing pill you'll ever swallow. Infodata education and system support assure there will be no ill after-effects. Call Infodata today for more information about INQUIRE, the problem-solver's system.



INQUIRE

(800) 336-4939

Infodata

Infodata Systems Inc.
5205 Leesburg Pike • Falls Church, Virginia 22041

DURABLE

When it comes to going the distance, Graham's Epoch 480 computer tape is a standout.

Like its predecessor, Epoch 480 utilizes our famous binder system. But Epoch 480 also uses a remarkable new development in oxide particles — the Magnum 80 particle. It's 300% longer and 50% wider than conventional particles.

These larger particles allow a more secure bond between the binder and the particles. And this means a smoother, more durable tape.

If you've tried bargain computer tapes, you've probably discovered that the dropout level increases as the price decreases.

Epoch 480. It's designed to outlast every other tape. And that's a real bargain.

 **GRAHAM MAGNETICS**

Graham, Texas 76045



TANDEM NonStop™ PATHWAY NOW ON-LINE'S AS EASY TO PROGRAM

On-Line Programming—25 to 50% cheaper. User developed on-line applications packages just got a whole lot easier. And better. Not to mention 25 to 50% cheaper. We've eliminated all the time-consuming grief of dealing with terminal handling characteristics for one. And not incidentally, there's even greater protection in data base integrity, too.

PATHWAY has all the programs, procedures and structures you need to get your applications up and running, in NonStop™ operation, in record time. Inexpensively.

Terminal Independent Applications.

By taking the on-line programming task on in component parts rather than attacking it as an all-encompassing, monolithic whole, PATHWAY software makes the transaction processing system job relatively simple, and frees the application programmer from concern over terminal characteristics.

PATHWAY handles four of the critical operations in transaction processing applications as modular, inter-connectable elements: Terminal Interface handles multi-terminal I/O; Field Validation performs

data consistency checks; Data Mapping controls data conversion and formatting; and Transaction Control covers application and transaction flow. Each resource is partitioned, with well-defined interfaces between them. This is the secret to a modular systems' success. It allows optimized utilization of all the resources and permits additional resources to be dovetailed into the system as needed—without rewrite, without redesign and without degrading system performance.

We Speak Your Language. When it's time for the fifth operation—interaction with the data base—a Data Base Application Program can communicate in any of the languages available on the Tandem NonStop™ System: industry standard COBOL, FORTRAN, MUMPS, or our own transaction-oriented language, TAL, all facilitated by Tandem ENSCRIBE to interact with the Data Base management capabilities.

The Things You Can Forget. The PATHWAY Transaction Processing System capabilities include an Interactive Screen Builder which builds the screens interactively at a terminal, independent of the application

**PATHWAY
TERMINAL
INTERFACE**

program which serves it; a Screen COBOL Pseudo Code Compiler; a Terminal Control

**PATHWAY
FIELD
VALIDATION**

Program to interpret the pseudo code library and



AS BATCH.

check the flow and content internally; the Applications Monitor which has power to create, track and alter the application run time environment; and finally the Application Monitor Control Language which lets an operator communicate with an active Application Monitor. It's a powerful system, easy to use and inexpensive. With everything you need to get your on-line transaction applications up and running, with all the benefits of a NonStop™ System, in record time.

Dynamic Load Balancing. It comes from taking logical advantage of the multi-processor environment. There is no need for the programmer to consider load balancing with the PATHWAY Transaction Processing System. It's handled automatically; with additional copies of PATHWAY applications started in designated CPUs as needed. And deleted when no longer required. Dynamic load balancing—built into the system's resource management capabilities.

And PATHWAY software also takes full advantage of the unique multi-page storage capabilities built into our new 6520 terminal.

Because terminal mapping translates physical into logical characteristics, programmers can forget about code signal conversions and call on terminals by name. And there's one more major advantage of the PATHWAY Transaction Processing System: one

system can be used for convenient development, testing and production of application packages.

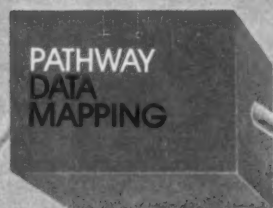
The Tandem NonStop™ System. Even when it wasn't this easy, it was miles ahead in the on-line world. With immediately available alternatives in all hardware and software elements, the NonStop™ System can go right around any failed element and never skip a beat. Even when a failure occurs in a processor, an I/O Channel, a disc, or a disc controller. Remarkable.

This is the one system in the world which lets you start with only the computing power you need right now and add as your needs grow, in low cost modular elements. From an entry level two processor system, you can go to sixteen processors with thousands of terminals and not lose one cent on your original investment.

Protection From Loss. Because of its unique parallel operation at all critical points, no transaction in process is ever lost or duplicated.

The data base and programs in operation can be readily duplicated, hence completely protected from damage or destruction.

For Complete Information. Call or write for a demonstration of our unique capabilities, and for the name and address of your local Tandem sales and service representatives, domestic and international.



PATHWAY
DATA
MAPPING



PATHWAY
TRANSACTION
CONTROL



RECORD IN
RECORD OUT
DATA BASE
SERVICE



DATA BASE

TANDEM

Worldwide Headquarters: Tandem Computers, Inc.,
19333 Valico Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014
TOLL FREE 800-538-3107 or (408) 725-6000 in California.

And Brings Out Data Recorder IDS Enhances Tech Control Center

LINCOLN, R.I. — International Data Sciences, Inc. has released an enhanced version of its Tech Control Center and a microprocessor-based recording device that provides nonvolatile mass storage for digital data.

The Tech Control Center uses IDS' Hawk 4000 Series Datatrap to perform both interactive diagnostics and passive monitoring of serial data

appearing at the RS-232 interface to help isolate data communications problems. The unit costs \$7,500, the vendor said.

The Model 7000 Datatape is a microprocessor-based recording device that provides nonvolatile mass storage for digital data associated with RS-232C and CCITT V.24 communications interfaces. It can be used as a portable

stand-alone unit or in conjunction with the IDS Hawk 4010 Datatrap.

Data can be recorded and later replayed at any one of 16 data rates to facilitate analysis of communications data link problems, according to an IDS spokesman.

The unit costs \$5,500 from the vendor at 7 Wellington Road, Lincoln, R.I. 02865.

Ambassador Gains Zoom Capability

ANN ARBOR, Mich. — Ann Arbor Terminals, Inc.'s Ambassador terminal, introduced earlier this year, has now been equipped with a zoom feature that allows an operator to vary the CRT screen's display format from the keyboard.

The CRT terminal is preset by the factory to power on with a 30-line by 80-char. display format. However, the zoom capability allows the operator to move additional lines into the window in order to view larger areas of text. Prices for the Ambassador start at \$1,300, the spokesman said from the company at 6175 Jackson Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48103.

You can't choose the right peripheral if you don't have a choice.



"Choice is our business."

At the David Jamison Carlyle Corporation, we don't provide just one or two lines of computer terminals, printers and telecommunications equipment.

We carry them all.

So besides true one-stop shopping and all the benefits that go with it, you get a sales organization that's in the business of providing you with exactly the right product for your application.

Our sales representatives are computer industry pros. Long on experience. And trained to understand your application down to the smallest detail. Only after we

completely analyze your needs do we provide you with a choice of the best-suited products for the job. You make the final decision.

On top of all this, DJC gives you a corporate price schedule with mix and match group discounts. So no matter if you're a single or a multi-operation business, you get a price based on corporate wide purchases.

So the next time you need a peripheral, give yourself a choice. Call DJC. If we don't have it, chances are it hasn't been made yet.

After all, you can't choose the right peripheral if you don't have a choice.



THE DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE CORPORATION

Two Century Plaza 30th Floor/2049 Century Park East Los Angeles, California 90067

New York (203) 946-0600 San Francisco (415) 254-8378 Los Angeles (213) 277-4342 Honolulu (808) 532-5136 Chicago (312) 975-1500 Orange County, CA (714) 640-0355

Power Supplies Provide Outputs Of Up to 60V

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — To meet the needs of the telecommunications industry, Pioneer Magnetics, Inc. has expanded its line of switching power supplies to include outputs of up to 60V.

Operating over a broad input range of 92 Vac to 138 Vac and 184 Vac to 250 Vac, the units have a maximum power rating of 750W, or 1,500W for dual-wide units.

The units regulate through line dips to 80Vac or 160Vac. In the event of a total input power loss, output voltage will hold up for a minimum of 30 msec, allowing for orderly shutdown, the firm said.

The Pioneer 375W single-output unit costs \$500. Information about other products in the line can be obtained from at 1745 Berkeley St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90404.

Unit Punches Telex, TWX Tape


WOBURN, Mass. — An automated remote paper tape preparation system that punches telex and TWX tapes in a single typing procedure using standard ball element electric typewriters has been introduced by Leasemark, Inc.

The Papertaper quickly produces 5-track or 8-track punched telecommunications tapes off-line without interruption, the firm said.

The Papertaper costs \$3,995 and includes typewriter interface, operator control unit and punch from the firm at 100 Tower Office Park, Woburn, Mass. 01801.

DEC
LA 120 RA*
*RECEIVE ONLY VERSION
1200 BAUD PRINTER
\$2395.00
FAST DELIVERY
CALL
CR
CONTINENTAL
RESOURCES, INC.
(617) 275-0850

175 MIDDLESEX TURNPIKE, BEDFORD, MA 01730



Watson! IT™
is even more
incredible than
The Giant Rat
of Sumatra!

The mystery of IT™ finally solved August 25.

IT is a trademark of Lear Siegler Inc./Data Products Division.

LSI LEAR SIEGLER, INC.
DATA PRODUCTS DIVISION

Set Handles 1,200 Bit/Sec

NEW BRIGHTON, Minn. — A full-duplex, 1,200 bit/sec, Federal Communications Commission (FCC)-registered modem is available from Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.

The modem works over dial-up and two-wire lines, in asynchronous or synchronous modes.

Designated the MT212D, it is available in both stand-alone and rack-mounted configurations and provides originating and automatic answering capabilities, the vendor said.

The stand-alone unit price is \$695, while a rack mounted card set lists for \$565 in quantities of eight.

Multi-Tech is at 82 Second Ave. S.E., New Brighton, Minn. 55112.

For Runs to Seven Miles Asynchronous Unit Debuts

LINCOLN, R.I. — A limited-distance modem for asynchronous operation over telephone company or private two- and four-wire nonloaded metallic (twisted-pair) conductors at speeds up to 9,600 bit/sec is available from International Data Science, Inc.

The modem can be used in both point-to-point and multidrop network configurations and is ideally suited for local data distribution up to seven miles using conventional 26-gauge wire, the vendor claimed.

The Model 6210 employs a pulse modulation scheme that varies the transmit signal polarity on a balanced line. Transmit and receive lines are transformer-coupled, so no continuity is required, a spokesman said.

The modem is priced at \$300, the vendor said from 7 Wellington Road, Lincoln, R.I. 02865.

Unit Converts RS-232 To Burroughs' TDI

CHAMPAIGN, Ill. — Compre Comm, Inc. has introduced a unit that will convert a standard RS-232 interface to a Burroughs Corp. TDI Direct Connect interface.

Called the SR-500, the stand-alone device contains its own power supply and will interface with either an RS-232C modem or terminal equipment, Compre Comm said.

The SR-500 costs \$295 from the vendor at 51 E. Chester, Champaign, Ill.

Modem Called 'Error-Free'

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Microm Systems, Inc. has introduced a high-speed modem called the Micro5000 that it claimed is error-free because it employs an automatic retransmission-on-error feature.

The unit was designed for use with minicomputers and asynchronous terminals operating at 2,400-, 4,800- or 9,600-bit/sec on standard leased dial-up lines, the vendor said.

The modem costs between \$1,500 and \$5,500, Microm said from 9551 Irondale Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Controllers Join Micro Series

COLUMBIA, Md. — Columbia Data Products, Inc. has expanded its Commander microcomputer series with the Communications/Cluster Controller models CC-1 and CC-2.

The CC-1 handles up to 16 ports, while the CC-2 handles up to 32 ports. Through the use of various serial and parallel interfaces, on an optional basis, the CC-1 and CC-2 will interface with "most any" peripheral device desired, according to the firm.

With the use of distributed intelligence to the ports, the device enables the user to implement "dumb" devices and emulate a high degree of intelligence for those devices, a spokesman said.

Prices for the product start at \$9,995 from the firm at 9050 Red Branch Road, Columbia, Md. 21045.

ZMS-70 Update Includes CP/M

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — A new version of Zentec Corp.'s ZMS-70 intelligent terminal features hardware and software enhancements including Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system and dual double-density floppy disk drives.

Aimed at OEMs, this user-programmable system can be used in both stand-alone and distributed DP environments, according to the vendor.

Single units of the ZMS-70 cost \$5,695 from Zentec at 2400 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

Analyzer Monitors RS-366 Interface

NORWALK, Conn. — An interface analyzer designed to analyze the EIA-RS-366 interface to the Bell 801C or an equivalent automatic calling unit has been introduced by Datacomm Management Sciences, Inc.

The TS-366 reportedly monitors the interface to verify that the proper protocol and telephone number are being produced. Active testing is achieved by a front panel LED display of the RS-366 leads and a numeric display of up to 12 dialed digits.

The interface analyzer is a portable, battery-powered unit that comes with a rechargeable battery and charger. The TS-366 costs \$600 from 181 Main St., Norwalk, Conn. 06851.

Special Report!

COMPUTER INDUSTRY REVIEW AND FORECAST 1975-1984

From the world's largest information processing research firm—a comprehensive snapshot of the computer industry today and tomorrow. Including a special section on user EDP spending plans for 1980—**UPDATED FOR THE RECESSION.**

IN PRINT. International Data Corporation once again presents the computer industry's most inclusive 10-year portrait of markets and trends. Shipments and installed base from 1975-1984. Growth rates. Major trends. Plus a model-by-model census of all general-purpose, small business, desktop, and mini computers installed worldwide at 1/80. . .

...ALONE WORTH THE PRICE OF THE REPORT.



Altogether, IDC's Special Report: Computer Industry Review & Forecast, 1975-1984 is an unparalleled one-stop source for computer industry market data and trends. It's the heart of IDC research, written by the editors of EDP Industry Report, IDC's flagship publication and the industry's most respected and widely-read newsletter on information processing.

- PCM CPUs—who's who, where they're going
- Mainframes—a review of each, with market shares, revenues, forecasts*
- Desktops—the scope of the boom, revenues, vendor shipments, forecasts
- Small business computers—market shares, shipments, growth trends
- Minicomputers—revenues, shipments, market shares, forecasts
- Terminals—installed base, market shares, shipments, trends
- Services—revenue breakdown by segment, trends, forecasts
- Software—development trends, growth in application packages, utilities, etc.

*All forecasts to year-end 1984

Also . . . a special section that breaks out user spending—how much to software, hardware, data communications, salaries, supplies, depreciation, and so on. **UPDATED FOR THE RECESSION.**

This 70+ page report costs just \$150. You can order the Special Report: Computer Industry Review & Forecast, 1975-1984 by filling out the coupon below . . . or call toll-free 1-800-225-8952 and ask for Mary Trayte.

TO: Mary Trayte
Circulation Manager, IDC
214 Third Avenue
Waltham, MA 02254

Yes, I agree the Special Report: Computer Industry Review & Forecast, 1975-1984 will be invaluable in helping me understand the trends and developments in the computer industry. Please send me one today!

- ☐ Bill me ☐ Bill my company
☐ P.O./check enclosed

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Focus on Sessions

Graphics Week '80 Draws Few Exhibitors

By Rita Shoor
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — The recent Graphics Week '80 show here was "the most expensive show per square foot in the world," according to at least one exhibitor, who preferred to remain anonymous.

Expense may have been one of the reasons why relatively few vendors set up exhibits for this conference. However, the exhibitor appeared to be satisfied that the cost was worthwhile. "We've got a good mix of people here, with a large number of middle and high-level DP managers," he said. The result for his firm by mid-week was "lots of firm orders."

Not a single piece of hardware was introduced at the show, although Terak Corp. was exhibiting a color system that had been announced several weeks before at Siggraph 80 in Seattle (see related article).

Trilog, Inc. (the Houston Instrument, Inc. graphics division of Bausch & Lomb, Inc.), Computervision Corp., Xerox Corp., Prime Computers, Inc. and Advanced Electronics Design, Inc. were among the vendors with hardware being displayed.

However, the primary focus of the conference seemed to be on the sessions rather than the exhibits. One attendee perhaps expressed the general feeling of many when he said that "what's frustrating is that no one vendor seems to have everything you need ... there's always a piece missing."

IBM Representation

IBM was represented by its 3279 four-color vector graphics terminal. Unlike the crowds that the vendor's display drew during the National Computer Conference (NCC) in Anaheim, Calif., [CW, June 2], the 3279 was receiving relatively little attention from Graphics Week '80 attendees.

The difference may be partially attributed to the fact that IBM was printing copies of the 3279 displays on 3287 four-color printers at NCC while no 3287s were in evidence at the conference, sponsored by the Harvard Laboratory for Computer Graphics.

Conference attendees appeared to be especially interested in some of the hard-copy graphics that were being handed out by various exhibitors. Matrix Instruments, Inc. and Dunn Instruments were both exhibiting imaging cameras that generate color photographs of the graphics being displayed on a terminal. Both displays were attracting traffic to the point that Matrix had been

Terak Raster-Scan Display System
Shown at Graphics Conference

SCOTTSDALE, Ariz. — A raster-scan computer graphics display system that will operate either as a stand-alone system or as a terminal in a distributed processing network has been announced by Terak Corp. here.

Designated the 8600, the system was first displayed at the recent Siggraph 80 conference in Seattle. It was also one of the relatively few hardware items being exhibited at the Graphics Week '80 meet sponsored by the Harvard Laboratory for Computer Graphics in Cambridge, Mass., last month.

Featuring dual 16-bit microprocessors, the system is available in two eight-color models with resolutions of 320 by 240 by 3 and 640 by 480 by 3, according to a company spokesman. The 640 by 480 model can be upgraded to display up to 64 colors through the insertion of additional frame buffer boards, which results in a 6-plane memory, Terak said.

Based on hardware and software from Digital Equipment Corp., the desktop system includes a DEC LSI-11 main processor and RT-11 operating system and features Q-Bus compatibility, the vendor representative said.

In addition to RT-11, the 8600 reportedly supports the UCSD Pascal operating

system for program development, text editing, word processing and interactive applications, Terak noted.

Support for both operating systems is in accordance with Siggraph 2D1-level standards for Fortran, Basic and Pascal programming languages, the company claimed. This conformity is said to provide transportability of Siggraph standard software between the 8600 and other graphics systems.

The multiple memory planes are controlled by the user and permit simultaneous display and independent manipulation of text and graphics to achieve overlays, scrolling and zoning, he said.

The price range for the 8600 is from \$14,750 to \$18,950 for commercial customers, while a discounted range of \$11,750 to \$14,750 is being offered to educational institutions. Approximately 60% of the current Terak customer base is at the university level, the vendor said.

Upgrades for Terak customers with 8510/a black-and-white systems cost from \$7,850 to \$10,850 with the same upgrade available to educational institutions for between \$6,495 and \$9,495.

Projected availability is January 1981 from Terak Corp. at 14151 N. 76th St., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85260.

"cleaned out" of data sheets for its product, according to the vendor representative.

The Matrix camera ranges in cost from \$11,000 to \$29,000, he said, with a single sheet costing "between \$5 and \$6." Dunn's Model 631 was reproducing images being displayed on a Terak 8600 system on Polaroid 8 in. by 10 in. stock.

When a passerby was asked why he was especially interested in this type of device, he responded that the hard copies are especially useful during management presentations and that they save time. "You don't have to bring up the display again" once you have the hard copy, he noted.

The 8000 series desktop computer from Intelligent Systems Corp. (ISC) drew attention with an eight-color display that pro-

vides point plotting on a 160 by 192 grid. The ISC format provides 64 standard ASCII alphanumeric characters with 32 ASCII lowercase characters formed by using a 5 by 7 dot pattern on a 6 by 8 matrix.

Erda Corp., a relatively new company that specializes in site selection and alternative site evaluation for what it termed "large landholders" (utility companies and the U.S. government agencies were cited as examples) exhibited a microcomputing system that includes a 256 by 240 by 16 interactive color display, dual 8-in. floppy disk drives, a Z80-based microcomputer with 48K bytes of main memory, a dot matrix printer, a digitizer, a CRT terminal and a monitor.

The cost of the basic system is between \$26,000 and \$30,000, Erda said.

Bits & Pieces

Three-Day Seminar to Review Operations Management Skills

CHICAGO — A three-day seminar offering senior DP professionals a chance to review the latest operations management skills will be held in four U.S. cities during late summer and early fall.

Subjects to be covered include setting department standards, planning and scheduling, performance analysis, job accounting, equipment selection, managing the data center, security, recruitment and selection and employee motivation.

There is a \$695 tuition fee per person plus a \$75 registration fee per organization per seminar, payable in advance, according to the sponsor, the University of Chicago Center for Continuing Education.

More information is available from the sponsor at MC Seminar Division, 1307 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill. 60637.

Systems Managers, Offered Reference Manual

VANCOUVER, B.C. — A manual intended primarily for systems managers and consultants that contains more than 20 standard policies and practices for systems management has been released by Augur Data Planning, Inc.

Providing a ready-to-use reference source of standard material for key management areas, the manual is organized into five major sections: "Employee Benefits," "Employee Relations," "Customer Relations," "Marketing" and "Administration."

Within each section, specific ideas are provided for recruiting, job descriptions, performance evaluation, salary administration, vacations, expense reporting, job costing, personnel records and others.

The *Management Policy and Practices Manual* costs \$45 from Augur Data Plan-

ning, 1401 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1H6, Canada.

Handicapped Get Voice Terminal

BOSTON, Mass. — Arts Computer Products, Inc. has released the Orator, a stand-alone terminal that reportedly interfaces to any host computer and gives the CPU the ability to reproduce vocal commands for handicapped users.

The speech pattern is synthesized to offer unlimited vocabulary, and special commands have been added to specify speech parameters for each task. Users can choose full word or spelled speech, whether to hear punctuation or capitalization and whether to hear speech on input or output, the vendor said.

The Orator costs \$10,000 from the vendor at Suite 1260, 80 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 02116.

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Plotter Gets Cyber, IEEE-488 Links

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Two interfaces for the California Computer Products, Inc. Model 1012 desktop drum plotter — one linking it with Control Data Corp. Cyber 18 computers and the other with the IEEE-488 bus — have been introduced by Calcomp.

Providing parallel input to the Model 1012, each interface is a single-printed circuit board that mounts in the Model 1012's integral controller. No system software modifications are necessary, the firm said.

The Model 1012 is a high-speed, four-pen plotter designed for time-sharing and remote computing applications. It uses fan-

folded 11-in. paper and plots at speeds up to 10 in./sec with a resolution of .5mm, the firm stated.

Switch-selectable data rates (from 110- to 9,600 bit/sec) and a 256-byte I/O buffer are included, as is a character generator capable of forming 96 characters in specified sizes and orientations.

The Model 1012 with CDC Cyber 18 interface costs \$8,460 and the 1012 with IEEE-488 interface costs \$6,940 from Calcomp at 2411 W. LaPalma Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92801.

IBM-Compatible Floppy Has RS-232C Interface

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif.

Scientific Micro Systems, Inc. has introduced an IBM-compatible floppy disk with RS-232C interface capable of storing 1M byte of IBM double-density formatted data.

Modem controls are provided to support remote site usage of the product, known as the FT02271. In addition, high-speed transfers up to 19.2K bit/sec are supported

by the unit's intelligent controller, the vendor claimed.

Up to 65K-byte data transfers occur continuously with automatic seek to successive tracks without host computer interruptions. Alternate command modes allow either Ascii or binary data to be recorded or retrieved to facilitate a variety of applications.

Front-panel controls allow the user to execute self-test and diagnostics independent from the host system to verify correct system operation.

The single unit price is \$4,400, the vendor said from 777 E. Middlefield Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Matrix Printer Operates At 180 Char./Sec

WOODLAND HILLS, Calif.

A bidirectional 180 char./sec matrix printer under microprocessor control is now available from Pacific Mountain States Corp.

Named the DS180, the unit employs a 94 Ascii char. set printed in a 9 by 7 matrix. True lowercase descenders and simultaneous underlining are possible because of the 9-wire printhead, the vendor said.

An adjustable head-to-platen gap accommodates forms up to six parts in thickness and fanfold perforated forms from 3- to 15-in. may be fed through the front or bottom of the printer.

The price of the unit is \$1,395, the vendor said from 20601 Deforest St., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91364.

MCG Offers AC Power Unit To Protect Gear

DEER PARK, N.Y. — MCG Corp. is offering the Model 300 — an ac power conditioner that protects CPUs, terminals, printers and modems from an interruption in service, or loss of data.

The unit protects low and high impedance loads from common and transverse mode transients as well as continuous or intermittent power line noise.

Model 300 costs \$135 from the vendor at 160 Brook Ave., Deer Park, N.Y. 11729.

DISASTER! CAN YOU AFFORD IT?

Flood, fire, tornado, sabotage, earthquake, no area of the country and no business is immune to natural or man-made disaster.

The tragic fallout of Mount St. Helen and the chaotic riots in Miami brought this into sharp focus recently. The computer technology that helps run businesses in these areas was found to be vulnerable to such sudden and devastating disasters. Today, in the age of computers, very few businesses are immune to this potential for catastrophe.

HOW CAN YOUR COMPANY SURVIVE?

Anything less than an immediate and planned response to such calamities could put your company out of business, perhaps permanently. The Institute of Internal Auditors, Inc., recognizes the need for disaster preparedness by corporate and EDP management. The IIA wants to help and is bringing together a select group of authorities on a subject which has few experts. Members of the planning team at Levi Strauss and Barnett Banks of Florida will tell you how their organizations prepared

disaster plans. Experts from International Security Technology, Coopers & Lybrand, and Devlin Associates will speak on a range of topics concerned with disaster planning and then will join you in workshops, industry breakout sessions, and panel discussion.

THE IIA DISASTER RECOVERY AND CONTINGENCY PLANNING CONFERENCE Mayflower Hotel, Washington, D.C. September 8-9, 1980 PLAN TO ATTEND... AND PREPARE TO SURVIVE!

Send the team that ensures successful planning, including members from data processing, internal audit, and executive management. To register, call the Conference Registrar today at 305-830-7600. Don't miss out on this important and timely event to be held in our nation's capital. Remember... It can happen to your organization. Be ready for it!



THE INSTITUTE OF INTERNAL AUDITORS, INC.
149 Maryland Avenue, Altamonte Springs, FL 32701



NEW!
VT-52's
NOW!
\$1450.
Limited Offer
QWIKTERM
East: (617)246-1665 West: (415)461-0923

Mini Bits

MIC Updates System Report

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — Management Information Corp. (MIC) has released an updated version of its small business computer report which includes business micro- and minicomputer systems introduced during 1980.

"Pathways Through Data Processing: Small Business Systems" is a 200-page report designed to discuss data processing in general and small systems in particular, a spokeswoman said.

The report costs \$39 (\$49 outside the U.S.) and can be obtained from MIC at 140 Barclay Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

Dot Matrix Printer Gives Text or Graphics at 100 Char./Sec

FULLERTON, Calif. — An addition to Base 2, Inc.'s Model 800 series of dot matrix printers has been introduced by that vendor. The Model 800B is available with four interfaces: parallel, RS-232, IEEE-488 and 20ma interfacing.

The printer operates at 100 char./sec and can be selected to print text or graphics in six different densities, the vendor said, adding it includes both tractor and friction feeds.

The 800B is capable of carrying 10 character fonts and features full horizontal and vertical tab controls as well as a forms control capability.

The single-unit price for the printer is \$699. Base 2 can be reached through P.O. Box 3548, Fullerton, Calif. 92631.

Turnkey Aimed at Attorneys

VENICE, Calif. — An Attorney Applications Package, including both hardware and software, has been introduced by SDS Business Computers.

Designed by an attorney who holds a graduate degree in computer science, the package is aimed at non-DP personnel. It includes the SDS 420 small business system, an attorney billing system, a word processing package and a financial applications package.

The system includes 32K bytes of memory, expandable to 56K, up to 10M bytes of storage capacity on high-speed dual-diskette drive, a 12-in. CRT display and detachable keyboard.

The complete system, including software and hardware, leases for \$400/mo (dependent on current interest rates) or licenses for less than \$15,000 from SDS Business Computers at 344 Main St., Venice, Calif. 90291.

Acquiring a Mini — Part 1 Selection Plan Should Go Beyond Logical Analysis

By Nander Brown Jr.

Special to CW

FALLS CHURCH, Va. — Because of their steadily decreasing prices and increasing capabilities, minicomputers are often thought of as the key to solving most or all of a small company's information processing problems.

However, with the minicomputer market fragmentally served by several dozen hardware vendors, several thousand regional software and systems houses and a number of special package vendors, a small company's quest is fraught with potential financial disasters. It is therefore important to apply some rules to the hardware/software acquisition process.

Selecting the best minicomputer vendor for a small firm involves more than just good logical analysis. A well-structured approach is highly recommended.

A small company's first step before embarking on the hardware acquisition road is the feasibility study. This study is a special analysis of the company's need for automation and basically seeks to determine the most cost-effective approach towards automation.

An effective feasibility study actually consists of a series of well-planned steps that outline a particular company's needs for a computer. The first step, planning, sets the groundwork for the rest of the study and can make the difference between a successful venture and a failure.

The second step is the requirements analysis, which involves defining the problem to be solved and identifying the attributes of an acceptable solution as well as constraints on solutions.

In the third step, identifying the alternative solutions, information about feasible alternatives is gathered. The methodology for locating potential suppliers is also discussed.

The fourth step consists of evaluating and determining whether each alternative is economically and technically feasible, that is, whether it can be implemented within cost and environmental constraints.

It is good practice to establish a target date for each phase of the study.

Vendors' Role in Study

Equipment vendors may offer to perform, or help perform, the feasibility study for

you. This may appear to be an attractive opportunity to get the job done without committing significant resources to it. However,

In Part 1 of this three-part series focusing on buying a minicomputer, the author offers some tips on vendor selection and outlines a number acquisition methods. Next week he will explore selection criteria, equipment evaluation and contracts.

while vendors can often provide useful input, they should not be relied upon to recommend the acquisition of a computer from
(Continued on Page 68)

Radio Shack Adds To TRS-80 Lineup

FORT WORTH, Texas — Radio Shack recently beefed up its TRS-80 microcomputer line by introducing a high-resolution "color computer" along with a desktop machine that features expanded data storage capabilities.

The TRS-80 Color Computer has 4K bytes of main memory, expandable to 16K bytes, and plugs into a standard television set via a radio frequency (RF) modulator.

The MPU has a 53-key keyboard, an RS-232C serial interface and 32 characters by 16 lines of color graphics. The device can be user-programmed in Basic, with programs stored on plug-in cassette cartridges.

The TRS-80 Color Computer competes with Texas Instruments, Inc.'s 99/4 microcomputer but costs \$399, less than half the price of the TI machine, a spokesman said. It is scheduled to be delivered this fall.

The newly introduced TRS-80 Model III is comparable to and compatible with the models I and II, but can handle more data storage than its predecessors. It can store up to 313K bytes of data on floppy diskettes.

The TRS-80 Model III costs \$699 for the 4K version and \$2,495 for the 32K-byte machine. Radio Shack, a division of Tandy Corp., is located at 1800 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, Texas 76102.

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



(See us at the FCC booth #1338/1337.)

TI[†] Impact Printers—plus every other state-of-the-art product from TI

Delivery DASI delivers TI Impact Printers—810's, 820's and 825's—through a fully-stocked, coast-to-coast network of district offices. DASI is the nation's largest TI Authorized Distributor.

Plus Not only can DASI deliver the best TI CMNI 800[®] Series Printer for your needs—they also stock the full TI line, including all thermal printers, plus printers from DEC, Teletype and Diablo—plus CRT's from Lear Siegler, Hazeltine, HP, DEC and Datamedia.

Service And DASI won't desert you with the equipment on your loading dock. They

offer expert installation, sophisticated applications assistance, free, 90-day warranties on every systems component they sell, and on-site service within one working day with their own service technicians, nationwide.

Buy, lease or rent equipment from DASI at the lowest cost. The **Impact** on your business will be terrific!

Financing For more information on DASI's capabilities, including extensive financing programs, equipment, service and supplies, call your local district office, or toll-free, (800) 257-7748.

[†] TI Authorized Distributor [™]Trademark of Texas Instruments



Data Access Systems, Inc.

Corporate Office:
Cote Road & Camden
Ave., Blackwood, NJ
08012 (609) 228-0700
(800) 257-7748
In N.J. (800) 232-6810

District Offices: Boston—(617) 788-6420 • NYC—(212) 564-8301 • Rochester—
(716) 377-2080 • Philadelphia—(215) 687-8315 • St. Louis—(314) 227-8880 • Wash.,
D.C.—(301) 488-3277 • Atlanta—(404) 488-5438 • Chicago—(312) 967-0449 •
Cleveland—(216) 473-2131 • Dallas—(214) 588-1408 • Denver—(303) 743-2822 •
Houston—(713) 682-5895 • L.A.—(213) 538-4102 • S.F.—(415) 862-8711 •
Seattle—(206) 251-9270 • Portland—(503) 444-9800 • Denver—(303) 743-2822 •
Phoenix—(602) 283-5034 • Minneapolis—(612) 257-7748 • Milwaukee—
(414) 257-7748

IBC System 40 Upgraded to 128K Bytes

CARSON, Calif. — Integrated Business Computers (IBC) has upgraded its System 40 with a 128K-byte memory and 96M bytes of disk capacity.

A low-end System 40 features 64K bytes of memory, 2M bytes of floppy disk storage and six serial I/O ports; it can handle up to five CRT terminals and a printer.

The System 40 can now be expanded to a 128K-byte memory and 20M bytes of Winchester disk storage or 96M bytes of fixed/removable disk storage, the vendor said.

The System 40 uses an interrupt-driven compiled Basic and can execute multiple programs with little degradation, the firm claimed. The operating system supports word processing and the Basic supports Isam.

The price for a low-end system with one CRT terminal and one printer is \$11,000. A high-end System 40 with five CRTs, one printer, 128K-byte memory, 2M-byte floppy disk storage

and 20M-byte hard disk is approximately \$24,000.

IBC is headquartered at 22010 S. Wilmington Ave., Carson, Calif. 90745.

Floppy Disk Controller Debuts

ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, Ill. — An IBM 3740-compatible floppy disk controller designed to provide the interface between a microprocessor system and a floppy disk transport has been introduced by the Electronic Sales and Service Division of Hitachi America, Ltd.

The design of the HD46503/MC6843 floppy disk controller's hardware enables it to be used in any microprocessor environment.

Featured are programmable seek and settling times, read/write operation and consecutive sectors by a single command and both program-controlled and direct memory address data transfer modes.

The controller costs \$25 from Hitachi representatives or franchised distributors or through Hitachi America, Ltd., Electronic Devices Sales and Service Division, 707 W. Algonquin Road, Arlington Heights, Ill. 60005.

Plan Should Go Beyond Analysis

(Continued from Page 67)

another vendor even if the salesman knows it is the best alternative for your company. In addition, they may not be familiar with other alternatives which are available and will invariably be less knowledgeable about your needs than your own staff is.

If vendor personnel are consulted, they should be used primarily to provide information on the alternatives their company offers.

Consultants can be helpful if used properly. They can bring a variety of specialized skills and knowledge to bear on your data processing problems. The main types and sources of consultants are the following:

1. **General management consultants.** These are usually a source of general data processing management advice.
2. **Certified public accountants (CPAs).** CPA firms may provide services such as management consulting, systems analysis and even programming.
3. **Data processing consultants.** These usually concentrate on systems analysis and programming.
4. **Service bureaus.** These firms sometimes help clients develop systems.
5. **Free-lance consultants.** These are usually associated with small firms, perhaps one-man operations, concentrate on a specific area of business.

Acquisition Methods

The acquisition method should be chosen carefully. It will probably be based on your availability of technical resources to help in the selection and implementation of the new equipment.

A sole-source approach is the easiest, but not necessarily the best nor most cost-effective method of selecting a computer. This involves selecting one vendor over all the other vendors without competitive bidding or any other disciplined decision making.

Negotiation involves the informal solicitation of vendor policies, pricing structures, equipment capabilities, software availability and other vendor capabilities.

When the evaluation process is completed, the vendor that appears to meet most of the requirements is selected.

The final step is to negotiate with the vendor for the best price available. If several vendors are rated favorably, it is possible to achieve a degree of competition by negotiating with several vendors at one time.

Brown is the regional audit manager for the Washington, D.C. area office of EDP Audit Controls, Inc., an Oakland, Calif.-based audit firm.

Board Has Sockets For Eight Eprom Units

SANTA BARBARA, Calif. — Micro-signal, Inc. is offering a 16K-byte memory board that will interface with an onboard Z80 microcomputer.

The IM-1680 board offers 16K bytes of random-access memory (RAM) and sockets for eight 2716 erasable programmable read-only memory (Eprom) units interfaced to Intel Corp.'s Multibus.

The IM-1680 costs \$595 from the vendor at Suite 214A, 3704 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93105.

Shackled by on-line programming systems? Take it off-line with MAESTRO™



MAESTRO™ is an interactive standalone programming system engineered to offload the mainframe and boost programmer productivity.

With Maestro you design, write, document and maintain your programs whenever you want, for as long as you want. You're free at last from the problems of CPU overload and slow response times. You enjoy the convenience of a dedicated Maestro terminal on a dedicated Maestro CPU devoted solely to your programming needs. The same goes for every other programmer in the shop—a separate

terminal for each of you, with instant response times.

Maestro interacts with your target production mainframes through RJE. You can also use your Maestro terminal in 3270 mode for continued direct contact with the mainframes.

There's no other product like Maestro. And there's no combination of features like Maestro's anywhere else in the marketplace. Take a look...

USERS PRAISE MAESTRO

"Maestro is a timely and cost-effective way for us to remain competitive in the data processing marketplace and offer our employees state-of-the-art technology."

"These studies showed that by using Maestro instead of . . . programmer cost effectiveness would improve by over 60 percent."

"There was absolutely no way our CPU would accommodate the number of terminals needed for our programmers. Maestro was the answer."

More than 3,000 MAESTRO terminals are now serving the DP community.

Call us today or use this handy coupon to request full details.

PLEASE RUSH ME A COPY OF THE MAESTRO BROCHURE.

Name _____
 Title _____
 Company _____
 Phone () _____
 Street Address _____
 City _____
 State _____ Zip _____

MAESTRO™ SYSTEMS, INC.
 Three Embarcadero Center, Suite 2470
 San Francisco, California 94111
 (415) 986-1188

Maestro Highlights

Interactive program design provides logic charts automatically for your systems and programs.

Multiple file support allows each programmer to have up to 12 files open and a position maintained in each.

Single-character keys generate often-repeated character strings.

Audit trails automatically track all program changes, so you can reconstruct any version at any time.

Word processing capabilities produce documentation in parallel with program development.

Maestro supports all phases of a program's life cycle including design, coding, testing, maintenance and documentation.

Memo file maintained for each user lets you send messages to each other via your terminals.

Print procedure gives hard copy print-out, multiple copies and special forms if you wish.

Flexible procedure language enables you to adapt Maestro to any special development techniques.

Program development is offloaded from the mainframe; thus, you postpone or even eliminate the costly need to upgrade.

Programming proceeds independently of mainframe production crunches and downtime.

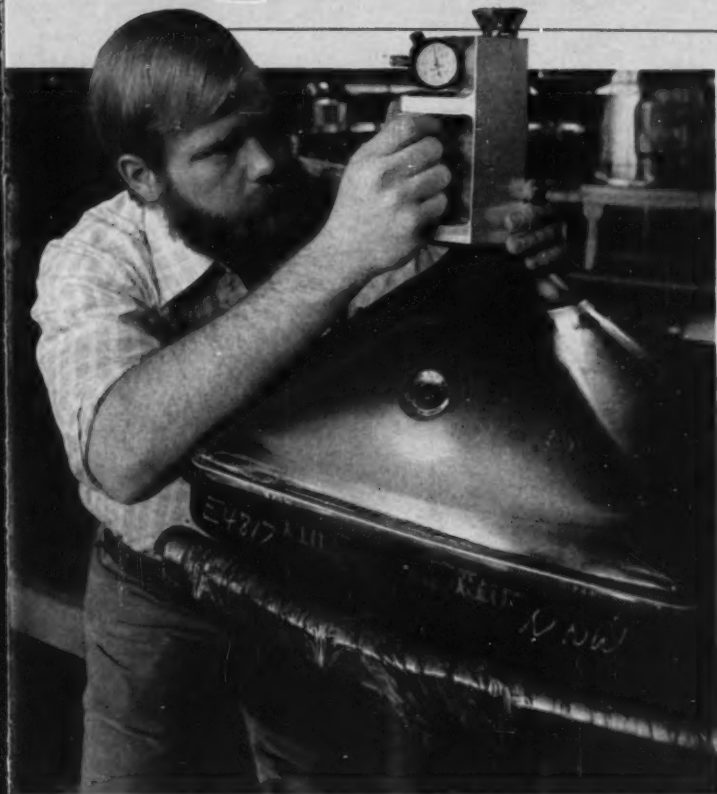
Maestro supports up to four communication lines. Each can have similar or different operating systems and/or CPUs, either RJE or 3270 passthrough.

CRT and keyboard for each programmer gives instant access to source code, project notes, documentation and other information.

DP Dialogue

Advertisement

Notes and observations from IBM that may prove of interest to data processing professionals



PLANCODE Displays the Financial Picture for CRT Maker

Six months before the fiscal year begins, financial analysts at GTE start to prepare the operating budget for the Electronic Components Group. To organize and store the data, they use the Planning Control and Decision Evaluation (PLANCODE) system: an IBM program product comprising an easy-to-use, English-like planning language.

"We can revise the figures at any time by making an entry at a terminal," John J. Nugent, vice-president-controller, says, "because PLANCODE automatically recalculates all the affected variables."

At its Seneca Falls, New York, headquarters, the Electronic Components Group makes Sylvania cathode ray tubes for television sets and data systems. Analysts there use PLANCODE on an IBM 4341 System to forecast sales and budget its manufacturing and marketing operations.

"A complete budget represents literally millions of calculations," Nugent observes. "Suppose we want to revise a sales forecast, expected selling price, or standard direct cost assumption. Each of these affects a lot of dependent variables. Changing the sales forecast, for example, has an impact on the

extrapolation of cash discounts, defective returns, and transportation costs. With PLANCODE, we can revise any of these major parameters and the system automatically makes the necessary adjustments.

"PLANCODE lets us look at several variables and measure their effect. We can test the sensitivity of a forecast to the variables we're certain of. The plan is better initially, and is easier to revise."

Budgeting has taken on added importance, Nugent points out, as the economy has become more complex. "Knowing our capital needs in advance is critical today," he notes, "so we can decide how to go to the capital market."

"And with PLANCODE we can react faster—if, for example, a major cost item takes an unexpected jump. We have confidence in our results, since we know the math is accurate. The users control the structure of the budget and of the forecasting models, as well as the format of each printed document. This self-service by the users frees the professional programmers to work on the company's primary computer systems, and gives us the flexibility we need for effective financial planning."

Checking the alignment of a GTE/Sylvania cathode ray tube. Financial analysts at GTE gain flexibility and accuracy by using PLANCODE for forecasting and budgeting.

COMBIMAN Sits in for Air Force Pilots

Can a U.S. Air Force pilot readily reach all of the hundreds of controls typically found in a high-performance aircraft? Can he see all of the indicators? How well can he see outside the plane?

Today, at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base in Ohio, the designer of a new plane can answer such questions quickly and easily, by manipulating the COMputerized BIomechanical MAN-Model (COMBIMAN): a model of a human figure in an aircraft cockpit or work station. It permits the designer to sketch a work space around the figure directly on the screen of a computer terminal, using a light pen and the keyboard.

By touching the light pen to a "menu" of options, the user can select the variables that affect movement, reach, and sight lines, such as the size of the pilot, type of harness and clothes. With the cockpit layout and the human figure visible in the display, he can command a programmed "reach" to any selected point. The figure then executes a five-step reach, showing clearly whether—and how easily—a pilot can perform the same operation. The user can vary the proportions of the figure, using realistic combinations of human measurements stored in the computer. He can adjust the work-

station design by moving, rotating, adding or eliminating elements.

The program was developed by the University of Dayton Research Institute under the sponsorship of the Aerospace Medical Research Laboratory of the Air Force Systems Command. Says Dr. Joe W. McDaniel, who directs the COMBIMAN project: "In the display, the work space is very easy to modify, to experiment with, so the designer can try many more possibilities. When the physical mockup is first built, it will be much closer to optimum."

The figure can be made to lean or turn its head in order to calculate realistic sight lines for pilots with various body measurements. As with the hand, the reach of the figure's foot can be checked to insure that a pilot can readily reach the rudder control or other pedal.

As the user builds a complete work space, the computer—an IBM System/370—accumulates all of the details. At any time, the system can be commanded to generate a plot of the design on paper.

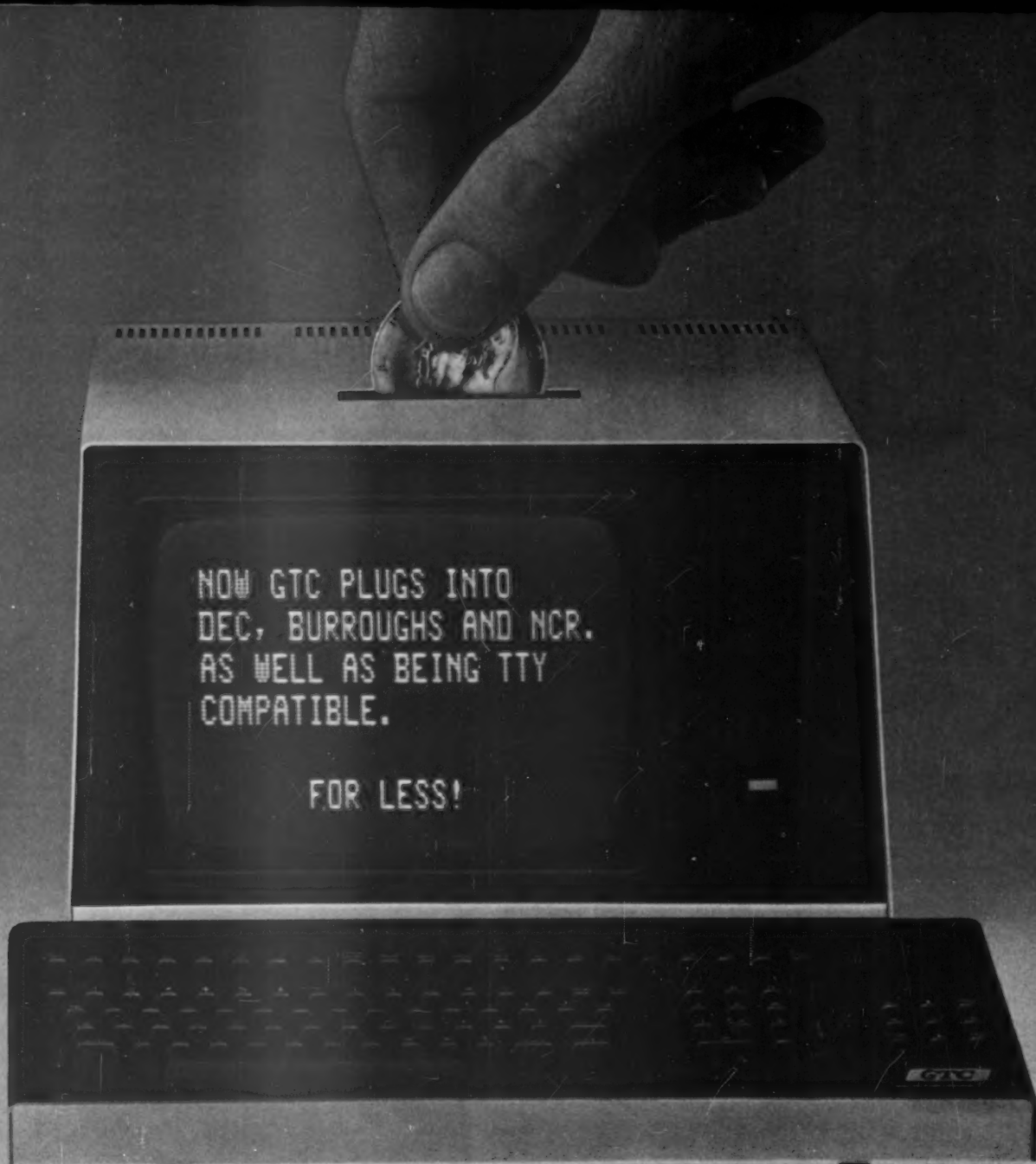
"COMBIMAN lets the work-space designers get involved much earlier in a project," McDaniel adds. "This avoids later costly retrofit, or the need to compromise on performance."



The COMBIMAN human figure and work space can be projected on the screen of an IBM 2250 Graphic Display Terminal in an off-axis perspective view. The designer can test and modify a work space by interacting directly with the computer through the terminal.

DP Dialogue is designed to provide you with useful information about data processing applications, concepts and techniques. For more information about IBM products or services, contact your local IBM branch office, or write Editor, DP Dialogue, IBM Data Processing Division, White Plains, N. Y. 10604.

IBM.
DATA PROCESSING DIVISION



OUR AUTOMATIC SAVINGS PLAN.

Plugging in our line of interface-compatible terminals can automatically reduce your terminal budget—by as much as 50%. And nowadays, that's like money in the bank.

General Terminal Corporation offers models that are teletype-compatible as well as terminals that are interface-compatible with DEC, Burroughs and NCR computers. And GTC offers models that emulate other major terminals, too. All for less.

And because GTC is the only major terminal manufacturer with production facilities on both U.S. coasts, we can

deliver what you want, where you want, when you want.

More for less, automatically. That's what happens when you push the right button.

For more information on GTC products and services, call toll-free today. In California: 800-432-7006. Anywhere else in the United States: 800-854-6781. Ask for Georgia Sand. Or write Georgia Sand at General Terminal Corporation, 14831 Franklin Avenue, Tustin, CA 92680. Telex: 910-595-2428. We have offices throughout the world. In Canada, contact Lanpar Ltd., 85 Torbay Road, Markham, Ontario L3R. Phone: 416-495-9123.



The right button to push.™
General Terminal Corporation

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Armed usually with stacks of neatly lettered index cards and a telephone, computer time brokers spend hours wheeling and dealing for computer time, finding just the right seller for the right buyer. But while time is their business, it is also their greatest enemy. Only a handful of dedicated computer time brokers exist today in what was once a highly active field.

"There is a very, very high failure rate in the industry," according to John Rudder, president of Computer Resources, Inc. and self-confessed brokerage veteran. "The availability of hardware is so great today that it's much easier for people to go direct and [there is] much less need for a broker."

Computer Resources is a three-person firm — consisting of Rudder, a secretary and a part-time telephone solicitor — that has been in the computer time brokerage business for nearly 13 years. The company focuses its efforts on the New York metro area and some parts of Philadelphia, and is relatively successful in what Rudder calls "a very limited field."

Although Rudder has never taken the time to count exactly how many computer sites he has on file — except to say that when pressed together the stack of three-by-five cards listing each client takes up about 14 inches of space — he does claim to have a detailed description of every installation in his market area. Computer Resources will list a firm "regardless of whether they do or they don't"

(Continued on Page 76)

Time Is Not On The Side Of Time Brokers

Computer Associates Tells Boom Story

By Connie Winkler
CW Staff

JERICHO, N.Y. — Four years ago Computer Associates didn't exist in the U.S. Today the company does \$20 million annually in system software business.

The story of Computer Associates, which last year moved to new headquarters in this Long Island suburban community, is one of those true boom stories of privately held computer software companies.

With 300 employees worldwide, Computer Associates recently opened sales offices in Italy, Spain and Canada and is peddling IBM-compatible systems software as far away as Borneo and Kuwait.

Accent on OS, DOS

The firm sells and leases IBM-compatible systems software, with emphasis on OS and DOS systems. It's most popular product is the one around which it was founded, CA-Sort, which is in 5,600 of its 9,000 world wide installations, a spokesman said.

This year the U.S. company acquired the European Computer Associates company and its 100 employees, according to Charles B. Wang, president. The European company was founded in

1971 by a group of consultants. CA-Sort is one of 12 products the company develops, maintains and markets.

In 1976 when the American company was started by Wang and several partners as a joint

venture, there were about 40 employees in the European company.

Computer Associates has found its niche where IBM has not had good products, Wang explained. Those niches include disk space

management, tape library management and job accounting within the DP operation, for instance. "It's hard to compete against IBM," Wang acknowledged.

(Continued on Page 74)

To Block Nixdorf

ADR Asks Ruling on Datacom Rights

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

RICHMOND, Va. — Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) has asked the U.S. district court here for a declaratory judgment which, if granted, would prevent Nixdorf Computer Software Co. (NCSC) from licensing and leasing ADR's Datacom products.

The complaint, filed about two weeks ago, is a response to an earlier action by NCSC, which also sought a declaratory ruling on the licensing rights to ADR products.

NCSC is the new name for The Computer Software Co. (TCSC), which was acquired last April by Nixdorf Computer Corp., the U.S. arm of Nixdorf Computer AG, a large West German computer firm [CW, May 26].

While the controversy focuses

on the licensing rights, it appears to have other ramifications. Nixdorf is reportedly gearing up to introduce an IBM-compatible system for the European market

and needs software capability for that system.

At the same time, ADR has been expanding sales in Europe.

(Continued on Page 76)

IBM Eyes Cost Cuts, Unity In GSD-OPD Consolidation

ARMONK, N.Y. — In what appears to be a combination cost-cutting move and an attempt to make good its promise to bring more unity to its divisions, IBM has consolidated the product development and manufacturing functions of its General Systems Division (GSD) and Office Products Division (OPD).

Calling the newly formed organization the Information Systems Division, it will make all

GSD computer systems and peripherals as well as typewriters, copiers and other small electronic office devices, IBM said.

Since both GSD and OPD will continue to market their own products, industry analysts believe the move was motivated more as a cost-cutting measure than an effort to bring unity to IBM divisions.

However, as the Gartner (Continued on Page 76)

With BEALL Directing, Your Computers Never Miss a Beat

The Beall Channel Switch. Lets you direct critical on-line services to another CPU at the flick of a switch when failure occurs. Allows specific peripherals serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals.

And Beall does all of this less expensively, more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Want to learn the whole "score?" It's in our new brochure. Write or call for it today.

John Beall & Company, Inc.

9103 Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. • 201-854-3562



Vendors Say No to Computing Museum

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

MAYNARD, Mass. — Some of the nation's leading computer vendors have turned down requests by a citizens group for money to support construction of a computing history museum here.

The nonprofit Maynard Business Investment Group, Inc. (BIG) wants to build the largest U.S. museum devoted exclusively to the history of computer science, according to spokesmen [CW, July 28].

As a tourist attraction, the museum would educate the public and pay tribute to technology that has boosted the economy of Massachusetts for 30 years, Samuel Davis,

Maynard BIG executive director, explained. Exhibits of calculating tools from prehistoric times to the present would be featured.

But Digital Equipment Corp. — which has its world headquarters in Maynard — Control Data Corp., NCR Corp. and Texas Instruments, Inc. have all said no to Davis' attempts at securing financial backing.

"After thoughtful consideration of the proposal, we regret that we must decline the opportunity to participate, principally because of our commitment to the ongoing evolution of [DEC's] own computer museum," one of the vendor's executives wrote Davis last month.

"Your plans for a computer museum are intriguing," a CDC spokesman told Davis, "and we fully agree that demonstrating the possible applications to the general public is a worthy ambition."

According to an NCR executive, Davis' proposal was reviewed by the Dayton, Ohio-based vendor's Corporate Contributions Committee — and then rejected.

A TI spokeswoman called the scheme "most interesting" in her rejection letter. "May we wish you all possible success with your fund raising efforts," she wrote Davis.

Davis can be reached at Maynard BIG, 74 Main St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

DEC Passes \$2 Billion Mark For Revenues

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. passed the \$2 billion revenue mark and posted a 40% increase in earnings during fiscal 1980 ended June 28.

Fourth-quarter revenues reached \$699.3 million, a 33% increase from revenues of \$524.2 million reported in the final quarter of the previous fiscal year.

Earnings for the fourth quarter grew 35% — topping \$83.7 million or \$1.73 per share, compared with earnings of \$61.7 million or \$1.40 per share for the comparable quarter a year ago.

For the year, DEC's revenues jumped 31% to \$2.4 billion, up from \$1.8 billion reported last year.

Earnings grew to \$249.8 million or \$5.45 per share compared to \$178.4 million or \$4.10 per share reported last year.

The company attributed the healthy growth to strong orders for terminals and the VAX-11/780 system from U.S. and overseas customers.

These higher than expected incoming orders resulted in extended lead times, a situation the company said it is trying to remedy via an expansion plan. The firm currently has a dozen sites in various stages of development and last year spent \$209.8 million on equipment and additions to its plant and increased its work force by more than 11,000 people.

At the end of the fiscal year, the firm reported it had shipped more than 235,000 computers.

Orders & Installations

Morrow Computer Systems of Nashville, Tenn., has ordered 13 V77-600 minicomputers from the Mini-Computer Operations of Univac, a division of Sperry Corp.

The U.S. Navy has begun using color graphics computer terminals manufactured by Chromatics, Inc. for tracking sea vessels at its Atlantic Underwater Test Evaluation Center.

Canton Textile Mills, Inc. has ordered a Burroughs Corp. B2930 medium-scale computer.

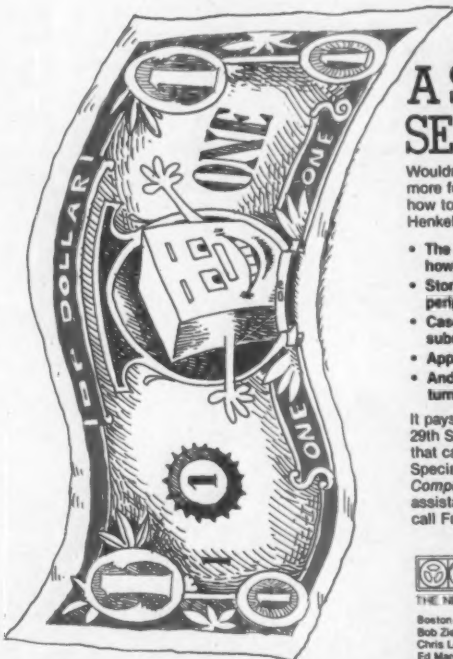
Hewlett-Packard Co. has contracted for the purchase of a three-node nationwide Roadrunner Network Management System from Plantronics Action.

The Athens, Greece, operating subsidiary of Citibank, NA and the government of Singapore have ordered Model 440 Paper Tiger dot matrix printers from Integral Data Systems, Inc.

Arco Oil and Gas Co. of Dallas has ordered a Cray-1S/2300 computer system from Cray Research, Inc.

The Western Union Telegraph Co. has signed a national installation, maintenance and service agreement with Cal Datacom of Santa Ana, Calif. The Cal Datacom CD/300 will be installed by Western Union.

LET COMPUTERWORLD SHOW YOU HOW TO GET "MORE DP FOR THE DOLLAR."



A SPECIAL REPORT SEPTEMBER 29TH

Wouldn't it be nice to reverse the inflationary trend and get more for less? Well, *Computerworld* is going to show you how to wring more DP from your budget. Edited by Tom Henkel, this Special Report will give you information on:

- The problems in trying to reorganize to save and how they can be overcome.
- Stories about saving money on CPU's as well as peripherals.
- Case histories of users who have saved money by substituting one form of media for another.
- Application stories about hardware and software.
- And other areas such as training, employment and turnover.

It pays to save your DP dollars, so don't miss our September 29th Special Report. And if you market products or services that can help cut DP costs, tell people about them in this Special Supplement. Ad closing date is September 12th. Your *Computerworld* representative can give you complete assistance in ad planning. Or, to reserve space for your ad, call Frank Collins at (617) 879-0700.



COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	Chicago	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel	David Dolber	Don Fagan	Bill Healey	Jim Richardson
Chris Lee	Bob Ziegel	Mike Masters	Berry Millone	Bob Hubbard
Ed Mawicki	Jane Wingham	Peter Serrit	Bob Stetson	Kathy Knox
Kathy Doyle	G12 782-7965	Candy Kelly	Ruth Gordon	(213) 450-7181
San Jose		(201) 967-1350	(415) 421-7330	
(617) 879-0700				

Sleeves of TYVEK* protect your data investment better than paper.

Here's why:



1. TYVEK spunbonded olefin has more than twice the strength of good quality paper.
2. TYVEK does not lint.
3. TYVEK is smooth and nonabrasive.
4. TYVEK is chemically clean...has a neutral pH.
5. TYVEK reduces static problems.
6. TYVEK is unaffected by water.

With TYVEK, you don't have to compromise on any important sleeve criteria. You get it all. That's why TYVEK is still the best way to protect your diskettes.

For more information, write: DuPont Company, Room 38184, Wilmington, DE 19898.

*DuPont registered trademark.

Computer Associates Tells Software Boom Story

(Continued from Page 71)

Computer Associates does frequent demand analyses of features and products its customers are asking for. Personnel at offices and technical support centers throughout the U.S. and around the world give regular input for product improvements.

With the new IBM emphasis on software for the 4300 series, Computer Associates is looking for new niches.

The small, independent software house has several advantages: IBM software is not performance-oriented, whereas Computer Associates' is, Wang said.

Moreover, Computer Associates has the advantage of hindsight. IBM products typically evolve and become cumbersome and slower in the process.

Computer Associates can look at the ultimate product and come up with better approaches to accomplish the same thing, Wang said.

New Possibilities

As the software market changes, Computer Associates is looking at applications packages and the acquisition of either software products or companies. Wang would not specify. CA-Jasper, the job accounting system for OS and DOS users, is one such product the company purchased from a smaller firm and integrated into its product line.

One new possibility is applications software for minicomputer and microcomputer systems, Wang said. The firm already has experience with Pas-

cal code, a favorite of mini manufacturers, since it rewrote its CA-Earl file management and report generation system in Pascal.

Computer Associates software is truly field-upgradable and improvements are regular, company spokesmen claimed. The software is both leased or sold with a monthly maintenance charge. The lease base accounts for about 50% of the revenues, and 50% of the lease base is in the U.S.

Wang suspects customers are comfortable with Computer Associates because the company, with a dozen U.S. locations, is large enough to provide good service and its revenues do not come from one product or product range, a spokesman maintained.

There is about an even split of U.S./-

European business and employees, Wang said, so that any U.S. economic downturn would be countered by the



Charles B. Wang

European operation. However, Wang said, he has seen no signs of recession.

Computer Associates, which is still held by a handful of founders, is looking at additional offices outside the U.S. for future growth and is currently forming an administrative company in Argentina for South American distributors, Wang said.

Wang argued Computer Associates has been successful because of the people it attracted to the business. "We work hard at listening to employees," he said about management efforts. Employees see their ideas implemented and are always given opportunity to present their cases.

The 30 true development staffers in London and Dallas work both in teams and individually on projects, Wang said. The fact that the company is small prevents work being done and then redone by someone else. Headquarters here has in-house IBM 370/135s and 148s for the software specialists.

Wang was formerly involved with Standard Data Corp., a large New York City service bureau, which was a distributor for Computer Associates products in Europe.

Acquisitions

Donnelley Marketing, a company of the Dun & Bradstreet Corp., has announced the purchase of substantially all of the business and the assets of Alcon Data Corp. of Bridgeport, Conn. Alcon Data provides a variety of marketing information software systems.

General Dynamics Communications, Co. has acquired the operations of Telephone Systems Management Corp. of Sharon Hill, Pa.

Automatic Data Processing, Inc. has acquired Total Systems, Inc., a subsidiary of Kanab Services, Inc. headquartered in Houston. Total Systems provides DP services for the savings and loan and mortgage banking industries.

Tymshare, Inc. has agreed in principle to acquire all the stock of Telecheck Services, Inc., a check guarantee service organization based in Denver.

THE COMPUTERWORLD AND COMPUTER BUSINESS NEWS INDEXES GIVE YOU A VITAL REFERENCE SOURCE

FOR ALL THE KEY
HAPPENINGS
IN
THE
COMPUTER
WORLD.



Sometimes yesterday's news can be vitally important to today's decisions and tomorrow's profits — if only you could go back and get the news you need, when you need it. With the *Computerworld* and *Computer Business News* Indexes at your side, you can do just that.

The 1979 issues of the *Computerworld* and *Computer Business News* Indexes have, together, more than 100 pages of major headings, minor headings and article titles. All in all there are thousands upon thousands of entries covering everything from ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS (49 entries) to ZIPSORT PACKAGE (1 entry). Look at some of these other headings:

Index	Heading	# Entries
CBN	FLOPPY DISKS	20
CBN	WORD PROCESSORS	33
CBN	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION	100
CBN	MEMORIES	47
CW	DATA ENTRY SYSTEMS	12
CW	LITIGATION	35
CW	MAINTENANCE	33
CW	SIMULATORS AND MODELLING	38
CW	PROGRAMMING AIDS	27

And that's just a small sample of the type of information you'll find in these two books for just one year! We also have Indexes for *Computerworld* that go all the way back to 1976 (the CBN Index starts with the first appearance of CBN in November, 1978 and runs through the end of 1979).

If you don't have all the back issues of *Computerworld* or *Computer Business News* that you need to get the articles you want, you can order back copies for an entire year on microform from University Microfilms at very reasonable rates. Or you can simply take advantage of their individual articles reprint service. (More information is found right in each Index.)

To order any issue of the CW or CBN Indexes, just use the coupon below. We offer our usual no-risk, refund guarantee, so there's nothing to lose. Get the indexes you want, and if they aren't what you need, just return them in good condition and get your money back.

MAIL THIS NO-RISK ORDER FORM TODAY!

MAIL TO: CW/CBN Books, 925 North Milwaukee Ave., Wheeling, IL 60090

Please send me the following indexes:

Year	Index	Price	Code #	Quantity	Total \$
1979	Computerworld	\$29.50	WC600		
1978-9	Computer Business News	\$29.50	WC601		
1978	Computerworld	\$24.50	WC602		
1977	Computerworld	\$19.50	WC603		
1976	(last half) CW	\$14.50	WC604		
	All Computerworld Indexes	\$75.00	WC605		

Add \$1.25 shipping and handling for one book and 75¢ for each additional book. If your check is enclosed, we pay shipping cost. Total cost (Illinois residents add appropriate sales tax).

15-Day Free Trial! I may read the indexes for 15 days, and, if not satisfied, return them, and you will refund my money.

☐ Check enclosed ☐ BA/VISA ☐ MC Date _____

(MC only—List four digits above your name)

If a charge, we need your signature _____
☐ Bill my company (Purchase order enclosed)
☐ Bill me (include company name)

(Payment in equivalent of U.S. dollars must accompany overseas orders)

Name _____

Firm _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Computerworld Books

Testifying Before House Committee Henriques Urges Tax Breaks as R&D Incentive

CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — U.S. tax and fiscal policies should be structured to encourage scientific research and industrial innovation, a DP industry spokesman told the House of Representatives' Ways and Means Committee recently.

tee recently.

"Tax credits for research and development will be of significant advantage in promoting new investment and encouraging innovation," Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) President

Vico Henriques told the committee.

Testifying on the proposed Research Revitalization Act of 1980, Henriques said the bill's aim to bolster industry-university R&D cooperation is important, but "it is equally important to recognize the necessity of industrial applied research and development."

The legislation would provide a non-refundable credit to businesses for 25% of the cash contributions to a research fund, with a maximum credit equal to 5% of the company's business income.

Turning to other measures to boost U.S. R&D efforts, Henriques called for simplified and accelerated depreciation schedules to combat "the serious effect that inflation has on capital re-

covery.

"Much of the industry I represent has capital investment the useful life of which is less than five years," he noted. "A simplified and graduated approach seems to be indicated so as to accommodate industry-to-industry differences."

The Cbema executive also urged Congress to ease the tax burdens on businesses operating overseas. "Tax discrimination against foreign-source income clearly puts American firms operating abroad at a disadvantage and should be avoided," he said, opposing any "further weakening" of present foreign tax credit and deferral provisions.

CI Notes

Sales Training Keyed To Distributed Environment

LOS ANGELES — An advanced sales training program "keyed to today's increasingly competitive distributed data processing environment" has been developed for the sales forces of computer companies by Tratec-McGraw Hill.

Known as "Marketing in the '80s," the program consists of a three-day workshop in which participants are exposed to workbooks as well as to audio and video case studies adaptable to the needs of most computer organizations.

Organized into seven parts, the program was designed to give salesmen a better understanding of the computer industry, changes likely to affect their customers and means of gaining and keeping new accounts in a rapidly changing business environment, a Tratec spokesman said.

Additional information on "Marketing in the '80s" can be obtained from J. William Jarrett, director of marketing, Tratec-McGraw Hill, 2999 Overland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90064.

Honeywell Center to Direct Distributed Systems Center

PHOENIX — The formation of a Distributed Systems and Communications Center within Honeywell, Inc.'s Large Information Systems Division (LISD) here has been announced by Richard R. Douglas, the division's vice-president and general manager.

The center will have overall program management responsibilities, including planning, architecture, design, development and support for the company's current and future distributed systems products.

Its formation follows the assignment to LISD of the overall responsibility for Honeywell's distributed systems products.

Firm Specializes In Business Strategies

STANFORD, Calif. — The Business Development Group, Inc. has been formed here to specialize in the assessment, development and support of business strategy for high-technology companies.

The firm offers three basic services: advisory and consulting projects; strategy and information reports; and tactical support programs.

Additional information is available from Daniel Drucker, Business Development Group, P.O. Box 3044, Stanford, Calif. 94305.

Integral Data Signs 14 Distributors in Year

NATICK, Mass. — Printer manufacturer Integral Data Systems, Inc. has

signed 14 distributors worldwide in the past year.

Before last August, IDS sold internationally through a small export agency in Boston.

To meet a higher than expected foreign demand, IDS said it has scheduled production increases of the Model 440 matrix printer, the first member of its Paper Tiger family.

SSE '81 Booking Space

PHOENIX — The Southwest Semiconductor Exposition (SSE '81), which will be held March 24-26 at the Phoenix Civic Plaza Convention Center, is now booking exhibitor space.

SSE '80 attracted 138 equipment and materials makers who exhibited more than \$12 million of semiconductor, hybrid and printed circuit board production, processing and test equipment. More than 100 booths have already been reserved by the premiere 1980 exhibitors.

Space can be reserved by contacting the show manager, Cartledge & Associates, Inc., Suite 1014, 491 Macara Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

AEA Sets East Coast Event

PALO ALTO, Calif. — The American Electronics Association (AEA) is taking its West Coast Spring Conference on the road.

Chief executives from emerging high-technology companies that are interested in possible mergers, acquisitions or additional funding will have an opportunity to meet with members of the financial community at AEA's East Coast Financial Conference Nov. 17-19 in Danvers, Mass.

The conference is open to publicly traded electronics firms with annual sales of less than \$20 million and to privately held companies of any size. Both AEA member firms and non-member companies are eligible to attend, although the conference is limited to 30 electronics companies.

Additional information on the show is available from the AEA, 2600 El Camino Real, Palo Alto, Calif. 94306.

CDC Announces Opening Of Japan Cybernet Center

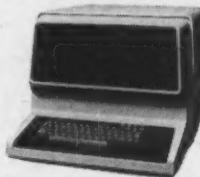
MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. has announced the opening of the Japan Cybernet Center in Tokyo.

The center eventually will be the largest of CDC's shared-time computer services facilities outside the U.S., according to Herbert M. Hughes, vice-president of Pan Am/Pacific/Far East Operations.

In addition, the Japan center will be the first outside this country to include the Cyber 205 supercomputer. It is scheduled for installation by the end of 1981 or the beginning of 1982.

3 good reasons to buy from ITI. Price. Price. Price.

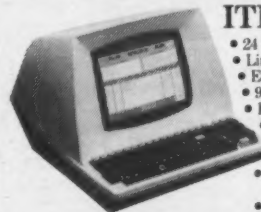
Inexpensive, One-Stop Computer Hardware
& Software Shopping!



DatagraphiX Model 132-1

• 132 Col Display x 24 Lines. Best Display Image Available Today! With Many Standard Features.

\$2150



ITI's Televideo TVI-920B

• 24 x 80 Character Display
• Line & Character-Insert/Delete
• Editing Keys
• 96 ASCII Displayable Character Set
• Programmable Reversible Video
• Cursor Addressing
• Dual Intensity
• Microprocessor Controlled
• Available With Second-Page Memory
• And Much More

\$845
(List Price—\$895)

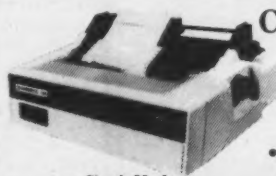


Superbrain by Intertec

• Two Double-Intensity 5 1/4" Floppy Disk Drives
• A CP/M-Based Disk Operating System
• S-100 Bus Adapter (Optional) • Twin Z-80 Microprocessors • 32k Bytes of User Programmable RAM Memory* • A Full ASCII With Numeric Pad and Function Keys
• All the Features of Intertube II are Included
in the SUPERBRAIN

\$2995

*Available 64k Bytes of User Programmable RAM Memory



Centronics 700 Series

• 704 Dot Matrix Printer
Print Speed: 180 cps

\$1995
(List Price—\$2350)

• 753 Letter Quality Dot Matrix Printer
Print Speed: 120 cps

\$2495
(List Price—\$2995)

Check Us for
Prices on all Other
Centronics Equipment



information technology, Inc.



OEM Inquiries Invited

36 Kearney Road, Needham, MA 02194 (617) 444-5702/TWX 710-323-6838
• New York (212) 938-5945 • Houston, TX (713) 759-0730
• Manchester, N.H. (603) 668-3977 • Long Beach, CA (213) 595-1257

Time Working Against Computer Time Brokers

(Continued from Page 71)
sell time, whether they have a company policy against it or if they have a security-cleared installation," he pointed out.

Rudder's card files are updated about every six months, and more frequently for those clients he deals with on a regular basis.

'Chaperone' Service

Basically, Rudder and his staff spend a great deal of time on the telephone matching buyers with sellers, acting as a sort of data processing chaperone during the initial contact. And like an overprotec-

tive father, Rudder makes it a point to know a little bit about the firms he deals with so that the first time-sharing data won't necessarily be the last.

For instance, common sense and experience will tell you that you can't buy processing time from a department store during the Easter or Christmas seasons, Rudder said.

"One of the things to know is when outfits are busy and when they are slow, what type of work they like and what type they dislike, what they are good at and what they are bad at, and things like that," he noted.

The profile of a typical Computer Resources customer might be a firm that was previously using a terminal to do its processing with an out-of-state home office, but temporarily has to find another computer host when headquarters decides to upgrade or scrap its present mainframe, Rudder explained.

The computer time brokerage's fees normally run about 15% to 20% of the total processing cost and is invariably picked up by the seller. The seller will then turn around, and bill the customer for the computer time.

Buyer/Seller Referee

While DP matchmaking takes up the bulk of his time, Rudder — a former lawyer who entered the business because "it didn't require much capital" — also spends a fair amount of time smoothing problems that may erupt in the course of his buyer/seller marriages.

Acting as a referee, he will often present buyer criticisms to the seller, help a buyer reach the right person in a company and, in a few cases, step between two parties when there are "angry stares and

possibly a punch in the nose."

Most of the time Rudder will busy himself negotiating goodwill between the seller and a disgruntled buyer.

The seller "knows that if I say something's the right thing to do and he doesn't do it then the next time I get a lead I may think over who to bring that lead to and say 'so and so's kind of a hard case, he doesn't like to give an inch for goodwill' and I'll go to somebody else," he commented.

In any case, Rudder accepts his mediator's role as part and parcel of the whole brokerage job. "Anyone in the business who hasn't had some dissatisfaction is either a mighty strange person or he's been in the business a very short while," he claimed.

Supplement Activities

Even though Computer Resources is one of the few brokerage firms that deals only in computer time as a business, it does have a number of competitors in the New York metro area. One of these competitors, Computer Placement, Inc., is also a three-person shop, but sells computer supplies to supplement its broker-

age activities.

"There may be thousands of sellers that are never candidates for computer time just because they don't need it, but each and every one of those people, of course, needs supplies," Bob Klar, president of Computer Placement, said.

Klar has been in the time brokerage business about 12 years and has been selling computer supplies for the past six years. He deals with about 200 customers on a regular basis, but has a client list of 2,000 companies.

Like Rudder, Klar is relatively successful as a broker, but decided to sell supplies because it is basically a nontechnical business that uses the same contacts as for marketing computer time.

Oddly enough, both Rudder and Klar maintain that despite an overall downturn of the computer time brokerage field, their businesses are not yet ready for extinction.

"There's a smaller pie, but fewer people are cutting it up," Rudder added. "So long as the market doesn't shrink much more and there aren't any new entrants, there's enough business for everyone to stay alive."

Ruling Asked on Datacom Rights

(Continued from Page 71)
pean markets, opening nine subsidiaries in Europe over the last year, according to Carol Cohen, ADR vice-president and general counsel.

Because Nixdorf is a large European company, it could present ADR's subsidiaries formidable competition in the European IBM software market, a source noted.

Prior to Nixdorf's acquisition of TCSC, ADR permitted

TCSC to license its Datacom/DB, a data base management system, and its Datacom/DC data communications software, to users of TCSC's IBM-compatible operating system, the Extended Disk Operating System (Edos).

Insyte Acquisition

ADR held ownership to those packages by acquiring the assets of Insyte Datacom Corp. Under the terms of that acquisition, ADR agreed to honor "obligations and responsibilities" of Insyte in relation to its agreement to TCSC, the complaint noted.

However, ADR claims that by selling its stock to the JTG Holding Co., the stock of which was later acquired by Nixdorf Computer, NCSC assigned its rights to the software, which was in violation of the licensing agreement.

Countering that claim, NCSC argued the sale of the stock to the holding company did not constitute a merger or consolidation of the firm with any other company and therefore was not an assignment of rights in violation of its agreement with ADR.

Furthermore, ADR contends that NCSC "made available or intends to make available the Datacom system to users of hardware systems other than IBM hardware systems, including users of hardware systems manufactured by Nixdorf Computer AG or Nixdorf Computer Corp."

In its counterclaim, ADR also denied the NCSC argument that Edos is intended for use with IBM-compatible hardware.

No date has been set for the hearing on the matter.

Contracts

Softtech, Inc. has been awarded a \$2 million, three-year contract from the Ballistic Missiles Office, Norton Air Force Base, Calif., to build a Jovial compiler for the MX missile program.

James S. Kemper & Co. has signed a multisystem contract with Minicomputer Systems Technology, Inc. (MST), developer of the Abacus mini-

computer system for independent insurance agents. MST will deliver a number of Abacus computer systems to Kemper offices throughout the country.

Computer Sciences Corp. has been awarded a seven-year contract for continued management of Pierce County, Wash.'s computer facility.

30 DAY TRIAL
FREE

on Response Time Monitors

Model T11M and Model 200

See for yourself just how much you can save by monitoring actual response times on your equipment. You may be surprised at the time you are now losing daily, weekly or yearly. Monitors compatible with asynchronous and bi-synchronous multiplex terminal networks. Displays minimum, maximum, number, last transactions and maintains running averages.

Use for 30 days - at no cost - and see how you can save.
For details contact

QUESTRONICS INC.
3565 South West Temple, S.C. UT 84115, (801) 262-9923
TWX 910-925-4000

Save 10%-30% on all your Computer Supplies!

Whatever your computer needs, chances are, we have it — and at considerable savings. We carry a complete line of printer ribbons, disk packs, cartridges, paper and more. Compare our prices. A simple phone call gets you a quote. Call (212) 586-0923.

MEMOREX® DISKETTES

	10-40	80-90	100-100	200-200	300+
1-sided/single-density	3.40	3.25	3.05	2.85	2.80
2-sided/single-density	5.80	5.50	5.20	5.00	4.80
1-sided/dual-density	4.45	4.30	4.00	3.85	3.70
2-sided/dual-density	5.80	5.80	5.20	5.00	4.80
Mini (5-1/4")	3.10	3.00	2.75	2.65	2.55

Nobody manufactures a finer magnetic product than Memorex® Corporation.

OPUS® DISKETTES

	10-40	80-90	100-100	200-200	300+
1-sided/single-density	3.15	3.05	2.85	2.75	2.65
2-sided/single-density	4.55	4.40	4.15	4.00	3.85
1-sided/dual-density	3.70	3.55	3.35	3.20	3.10
2-sided/dual-density	5.30	5.10	4.80	4.60	4.45
Mini (5-1/4")	3.10	3.00	2.75	2.65	2.55

Opus® is our economy diskette. The price is lower, but there is no compromise on quality. All our diskettes are certified 100% error-free and come with an unconditional money-back or replacement guarantee!

We carry flexible disks for all make systems: Ball Corp., CDC, Data 100, DEC, Decalon Data, Diablo, Four Phase, Hewlett-Packard, Honeywell, IBM, 3740, 3741, System 32, System 34 & 5110, NCR, Periac, Shugart, Syco, Univac and many others.

* Memorex is a registered trademark of Memorex® Corp.
* Opus is a registered trademark of Computer Resources Inc.®

For immediate delivery or for a quote on any other product call...

BROOK
COMPUTER CORP.

(212) 586-0923

250 W. 57TH ST.
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10107
"The data and word processing discount warehouse"

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Programmer/Analysts

Computer Sciences Corporation

Consider the advantages of programming in an environment where everyone doesn't speak the same language!

The special stimulation of professional cross-fertilization can be a real joy to people whose career paths have tended to limit them to developing software for a particular hardware configuration, or a single line of applications.

It can really get your creative juices flowing!

For sheer variety, sophistication, growth and an environment of professional dynamism, you really ought to look into the biggest array of truly exciting opportunities in the recent history of the CSC Systems Division.

As you can see from the specifications, it's not so much the language you speak, as your fluency.

THE LANGUAGES

COBOL
FORTRAN
HP ASSEMBLER
PL-1
TOTAL
PASCAL
ASSEMBLER

THE HARDWARE

HP 1000
HP 3000
HP 21-MX
UNIVAC 1108/1100
H Level 6
PDP 11/70
H-6000
IBM 360/370
TANDEM

THE SYSTEMS

Data Base Management • Acceptance Testing • Large Scale Applications • On-Line Systems • Budget/Finance/Accounting/Payroll • Personnel/Procurement/Inventory Control • Real-Time Process Control • Communications Systems Software • Color Graphics Programming • Microprocessor Programming, Input/Output Drives • Data Communications Programming • GCOS • GMAP • WWMCCS • Network Design

A timely message for Programmer/Analysts with senior level experience in telecommunication systems:

Work sites now in Falls Church and D.C. customer sites with opportunities to move to Clinton, Md. area in near-term future.

These are the profiles we seek:

Senior Analyst/Programmer Analyst with at least four years experience in telecommunications and requirements analysis. Strong writing/analytic skills needed for research into requirements for IBM and UNIVAC computer interface into AUTODIN II system.

Senior Analyst/Programmer Analyst with at least four years experience, to work on development of real-time network interface software for mini and micro computers. Should have telecommunications background and knowledge of Interdata 7/32 assembly language.

For a prompt response, mail your resume in strict confidence to The Director of Professional Staffing, MC/2 18-IC.

The only limitations are the ones you bring with you.

CSC
SYSTEMS DIVISION
6565 Arlington Boulevard
Falls Church, VA 22046

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/L

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

POSITIONS

Program Managers, Software Systems Administrators

Government Agency is recruiting for Program Managers, Software Systems Administrators. Must have college level understanding of computer science or directly related field experience. Must have two years general experience in a job situation requiring an in-depth knowledge of assembler and IBM control language and utilities. Must have four years specialized experience in installation and maintenance of IBM system control programs (MVS, MVT, SVS) including SYSGEN, TSO/TCAM, Job entry sub-systems (JES2/HASP) and installation and maintenance of vendor software products such as compilers, sort routines and various utilities on an IBM 370 and COMTEN front-end. Locations: Minneapolis, MN — New York, NY — St. Louis, MO — San Bruno, CA. Salary Range: 28,836 — 40,325. Send to CW Box 2357.

Telecommunications Hardware Technicians

Government Agency is recruiting for Telecommunications Hardware Technicians. Must have two (2) years experience in communications circuitry, audio and visual. Experience in communication systems operations including diagnostic understanding and application. General understanding of data processing systems, modems, multiplexing, and network concept. Locations: Minneapolis, MN — New York, NY — St. Louis, MO — San Bruno, CA. Salary Range: 18,091 — 22,522. Send to CW Box 2352.

Data Base Administrators

Government Agency is recruiting for Data Base Administrators. Must have four years experience in computer programming, systems analysis and design. Minimum of three years experience in COBOL, LIBRARIAN, and JCL on an IBM operating system or comparable system. Minimum two years experience in use of a Data Base Management System. Knowledge of IDMS Intercomm desirable. Locations: Minneapolis, MN — New York, NY — St. Louis, MO — San Bruno, CA. Salary Range: 27,106 — 37,948. Send to CW Box 2364.

Systems Programmers

Government Agency is recruiting for Systems Programmers. Must have three years experience with generation and maintenance of an IBM operating system or a comparable operating system. Extensive experience in complex computer programming and hardware analysis. Working knowledge of IBM Assembler language, utilities and JCL is required. Locations: Minneapolis, MN — New York, NY — St. Louis, MO — San Bruno, CA. Salary Range: 25,733 — 36,027. Send to CW Box 2358.

Computer Programmers

Government Agency is recruiting for Computer Programmers. Must have a minimum of two (2) years experience in programming for applications emphasizing extensive data manipulation, using ANS COBOL and Time Sharing (TSO) for the IBM 360/65, IBM 370/155, or a comparable system. Experience in other programming languages such as FORTRAN and MARK IV is desirable. Locations: Minneapolis, MN — New York, NY — St. Louis, MO — San Bruno, CA. Salary Range: 19,807 — 24,938. Send to CW Box 2360.

Job Control Specialists

Government Agency is recruiting for Job Control Specialists. Must have three years experience in computer programming and/or operations. Extensive experience in JCL, utilities, and operating systems. Experience with MVS and TSO desirable. Locations: Minneapolis, MN — New York, NY — St. Louis, MO — San Bruno, CA. Salary Range: 16,815 — 20,658. Send to CW Box 2365.

Computer Systems Operators, Sr.

Government Agency is recruiting for Computer Systems Operators, Senior. Must have two years specialized hands-on experience in the operation of fourth generation computer systems and two years of general ADP experience. Knowledge of JCL and basic programming desirable. Locations: Minneapolis, MN — New York, NY — St. Louis, MO — San Bruno, CA. Salary Range: 16,293 — 19,772. Send to CW Box 2366.

Systems Programmers, Sr.

Government Agency is recruiting for Systems Programmers, Senior. Must have four years experience with generation and maintenance of an IBM operating system or a comparable operating system. Extensive experience in complex computer programming, problem determination and analysis of both hardware and software related problems. Working knowledge of IBM Assembler language, utilities and JCL is required. Experience with MVS, TSO, JES2 and Intercomm is desirable. Locations: Minneapolis, MN — New York, NY — St. Louis, MO — San Bruno, CA. Salary Range: 27,106 — 37,948. Send to CW Box 2359.

Computer Programmers, Sr.

Government Agency is recruiting for Computer Programmers, Senior. Must have a minimum of three (3) years experience in programming for applications emphasizing data manipulation using ANS COBOL. Also required is a minimum of two (2) years experience with Time Sharing (TSO) and Job Control Language (JCL) for the IBM 360/165, IBM 370/155, or a comparable system. Experience in FORTRAN, MARK IV, ALC and Librarian is desirable. Locations: Minneapolis, MN — New York, NY — St. Louis, MO — San Bruno, CA. Salary Range: 22,096 — 28,039. Send to CW Box 2361.

Teleprocessing Support Specialists

Government Agency is recruiting for Teleprocessing Support Specialists. Must have three (3) years experience in communications/teleprocessing. Working experience using assembly level languages is required. Knowledge of communication carriers, tariffs, data processing techniques, and computer operations. Knowledge of minicomputers and microprocessors is desirable. Locations: Minneapolis, MN — New York, NY — St. Louis, MO — San Bruno, CA. Salary Range: 24,361 — 34,105. Send to CW Box 2363.

All responses should be directed to the appropriate CW Box at 375 Cochituate Rd., Rte 30, Framingham, MA 01701

"state-of-the-art careers at REMEX" PROGRAMMERS

REMEX, a rapidly expanding division of Ex-Cell-O Corporation, is a leading manufacturer of computer peripheral products, flexible disks, and paper tape readers.

We presently have openings for the following positions:

Senior Development Programmer

Must have PDP 11, NOVA, 6800, Z80 and machine language through FORTRAN A experience. A supporting hardware background and solid understanding of multi-tasking systems and/or multi-computer networks a plus. An AA degree is preferred.

Job duties will include writing system level diagnostic software for I/O devices, providing software support for test equipment development projects and assisting maintenance technicians on computer related problems.

Senior Development Programmer (New Product Development)

Requires an individual with experience in assembly level languages and a general software background. 3-8 years experience in diagnostic and driver programming for computer peripherals and assembler level languages for mini/micro computers is required. BSCS degree is required.

This position is involved in working on new product development and designing of software.

Senior A.T.E. Programmer

Must be experienced with GENRAD 1799 with analog and digital programming background. Experience with any of the new in-circuit testers is desirable. An AA-AS degree is preferred.

Position is involved in the design of software programs for printed circuit assemblies to run on the GENRAD Automatic Test System.

REMEX is located in beautiful Southern California with two major production facilities in Orange County. We offer excellent salaries and an outstanding benefits package. If you're interested in a career change and would like to join a fast growing company, then consider REMEX. Please forward your resume with salary history in confidence to:

PERSONNEL

Ex-Cell-O Corporation

REMEX DIVISION

1733 Alton Avenue / Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 557-6860

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

REMEX

Opportunities In Computer Science/ Communications

RCA Laboratories, the central research facility of the RCA Corporation, has opportunities in its Communications Systems Research Laboratory.

You should possess a BS, MS or Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science and have systems experience in any of the following areas:

- Data Communications
- Facsimile
- Packet and Message Switching
- Computer Based Communications Systems

To attract the types of individuals we require, we offer a very challenging work environment, competitive salary, complete benefit package, and relocation assistance.

Located in Princeton, New Jersey, we also have the convenience of metropolitan centers, beaches, historical sites of the mid-Atlantic States, while maintaining a very comfortable rural/suburban life style.

Send resume, including salary requirements to:

Robert T. Valentine, Dept. EML
RCA Laboratories
P.O. Box 432
Princeton, N.J. 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer

RCA



A Tradition On The Move!

You won't at Wang.
Because we make sure that the people we pick to supervise systems software development aren't just good managers — but good *technical* managers.

People with real experience in your type of work, and a real talent for running a team.

Day-to-day, this means you'll be working for (and with) people who understand exactly

what you're doing, and why. Long-term, it means better cooperation and more open communication.

And that can make you look very, very good.

For more information, contact Lois Bruss, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Dept. CW818, One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851. (617) 459-5000.

Do you and your boss speak completely different languages?



WANG

Making the world more productive.

© 1980 Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851. We are an affirmative action employer.

Systems Software Development.

SOFTWARE TOOLS PROJECT — OFFICE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Specification, design, implementation and documentation of a consistent set of software development tools for use on 16-bit microprocessor evaluation and product development projects. These include, but are not limited to, a text editor, systems development/implementation language compiler, assembler, linkage editor, and symbolic debugger. The central goal is to develop a transportable systems development tool set which can be applied to the increasing list of microprocessors upon which Wang bases many of its products.

Team Effort

A small project team is specifying and design the tool set and will follow through with a complete implementation cycle. The approach is based on Wang's years of successful experience with 8-bit microprocessor tool development and use. New members on the team will be expected to immerse themselves in the software development process at Wang and apply their own technical expertise toward the development of the new 16-bit tools.

Education Requirements

BS/MS/PhD Computer Science (or similar) with strong academic background in tool construction and computer architecture (instruction set, memory addressing, etc.). Microprocessor programming and compiler construction including emphasis on code generation is extremely useful. Thorough experience in structured implementation strategies as applied to practical programming tasks is expected.

Related Job Experience

Successful candidates will have 4 or more years in practical software implementation tool development work. You will have experience in the development of block-structured language compilers, code generation, and optimization.

Job Specifications

Candidates should be willing to work within a closely-knit team environment during the process of tool specification and design and then take personal responsibility for key functional areas within the tools and/or complete responsibility for the implementation of individual tools.

Candidates should expect to enter as individual key contributors to the team effort and may expect professional growth in both technical and project leadership/management directions based upon performance, project expansion, and their own personal preferences.

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

EDP TRAINERS, WRITERS, AND PLANNERS

**More job challenge, more vacation,
and up to 40 percent more pay. Expect them all
with Aramco in Saudi Arabia.**

Aramco needs outstanding people on the energy frontier in Saudi Arabia. We're offering outstanding incentives to get them: up to 40 percent pay premium, 40 days' vacation every 12½ months, and a chance to work on vast and challenging projects with the world's largest oil-producing company.

If you have the qualifications, we have the following openings now.

EDP Trainers

As an EDP Trainer you will support a vigorous training effort for programmers and analysts using live classroom instruction, on-line interactive courses, and Deltak Videotapes. Training emphasis will be on PL/I, IMS and new course development along with Mark IV, JCL and TSO.

You will be required to have had a broad exposure to a large IBM OS environment. You also need proven skills at teaching, course development, and administration of students and training programs.

EDP Standards Writers

Your immediate responsibility will be to develop standards for a global corporate data processing function. These standards will cover programming languages and practices, applications documentation, systems analysis techniques, and text processing.

Your required experience should include a broad exposure to a large IBM OS environment and strong technical writing skills. If you have a background in applications or systems programming, so much the better.

EDP Planners

EDP Planners in Saudi Arabia are involved with one or more of the following assignments:

- Make evaluations of hardware and software
- Develop a long-range EDP plan

and coordinate it with the corporate business plan

- Conduct capacity audits and studies
- Propose new products
- Provide consulting and support services in all areas of data processing and international data communications

You will be required to have a B.S. or the equivalent in experience and a minimum of five years in EDP planning or systems support experience on a large IBM OS system.

Unsurpassed compensation and benefits

The Aramco salary is competitive and a cost-of-living differential increases it even further. In addition, Aramco people in Saudi Arabia receive a tax-protected premium which can amount to up to 40 percent of the base salary.

Money aside, Aramco offers an outstanding combination of benefits, including the long vacation, comfortable housing, abundant recreation, and an excellent American-style school system for the children.

Extra overseas bonus and new voluntary "bachelor" status for married employees

Newly hired employees for Saudi Arabia also receive a one-time, lump-sum, fully tax-protected Overseas Employment Bonus of up to \$5,000.

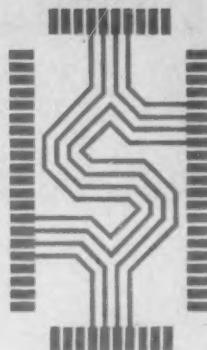
And now all of the attractive compensation and benefits are available for married employees who may want to work overseas on a temporary "bachelor" status for the first year.

This program includes three free repatriation trips by air during this one-year period, and the option to request family status at three conversion dates during that same year. Interested? Send your résumé, in confidence, to: Aramco Services Company, Department CW081880-NNBA, 1100 Milam Building, Houston, Texas 77002.

CHALLENGE BY CHOICE

ARAMCO
SERVICES COMPANY

Technical Support Analysts



San Francisco Data Center

Bank of America needs qualified individuals for exciting, challenging positions in our technical support project. Your responsibilities will include supporting seven 3033's running MVS REL 3.8, JES 3 REL 3, IMS and batch twenty-four hours a day seven days a week and two 168's utilizing VM.

You should have three years experience with MVS JES2/JES3 on system 370/158 and larger processors, and a solid knowledge of MVS, JCL and IBM utilities. A good understanding of MVS externals and a strong software background are essential. Knowledge of IMS, VSAM, NOMAD and IBM 3705 or Memorex 1270 transmission control units is preferred.

Your work week will normally consist of three 12-hour day or night shifts and four days off, but can vary. The salary is commensurate with your experience. Please send your resume and salary history to Bank of America, c/o Charles B. Smith, Dept. 3411TS, P.O. Box 37000, San Francisco, CA 94137. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

BANK OF AMERICA
BANK OF AMERICA NT&SA
MEMBER FDIC

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are \$73.50 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs \$147.00 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs \$36.75. Box numbers are \$10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Route 30, Framingham, MA 01701

COLORFUL COLORADO PLEASANT, SMALL TOWN ENVIRONMENT, CLOSE TO MOUNTAIN RECREATION

computer programmer I computer programmer II
programmer analyst I programmer analyst II

Rapid growth of regional computing center requires addition of highly motivated data processing professionals to work in a creative, challenging environment. All levels of experience desired. Bachelor's degree preferred. Starting salaries ranging from \$14,000 to \$20,000.

This joint computer center supports county governments, satisfying data processing needs with on-line, state-of-the-art systems development. Technical environment consists of IBM 4341 using DOS/VSE and CICS/VS with a large teleprocessing network.

OR ANY EQUIVALENT COMBINATION
OF EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE

Apply at Weld County Personnel Department,
915 10th Street,
Greeley, Co 80631.

Weld - Boulder Counties joint computer center.
WELD COUNTY IS AN EOE/AA EMPLOYER. M/F.

Take charge!

Be the first in this newly created position. Manage all data processing, instant retrieval, instant update, and access to a multiple terminal operation for joint TV/radio stations.

We're WOSU-AM-FM-TV in Columbus, Ohio. We're owned and operated by the Ohio State University and offer an excellent benefits package including recreation and education. Position requires Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science plus experience in hardware and software decision making. Salary range: \$18,000-24,000.

If you're interested, send resume to: Debbie Eberle, Personnel Director, WOSU-AM-FM-TV, 2400 Olentangy River Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210. Application deadline is August 31, 1980.

WOSU-AM-FM-TV
The Ohio State University
EOE/AAE



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT



COMPUTERWORLD

**375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701**

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

Banking Systems Programmers—Analysts Pacific Northwest

Live in the clean air, blue skies, and tall pines of the mountainous terrain bordering Washington and Idaho. Plenty of sunshine, numerous lakes, and national forests make the Spokane area one of the most desirable places to live in the Pacific Northwest.

Enjoy the great outdoors by joining the professional staff of a major commercial bank headquartered in Spokane, Washington. Programmers, programmer/analysts, systems analysts and project manager positions are available. These positions offer excellent opportunities for advancement in an exciting, challenging environment. Applicants should have a minimum of two years of experience preferably in an OS/MVS environment. On-Line, CICS, VSAM experience beneficial. For consideration, please submit resume and salary requirements to:

ONB Old National Bank
Human Resources Department
P.O. Box 3588 T.A.
Spokane, Washington 99220

We are an equal opportunity employer

Assistant Vice President for General Administration for Computing Search Reopened

The University of Maryland, a multi-campus university, is seeking nominations and applications for a newly created position reporting to the Vice President for General Administration in Central Administration.

The position requires the development, implementation and coordination of comprehensive policies for the total University's computing networks, both academic and administrative. Working closely with campus users, the incumbent will be responsible for identifying the University's computing needs and supervising the planning, budgeting and acquisition of data processing hardware and software for the total University. The individual also will work closely with State regulatory offices.

Applicants and nominees should have an M.S. in Computer Science, or closely related field, and should have several years of demonstrated responsible technical management experience, preferably in a large computer installation. Excellent writing and oral skills, and the ability to work harmoniously and effectively with various internal and external individuals and organizations are required. Experience in higher education is preferred. Persons interested in the position are requested to submit information concerning the scope of their experience and responsibilities. Applications and nominations should be submitted to Dr. Warren W. Brandt, V.P. for Gen. Adm. University of Maryland, Adelphi, Md. 20783, by September 8, 1980.

An Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action, Title IX

ON-LINE PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS EARN 40% MORE Immediate placement, contract underway.

Outstanding 12-18 month assignment in Atlanta with prestigious international management consulting firm implementing state-of-the-art on-line system. TOTAL/ENVIRON-1 experience or equivalent a must. Liberal relocation allowance, full benefits.

Write in confidence to:

CW Box 2355
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, Ma. 01701
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

VICE PRESIDENT/ EDP OPERATIONS

Sunbelt Opportunity

Capitalize on your EDP and management skills in the Southeast with a leader in the financial industry. You will be instrumental in the upgrading of our present twin IBM 370/148's under DOS/VS to an MVS environment, in addition to the plans for construction of a new facility in 18 to 24 months.

You should be thoroughly familiar with all aspects of computer operations, telecommunications, project management, and MVS operations. Your background should include 10 years of data processing, 5 of which were in management. Send your resume including salary history to:

CW Box 2369
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DP PROFESSIONALS PROGRAMMERS/SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Our Management Systems organization has a number of challenging openings for self motivated DP professionals. We are looking for specialists in programming, performing functional analysis, establishing requirements criteria, analyzing equipment cost trade offs, preparing systems level documentation, implementing new business systems, and interfacing with user organizations. Qualified individuals will possess at least 2 years experience in any one of the following areas:

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS - COBOL, FORTRAN

- Data Base Administration
- Data Dictionary
- Business Applications Programming - Manf., Finance, Inventory Control, etc.
- Systems Analysis/Design
- Statistical/Mathematical Modeling
- Distributed Data Processing Techniques
- Establish Communication Networks

Environment:

Hardware: IBM 370-158, 3032, 4300, 8100, CDC Cyber Series, Prime 550, DATAPoint, HP 1000 & 3000, and DEC Series 8, 10 & 11's

Software: IMS, OS-VS, TSO, FORTRAN, COBOL, VSAM, BASIC, SPF, ADF

We offer a unique campus-like working environment and a staff of highly competent DP specialists seeking innovative answers to today's information systems problems. TRW - MS is in a growth mode affording potential promotional opportunities to the right individuals. In addition, we provide an excellent salary and benefits package including FLEXTIME, medical/dental/vision plans, a liberal relocation policy and a vacation plan that includes a Christmas week shutdown.

Interested? Send your resume and salary history in confidence to:

Dave Drugman
Bldg. E1/Room 4029
One Space Park
Redondo Beach, CA 90278

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

A Company Called **TRW**
DEFENSE AND SPACE SYSTEMS GROUP

TOLL FREE
800/633-6644

In Alabama Call Collect
(205) 833-3467
24 Hr. Telephone Service

SUNBELT SERVICE

VP, EDP/ACCOUNTING	36K
ANALYST, MFG., HP	35K
S-1750, BANK, P/A	35K
ANALYST, S/34, MFG.	28K
SYS. PROG., 3631	35K
PROG./RPG I/OCCP	35K
MANAGER, S/34, MFG.	28K
EDP AUDITOR	28K
ANALYST/278/MFG.	28K
3632, BANK, P/A	24K
H-800, INS., P/A	24K
NCR, BANK, P/A	24K
SYSTEM/S, MFG., P/A	24K
S/34, PROG./ANALYST	24K
MANAGER/MFG/NCR	23K
H-800, BANK, P/A	23K
S/3, PROG./ANALYST	21K
P/A, NCR, RETAIL	20K
S/3, P/A, HOSPITAL	18K
MFG. P/A, S-1750	18K
RPG II PROGRAMMER	18K
COBOL PROGRAMMER	18K
S/3 OPERATIONS	14K

Representative listing of current southern opportunities. Additional positions available in south and nationwide. All fees paid. Call Ole Olson or mail resume for fast, confidential service.

**GENERAL PERSONNEL
CORPORATION**
213 Gadsden Highway
Birmingham, AL 35203

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Motorola's Government Electronics Division, located in Phoenix, Arizona, has immediate openings for qualified **SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS** and **PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS** seeking advancement opportunities in designing and programming business system applications for IBM 3033.

Prefer degree or equivalent. Positions require a minimum of two years related experience utilizing:

- COBOL
- O/S JCL
- IMS DL-1

Motorola is a rapidly expanding, multiple product organization. Interested and qualified candidates should forward resume and salary history to:

Dotti Morris, Dept 759



MOTOROLA
Government Electronics Division

8201 E. McDowell Road
Scottsdale, Arizona 85252

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer
U.S. Citizenship Required

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

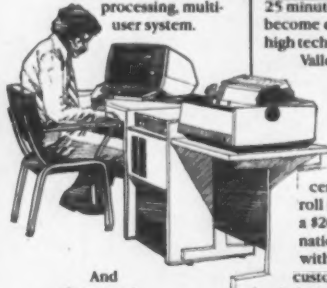
position announcements

position announcements

What's an international, high technology company like MDS doing in a cozy little town like Los Gatos?

Plenty.

And if you're a software development pro, there's plenty for you to do here, too. We're assembling a select team of software specialists to develop systems software for our exciting next generation product line—an advanced microprocessor-based distributed processing, multi-user system.



And there aren't many places more conducive to professional creativity and personal development than our Advanced Development Center in the rural setting of Los Gatos, California.

When you explore Los Gatos, you'll taste the

artistry and culture of Old California in a small town nestled at the foot of the beautiful Santa Cruz Mountains. From the cozy atmosphere of old time saloons, restaurants and more antique shops than you thought could exist in one place, you can drive 25 minutes West and stand on the rugged Pacific coastline, or drive 25 minutes East and become engulfed by the high technology of Silicon Valley in Santa Clara.

And when you explore a position with MDS, you'll see that our development center plays a key roll in making MDS a \$200 million, multi-national corporation with the 2nd largest customer base in the industry. That's why we can offer you the stability and career pathing you should expect from a leader.

Investigate our excellent opportunities for Systems Program-



mers and all software development professionals in the areas of O/S Development, Data Base Design, Communications, Systems Architecture, Product Planning and Design Verification. Call or send your resume to Carole Clark, Professional Employment, Mohawk Data Sciences Corp.

Advanced Development Center, 102 Cooper Court, Los Gatos, CA 95030; (408) 395-2160. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.



MDS MOHAWK DATA SCIENCES

TULSA

Technical Support

Major energy companies require extensive MVS support experience in Capacity Planning, Configuration Planning, Performance Analysis, Computer Security, and Communications. *Relates to Mid-80's.*

2624 E. 21st St., Tulsa, OK 74114
(918) 747-3621

**DATA PROCESSING
CAREERS INC.**

KANSAS CITY

Training Analyst

Join one of the country's leading Training Analysts that can conduct classes in CICS, OS/VS, and structured techniques. Outstanding benefits. Salary to \$30K.

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202. (913) 236-8288

**DATA PROCESSING
CAREERS INC.**

DALLAS

Manufacturing

Local client needs system analyst with reg and COBOL background on IBM 370. Degree preferred. Salary to upper \$20's.

Suite 1109, Stearns Tower W. Dallas, TX 75207. (214) 637-4340

**DATA PROCESSING
CAREERS INC.**

FT. WORTH

Management Sciences
Background in simulation, modeling, operations research, and quantitative techniques. Large expansion effort of profitable energy client. Paise paid. Exceptional benefits. Salary will run to \$31K.

Suite 911, One Summit Ave. Ft. Worth, TX 76102. (817) 336-4555

**DATA PROCESSING
CAREERS INC.**



**DALLAS...the best
computer career
lifestyle in the U.S.A.**

SALARIES TO \$35,000

Since 1970 we have specialized exclusively in the successful counseling, representation, and career advancement of hundreds of computer professionals like yourself. In Dallas, our clientele consists of virtually every major data processing installation as well as numerous smaller organizations. Current opportunities exist for:

- Programmer/Analyst: COBOL, ALG (SAL), RPL, PL-1, FORTRAN.
- System Programmer: IBM OS, VM, OS/VS, SVS, MVS, CICS, IMS, TP, Data Base.
- Mid Computer Programmers
- Software Engineers

To inquire about hundreds of Dallas and thousands of national career opportunities, send your resume or call us today! Fees paid by client companies.



DataPro
DATA PROCESSING
PERSONNEL
CONSULTANTS

5500 LBJ FREEWAY - SUITE 650-C
DALLAS, TEXAS 75240 (214) 661-9000
Member of National Computer Assoc.

EDITORIAL PROFESSIONAL Data Processing

We are one of the country's largest and most successful publishing companies. We produce a wide range of products from consumer and professional magazines to directories and other informational products.

We are now expanding into a data processing publishing market and are looking for a highly professional editor to manage a business publication.

The ideal candidate will have a broad background in data processing, data base publishing, and the management of editorial personnel.

This position potentially offers a "fast-track" in the company's fast-growing business publications division. Salary and benefits are highly competitive. The location of the position is in the Philadelphia metropolitan area. If relocation is required, the company will pay expenses.

If you possess the qualifications that we require, and are the type of an individual who wants the challenge and exposure that launching a new publication can provide, respond in confidence, with salary requirements to:



Personnel Department, DP3
ZIFF-DAVIS
Publishing Company
One Park Avenue, New York, New York 10006
An equal opportunity employer M/F

**** FLORIDA POSITIONS ****

Professional opportunities have never been better than they are now. Our clients are rapidly expanding. Several of our immediate needs are:


- Systems Programmers IBM 370 DOS/VS 32K
- Systems Programmers IMS DB/DC with NCP and VTAM 32K
- Software Development for IBM 370/OS DL1, CICS 28K
- Analysts with experience in Banking/Financial or Trucking systems 27K
- Programmers — numerous positions for all types of applications 18 to 30K
- Sr. Level Banking IBM OS/MVS mid 20's

Many other positions available. All fees, interview and relocation expenses are paid. Rush confidential resume and earnings history to:

James C. Dayvault, President

R. P. RITA, INC.

1211 N. Westshore Blvd., Suite 107
Tampa, Florida 33607



"THE LIMITLESS BOUNDARY"

Honeywell-Phoenix takes you beyond the 20th century with unlimited professional opportunities. A career in computer technology, whether in a software or hardware capacity, can only be as rewarding as the extent in which you are allowed to progress.

At Honeywell-Phoenix we offer you the growth potential to develop to the limit that you alone set for yourself. We realize that in order to continue to reign as a company that is the nucleus of tomorrow's computer technology, the people we employ must possess the ingenuity to create computer concepts as unrestricted as the boundaries of their minds.

This awareness and progress in the field has generated the following positions:

SOFTWARE

- Advanced Operating Systems Design & Development (GCOS, Multics, etc.)
- Utility Systems Development & Test
- Programming Languages - Compilers & Supporting Software
- Transaction Driven Systems
- Data Base & File Management Systems
- Distributed Processing And Networking
- Language Systems Development
- Software System Testing

- Communications System Software Development
- End User Software Design & Development

AUTOMATION SYSTEMS

- Data Base Administrator
- Computer Techniques Analysts
- Systems Analysts (Financial & Administration) (Internal Business Systems) (Process Automation Systems)
- Test Systems Engineers

The future of computers, and in essence our whole existence, is determined by us. If you have one or more years experience in the above areas and a desire to grow in the computer field, send your resume with salary history to:

HONEYWELL LARGE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Manager, Recruitment & Placement
Mail Station Y-30
P.O. Box 6000
Phoenix, AZ 85005

Honeywell

People.
Our Competitive
Edge

an equal opportunity employer m/f/h

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements



**PROGRAMMERS
ANALYSTS
SOFTWARE SALES
INSTALLERS**



ATTENTION ACHIEVERS

Join our growing company for
challenge and advancement opportunity.
Excellent salary and benefits

Send resumes to:

**A.R. MEDICAL
MANAGEMENT**
6025 N. Hagadorn
East Lansing, MI 48823
or call Wilma Kehler, R.N.
Personnel Analyst (517) 337-9714

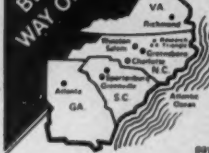
Preferred Qualifications:

- RPG 11
- Hospital Experience
- Sales Experience



MEDICAL MANAGEMENT INC.

A
BETTER
WAY OF LIFE



OUR CLIENTS

are the leading NATIONAL and INTERNATIONAL corporations with major DATA PROCESSING CENTERS in NC, SC, So. VA, No. GA. They offer "state of the art" TECHNOLOGY, excellent WORKING CONDITIONS, outstanding FRINGE BENEFITS and nationally COMPETITIVE SALARIES.

WE ARE PROFESSIONAL RECRUITERS

We are paid by our company clients to assist them in identifying the talent required for their continuing growth. Your presentation to a potential employer is personal and confidential. Our clients pay all interview and relocation expenses.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING & SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

- SR. TECHNICAL ANALYST 820-20K
4+ yrs. OS/MVS operating systems maintenance & generation.
- SR. SOFTWARE ANALYST 824-20K
3 yrs. CICS programming, VM, VSI; Assembler required.
- SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER 824-20K
4 yrs. DOS/VS systems, VM 370; CICS experience necessary.
- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER 824-27K
4 yrs. systems programming, 2+ yrs MVS support expertise.
- TECHNICAL ANALYST 820-25K
2 yrs. MVS, JES-2/JES-3, PL1 experience. Ability to debug and read operating systems dumps, COBOL or FORTRAN a plus. Degree required.

DATA BASE DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT

- SR. COMPUTER ANALYST 820-31K
Ability to design data bases in IMS DB/DC environment.
- DATA BASE ANALYST 825-31K
IMS exp. required. 2 yrs design & analysis. DB/DC generations.

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

- SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST 820-35K
Lead development of new on-line financial/marketing system. Requires equipment planning & configuration recommendation experience.
- SYSTEMS ANALYST 827-35K
4+ yrs. real-time data collection in manufacturing systems, process control or inventory systems.
- SYSTEMS ANALYST 823-35K
5+ yrs. design & implementation of manufacturing sys in COBOL environment.
- SYSTEMS ANALYST 820-34K
3-4 yrs. experience w/manufacturing, sales, marketing or financial systems.
- PROGRAMMER/ANALYST 820-34K
Requires 5 yrs. experience in financial, marketing, sales, manufacturing systems analysis and design. IBM mainframes 370/360/2033 multiprocessor environment. IMS or TOTAL DBMS exp. a plus. DOS/VS operating system exposure.
- PROGRAMMER/ANALYST 816-34K
2 yrs. OS/JCL, IBM utilities, COBOL programming, business systems development. 370/360, 4300 mainframes in multiprocessor environment. RPG, Easytrieve exp. a plus.

WE PRACTICE AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

For an immediate evaluation of your Southeastern potential, call TOLL FREE 1-800-334-0815 (in NC call 1-919-378-0841) or write (please include current resume, salary history, career, salary & geographic objectives).



personnel consultants P.O. BOX 6788 • GREENSBORO, N.C. 27405

Regional Sales Managers

East & West Coast Locations

Annual sales approaching \$1 billion reflect much more than just growth at National Semiconductor. It reflects our commitment to provide quality people with the resources they need to reach their goals, as well as ours.

If you are an energetic, aggressive and enthusiastic super-sales pro, looking for an excellent compensation package and an opportunity to manage your sales team, this could be the job for you. We have immediate openings for two top-notch sales pros in our memory system operation. Our eastern region sales manager will be based in the New York City metropolitan area, and our western region sales manager will be based in California.

Your responsibilities will include training, supervising and motivating our memory system sales representatives. We estimate that our sales managers will have approximately 75% travel. A background in systems sales is required and minicomputer sales experience would be a definite plus.

Please send your resume in complete confidence to **Nancy McAuliffe, Professional Employment, P.O. Box 2808, Dept. 3-51-1, Santa Clara, CA 95051**; or call her **COLLECT** at (408) 737-5840. An affirmative action employer.



National Semiconductor

If you didn't know that, you don't know National.

DATA PROCESSING

PROJECT MANAGER

The Office of the Chancellor of the California State University and Colleges has an excellent job opportunity. Recent internal promotion has created a vacancy at the senior project management level. Position reports to the Associate Director, Administrative Systems Group, and is responsible for the Data Administration, Standards and Master Project Control functions. This is a high visibility, fast track position. Minimum qualifications are: Four years of varied and progressively responsible data processing experience above the journeyman programmer level; equivalent to graduation from college; recent COBOL programming experience; and highly developed communication and interpersonal skills. Machine environment is CDC Cyber 760 and 730-2. Salary: \$30,516 - \$36,864 annually. Work Location: Mid-Wilshire, Los Angeles.

Send resume to include salary history no later than August 31, 1980 to:

Personnel Services / Office of the Chancellor

**The California State
University and Colleges
400 Golden Shore, Suite 112
Long Beach, CA 90802**

Reference: # 07

or call collect

Alex Wake (213) 852-5747

Joe Mah (213) 852-5756

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST Florida Positions

Due to rapid growth and the influx of many major corporations to the Florida market the opportunities for Data Processing professionals in all applications fields have never been better. We have many current up-to-date openings in Florida and throughout the nation, with companies that offer job stability, advancement, excellent benefits and full relocation. We are in a position to market your specific skills in manufacturing, banking, financial or general business environment from micros to mainframes. Since we deal solely with Data Processing professionals, you can be assured that we will find you the position that will fit your qualifications and meet your personal and professional goals. All service charges and interview expenses are paid by our client companies. Call collect or send your resume to Mike Mitchell.

J.P. INTERNATIONAL, INC.

**DATA PROCESSING DIVISION
920 No. Federal Hwy., Suite 234
Pompano Beach, Fla. 33062
(305) 942-5870**



Data Processing Operations Professionals

Our client, a major financial institution based in San Francisco, has engaged us to find a number of EDP Operations Professionals. All of the positions offer excellent compensation.

State-of-the-Art IBM 370/158, 168 or 2033 MVS, IMS, INTERCOM, TSO skills are required. Management, supervisory and technical positions are available in Computer Processing, Operations Support and Telecommunications Center.

We are consultants to management. If you can meet the challenge of a multi CPU MVS environment, send a detailed resume and salary history to John L. Majeski, Professionals for Computing, Inc. One Maritime Plaza, Suite 1350, San Francisco, CA 94111. (415) 958-7120. Employer assumes fee.

**professionals
for computing, Inc.**
Search & Personnel Services

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Leading manufacturer of floor covering and adhesives products based near Los Angeles, 4331 DOS/VS Shop, seeks experienced EDP professional required for system maintenance and technical programming support for data base on-line systems and communications. Experienced and proficient in DOS systems programming, assembler, COBOL required. Knowledge of experience of CICS, DLI, ICF, VSAM desirable. Excellent benefits. Send resume, including salary history to:

**Personnel Department
ROBERTS Consolidated
Indus., Inc.
800 No. Baldwin Park Blvd.
City of Industry, Calif. 91749
Equal Opportunity Employer**

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

ROBERT HALF**HOUSTON**

Has many openings
for
**PROGRAMMER
ANALYSTS**

Insurance Applications

IBM 370/MVS/CICS or IMS/
COBOL. Good benefits including DENTAL.

SALARY \$18-23,000+

Fortune 50 Oil Companies

IBM 370/MVS (Prefer IMS exp), COBOL-Degree.
Houston location - SW, N.S. Downtown.

SALARY \$20-29,000

Oil Related Manufacturing

IBM 370/OS - 370/DOS -
Sys/3/RPGII IMS or CICS -
Mfg or Fin appli exp. Houston location - S, SW, N, E, SE

SALARY \$18-31,000

Banking Institutions

IBM/DOS - IBM/OS, IMS or
CICS - ATM - MICR - Loans
- Deposits - Trust - Credit
Cards.

SALARY \$18-26,000

Oil-Related Industries

Business/Commercial applications exp. IBM/OS -
IBM/DOS - CICS or IMS.
IBM small systems using
RPGII/CCP.

SALARY \$18-25,000

There are multiple positions within each grouping above, plus many companies are being represented.

CALL JIM FLEMING COLLECT
AT 713/688-1800 FOR FURTHER
INFORMATION OR SEND
YOUR CURRENT RESUME TO:

**ROBERT HALF
EDP DIVISION**
729 N. Post Oak Rd. #228
Houston, Texas 77024

**Configuration
Manager**

We are seeking a well motivated individual with minimum of a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science with 1 year experience in programming and implementation of compilers or other large systems, and a working knowledge of IBM 370. Duties include to develop and enforce configuration management standards for all Compiler Development Group (CDG) implementation projects. To maintain and distribute base line versions of all systems under development by CDG and develop and program software tools to aid in these tasks. Salary \$20,700 plus benefits.

Send resume to Judith C. Forsyth, SoftTech, Inc., 460 Totten Ford Road, Waltham, MA 02154
equal opportunity employer

SOFTTECH**ADVANCEMENT POSITIONS**

NATIONWIDE ... Fee Paid ... All levels with top companies in all industries. Starting salaries \$20,000 to \$42,000.

Project Managers/Leaders
Senior Systems Analysts
Systems Analysts/Designers
SVP Auditors
Application Programmers
System (software) Programmers
Scientific Programmers
Managers 8/3-34 RPG II Skops

For more details, send your resume or call:

Mark Putter
**CADILLAC
ASSOCIATES, INC.**
32 W. Randolph St., Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 546-4900

Check Processing Professionals

A Landmark Project begins at Bank of America.

Project Activities

IBM CPCS
Bulk File
Remote Processing
Facilities Planning
Operations Research
Workflow Analysis
Proof Systems
Accounting Systems
Control Systems
Reject Re-entry
Tracing and Adjustments
Signature Verification

Our five-year plan is completed. This plan involves the latest in equipment and software architecture to service our market. Considering the size and scope of what will be done, it can only be called a landmark project. We have a nucleus of top professionals. Now we're assembling the rest of the team to implement this project.

Make your mark.

There's never been a better time. This is your opportunity to get in on the ground floor of the biggest check processing development project happening right now. You'll be on the leading edge getting broad exposure as you grow with us.

If you're a Manager, Operations Analyst, Systems Analyst or Programmer, please read through our Project Activities list. If you have experience or interest in one or more of these areas, we

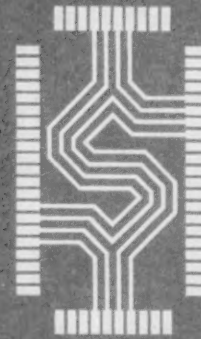
want to hear from you.

We won't let you outgrow us.

In many data processing operations, you can soon outgrow your job. So you either stagnate or move on. Not here. Bank of America offers incredible resources and multiple career paths. We'll keep you in opportunities throughout your career.

Salary and benefits are excellent. And you'll live in San Francisco, everyone's favorite city. You'll enjoy a never-ending variety of ethnic restaurants; theater, dance and opera performances; outdoor craft fairs on sunny afternoons; the Wine Country; Lake Tahoe, and much more.

Please contact Don McLean or Denny Jensen at 415/953-0121 collect. Or write to us at Bank of America, Dept. 3411 M, P.O. Box 37000, San Francisco, California 94137. We are an equal opportunity employer.

**BANK OF AMERICA****SYSTEM PROGRAMMER/
ANALYST**

General Electric's Corporate Research and Development Center has a challenging position for a System Programmer/Analyst. You will be involved with sophisticated real-time minicomputer based data acquisition and control systems for evaluation of advanced energy conversion technology. Current activity areas include coal gasification, advanced gas turbine and steam turbine power generation systems.

You will be responsible for systems level programming, developing specialized hardware and software for interfacing peripheral devices, aid in directing the enhancement of system capabilities and in identifying and developing new applications for real-time computer systems.

The successful candidate will have a minimum of a BS in computer science with an engineering background or a BS in engineering or physics with extensive FORTRAN programming experience. Familiarity with HP1000 computer systems and electronics is desirable.

The R&D center is one of the largest and most diversified industrial laboratories in the world. It is located in scenic upstate New York, approximately 150 miles from both New York City and Boston.

Investigate excellent salary, benefits, and growth prospects by sending your confidential resume to: Mr. Neff T. Dietrich, University Relations and Recruiting, General Electric Research and Development Center, Ref. 48S, P.O. Box 8, Schenectady, New York 12301. Or call COLLECT (518) 385-8322.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

An equal opportunity employer, m/f/h

**SAN FRANCISCO
BAY AREA**

WHY NOT COMBINE VACATION WITH INTERVIEWS? OUR CLIENTS ARE OFFERING FITTING, PROPER AND DUE OPPORTUNITIES FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Excellent opportunities exist for experienced Systems Analysts. Communication skills/ user interface/systems design/install and presentation. High visibility, high rewards.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Install, Gen, develop, modify, debug, tune, DOS/OS people needed to help conversions and upgrades as never before in the BAY AREA.

COBOL PROGRAMMERS

Urgent need for qualified Fin/Mfg with one or more years experience in an IBM environment. Local needs far exceed demand.

EDP AUDITORS

If you are strong in systems/TSO/high level languages and wish to get into the field or if you are there with one year's experience, call collect and find out about the positions which will enhance your career.

PROJECT LEADERS

Banking/Manufacturing. Electronic Funds Transfer/Distributed Processing. Openings in large IBM MVS environments using minis for telecommunications networks.

The above categories are only a small sampling of the hundreds of positions available in the Bay Area...

ROBERT HALF OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA INC.

Personnel Service

EDP SEARCH SPECIALISTS

Jerry Anderson or Bob Couch
111 Pine Street #1510
San Francisco, Ca. 94111
415-434-1900



Jim Dupre
2 Palo Alto Sq. #212
Palo Alto, Ca. 94304
415-493-8700

Ariz./Calif./Texas**BUSINESS PROGRAMMERS**

All Fees Paid \$15-\$30,000

Proj./Anal./Systems

Data Base

SA/COBOL/ASSEMBLY/FORTRAN

OS/DOS/IMS/VS/AS/ES II

"One to One" Service. Many openings in Arizona, California, Texas, and Florida.

Your name, resume & present employer will not be given out without your permission.

If you want to talk about your future, send us a confidential resume at no obligation. We won't waste your time.

Don Pullman - (602) 274-9880

PULLMAN PERSONNEL

3002 N. Central, Suite 1700
Phoenix, AZ 85012

Ariz./Calif./Texas**SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS**

All Fees Paid \$15-\$35,000

If you have a BSEE, BSCS, BS in Physics or equivalent, we have many openings in Arizona, California, Texas, and Florida.

Your name, resume & present employer will not be given out without your permission.

For sincere personal service, please send a confidential resume to:

Don Pullman - (602) 274-9880

PULLMAN PERSONNEL

3002 N. Central, Suite 1700

Phoenix, AZ 85012

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

Your Ultimate Choice

Professionalism at M. David Lowe's data processing division means that only consultants who were first data processing will be helping you with your career. Shouldn't your career be trusted to a professional?

OIL INDUSTRY OPPORTUNITY

Work in a state-of-the-art shop for one of the world's largest oil companies. Company offers highest salaries and tremendous benefits package for the systems programmer with three years software development beyond degree.

Salary Area \$34,000

RPG II PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Rapidly growing Houston firm has immediate opening for the RPG II programmer who wants to be more than just a coder. Quick advancement for the right individual.

Salary Area \$26,000

EDP AUDIT

Our client company has just promoted the last person we placed in this position and wants us to refill it as soon as possible. Join this energy company who believes in hiring only the best and then giving well deserved promotions. Degree needed.

Salary Area \$26,000

MICROPROCESSORS

The leading edge of micro software development may be with this billion dollar R/D growth company. The position initially involves revolutionary microprocessor software development in an energy related field. Excellent prospects of moving into project leader role.

Salary Area \$29,000

For further information contact Ron Timm or Dan Brunt at (713) 658-9898.

ALL FEES ASSUMED BY CLIENT COMPANIES
NEVER A CONTRACT TO SIGN

M. David Lowe
PERSONNEL SERVICES

476 Houston Natural Gas Building
1200 Travis

Houston, TX 77002
(713) 658-9898

SENIOR ANALYST

Corporate level position for seasoned programmer analyst. Consumer products mfg. located in Western NY needs analyst with track record in COBOL and/or PL1. Top notch peer group presently reworking financial & mfg. systems. Some maintenance. Salary \$26,000. Contact Pam Siegel.

Robert Half of Buffalo, Inc.

Agency
1310 Liberty Bank Building
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801

MAINE

PROGRAMMERS SYSTEMS ANALYSTS MANAGERS

Our client companies offer relocation assistance and challenging assignments at competitive salaries. Family lifestyle here is superb including fine schools and housing. Easy access to inexpensive recreation, relief from commuting.

We have been placing EDP professionals here since 1966. Call or write Herbert K. Seymour for information.

Fee paid. Reply in confidence to:

ROBERTS AND SEYMOUR
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
94 Auburn St. • Portland, Me. 04103

Programmer Analyst

This position requires 3-5 years of deposit and/or loan system application experience in a medium to large IBM environment. C/CS experience highly desirable. Must be a highly motivated career individual able to work in a very rapidly changing environment.

Programmer Analyst

This individual must have proven experience with the UCC super M/CRII product. The successful candidate will possess 3-5 years of experience in a large bank and a strong background in item processing.

The bank offers excellent salaries and a competitive benefit package along with the opportunity to grow professionally as fast as your skills allow. Send resume and salary history to Great Western Bank, Personnel Department, 125 West Monroe, Phoenix, Arizona 85001.

GREAT WESTERN BANK
Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE DESIGN

A major manufacturer, ideally located in a large Southeastern city, has a number of career openings in new product design.

COMMUNICATIONS

Requires Computer Science or EE degree and 3 to 5 years in communications software. Familiarity with widely used protocols (ASCII, BSC, SNA, HDLC, SDLC, etc.) and terminals (IBM 3270, 2780, 2770, etc.).

ACCOUNTING APPLICATIONS

Computer Science or related degree plus 5 years experience programming accounting software, preferably with a software vendor.

SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

Computer Science or related degree plus familiarity with assembly language programming. A wide variety of software applications openings, some entry-level, others require 2 to 10 years experience.

Excellent salary, bonus, full benefits, relocation and advancement potential.

Send resume and salary history, in confidence, to:

Department M-1, Personnel
3301 Buckeye Road, Suite 102
Atlanta, Georgia 30341

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Computer Professional Military System Build Up Long term development and draft deferment.

Salaries: \$16 to \$45,000
Areas of Interest: Kalman Filters, War game modeling, real time display systems, navigation delivery systems, automatic test equipment, operating systems development, diagnostic programming, commercial applications for government accounting systems, electronics.
Locations: Ohio, Texas, California, Massachusetts
Positions: Programmers, Engineers, Project Leaders, Scientists.

Several other positions in multiple industries in Texas/National/International.

(Appointment of your convenience)

CALL OR WRITE BILL COLLEN (512) 349-3666

Suite 200 GPM SO. TOWER
600 NW Loop 410
San Antonio, TX 78216
Company Fee Paid

Compute R career resources

Ten years of career specializing - Seven years of computing experience
Independent Associates Nationwide

SOUTHEAST

Career opportunities available from Virginia to Florida. Excellent positions in IBM, Burroughs, and Honeywell. Banking, insurance and FORTUNE 500 manufacturers. Some of these are listed below:

OS Technical Mgr.	35K
Data Base Adm.-IMS	30K
Systems Analyst, MFG	30K
P/A, MFG, 370, Degree	25K
P/A, S/3-150, CCP	22K
370 Sr. Prog., CICS	23K
Programmer, COBOL	20K
Programmer, PL-1	20K
Process Cont., FORTRAN	27K

No contract and all fees paid. Mail confidential resume to:

Excel Personnel

Suite 200-A 1421 Laurent Rd.
Greenville, S.C. 29607
Phone: (803) 233-2546

New 380-bed teaching hospital of
King Faisal University
Al Khobar, Saudi Arabia,
seeks top professionals for newly-created
job posts:

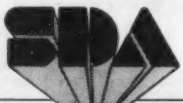
**DIRECTOR OF
COMPUTER OPERATIONS
AND
COMPUTER OPERATORS.**

Personnel will initially function with commissioning team to develop and implement hospital-wide systems, train staff, and open hospital for patient care.

Salaries competitive, benefits excellent.

Send complete resume to:

KFU Teaching Hospital
c/o Saudi Arabian Educational Mission
2425 West Loop South
Houston, Texas 77027



EXPERIENCED PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Set Your Sights High!

with our major computer software firm at the branch office of your choice.

Call collect or send resume:
SOFTWARE DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC.
Corporate Personnel
260 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017
(212) 686-2032

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
New York City-Chicago-Philadelphia-Union NJ
Hartford & Hartford CT-London, England

FLORIDA POSITIONS PROGRAMMERS TO MANAGERS

\$23,000 to \$37,000 to start

Due to rapid growth and the influx of many major corporations to the Florida market, the opportunities for Data Processing professionals in all applications fields have never been better. We at Alan Mitchell Associates, Inc. have over 1500 current up to date openings plus many other positions coming open in the very near future, with companies that offer job stability, advancement, excellent benefits, and full relocation. We are in a position to market your specific skills in manufacturing, banking, financial, or general business environment from minis to mainframes. Since we deal solely with Data Processing professionals, you can be assured that we will find you the position that will fit your qualifications and meet your personal and professional goals. All service charges and interview expenses are paid by our client companies leaving no financial obligation on your part. If you have been contemplating a move to sunny Florida or are now actively seeking a position in this area, contact the recognized professional in this market by calling collect or sending your resume to Laura Higgins. Bilingual is a plus!

ALAN MITCHELL ASSOCIATES, INC.
1929 South Federal Hwy., Suite 901
Pompano Beach, FL 33062

(200) 785-1111

(8:30 am - 5:00 pm M-T-F 8:30 - 5:00 P)

Service charge assumed by client companies

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

NATIONAL

L.A./San Fran/Dallas/Houston

PROJECT Mgrs testing

CHIPS-SWIFT FEEDWIRE-BANKWIRE

TELEX

REGIONAL Mgrs test banking

CHIPS-SWIFT

NEW YORK

PROJ LDR-Banking DOS VS

CICS COBOL

FINANCIAL Syst-Chief of staff

G/L sys design

SOFTWARE communications

SYSTEMS Eng communications

3705 BAL OS

PLANNING Anal Vail SL PAS

stock rec design

ADVANCED Tech group software

telecom

PROJ LDR S.O.M. Vail SL BAL

SOFTWARE Mgr DOS CICS

DL 1 DC

SYSTEMS ANAL TANDEN ALP

STP Anal Fortune 100 co

50% tel

SYSTEMS ANAL-G/L Asst. Fincl sys

CICS

SOFTWARE OS MVS VS 1

NEW JERSEY

PROJ LDR Chem/Eng OS COBOL

MGR Data communications

SYS PROG IMS OS data communications

MVS OS VS TCAM

EDP Auditor Intl corp

50% tel

SOFTWARE CICS

SOFTWARE MVS

SOFTWARE ACF-VTAM

PDP 11 VAX FORTRAN

PROJ LDR DOS VS COBOL RDG

PROJ LDR HP 3000 IMAGE QUERY

COBOL

WESTCHESTER/CONN.

PhD Computer Sci-Graphics

Software

GROUP LDR microprocessor

software

SOFTWARE DEC 10 TOPS RPL

11M DECENT

HARDWARE ANAL-DECENT VAX

FORTRAN

PROJ LDR Fincl sys

OS DOS CICS

SOFTWARE Speed pump

comp software engineering

MICROPROCESSOR software

analysis & design

PROJ LDR CICS COBOL DOS

FORTRAN

Call Bill Merrill (212) 340-3610

WM HARRIS ASSOC

150 Broadway NY 10038 (agency)

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES

Ohio University is seeking an experienced professional to DIRECT COMPUTER OPERATIONS AND SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING FUNCTIONS of the university computer center.

Major responsibilities are to maintain an efficient and dependable computer operation, maximize computer throughput, supervise operations, systems programming and data entry staffs and provide technical advice and support to other elements of the department.

Qualifications include degree plus 5 years experience in computer operations and systems programming or equivalent and knowledge of IBM operating systems and utilities.

Current computer is 370/158 operating under OS/VS1 and VM 370.

Salary: \$23,000-\$25,000

Larry Budd, Director, Computer Services, Ohio University, Haining Hall, Athens, Ohio 45701. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

PL1 PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Prestigious consulting firm (suburb) with contracts in large & diverse cos. seeks strong PL1 P/A who can contribute in the design & programming of business apps. IBM OS or DOS exp. pref. No heavy travel. Salary \$22,000. Contact Frank Goldschmidt.

Robert Hall of Boston, Inc.

100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

DIRECTOR COMPUTER CENTER

Southwest Missouri State University
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701
Position Description: Responsible for insuring that the proper level of computational and information processing support is made available to support the instructional, research, administrative and public service function of the University. Work with the administration, faculty and staff to determine the computational and information processing needs of the University and develop systems to meet those needs. Develop short and long-term budget plans for information support and seek funds, from institutional or other sources, to meet budget projection. Reports to the Vice President of Administrative Services.

Qualifications: Advanced degree in Computer Science or closely related field desired. Three to five years of supervisory/administrative experience in data processing. Broad knowledge of computer equipment and programming systems. Managerial and supervisory skills.
Application deadline: Sept. 15, 1980.
Starting date: Immediately.
Salary: Open.

Apply to: Mr. Bob B. Robinson,
Director of Personnel Services,
Personnel Office, Southwest Missouri State University,
Cape Girardeau, Mo 63701.
Southwest Missouri State University is an Affirmative Action, Male, Female, Equal Opportunity Employer.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Established food wholesaler in Florida requires Senior Programmer Analyst. Prefer 2-3 years experience in the food industry.

Exceptional applicant should have a background in IBM equipment using DOS/VSE with CICS and ICCF. Excellent compensation package and benefits. Please send resume in complete confidence to:

Employee Relations Dept.
AFFILIATED OF FLORIDA, INC.
P.O. Box 22667
Tampa, FL 33622

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST CICS

Growing Florida corporation interested in finding experienced CICS/VS Programmer/Analyst. If you are aggressive, a self starter and full of ideas we are interested in talking to you. Candidates should have a strong working knowledge of CICS and AHS COBOL. The location is in sunny Orlando, Florida. The data processing environment is a DOS/VS operating system using CICS/VS, on an IAS 5-3 (3 meg.) with a state wide growing TP network of over 400 terminals. In addition to group insurance we offer a profit sharing and retirement program. Send resume to **Red B. Palmer, Programming Manager, Layman Title Services, Inc., P.O. Box 3559, Orlando, FL 32809.**

PHILADELPHIA EDP PROFESSIONALS

... A few of Our Current HIGH VISIBILITY/ UNLIMITED UPWARD MOBILITY SPOTS

TELECOM SYS PROG	38K
Network Design exp	
BIZ PLANNER	38K
B.S./Comp Mgtg. Planning exp	
PROJ MGR	32K
Hvy Fin'l Sys exp	
CONSULTANT	31K
Proj Ctrl/SOM/Trvl	
PROJ LDR	30K
Mfg exp w/COBOL	
TECH SVCS MGR	30K
FORTRAN/Biz Apps	
EDP AUDIT	28K
Bank audit/On-Line	

(always FEE PAID)

ROBERT HALF OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.

2000 Market St., Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 565-4500

Computer

In a world of soft promises, EDS offers five hard facts:

1. About 75% of EDS work is in the commercial sector.
2. Our government group started in Washington in 1977.
3. With three people.
4. Today, this group exceeds 2,500.
5. And EDS totally exceeds 10,000.

You shouldn't need a computer to predict tomorrow.

Whether or not you are actively looking for a better position immediately (and a more stable future for the years to come), let us introduce ourselves to each other now!

EDS is working in every language there is, with just about every kind of hardware and software this side of science fiction.

Some fast-breaking programs make us especially interested in talking with COBOL programmers at the three to five year level with experience on IBM 370's and up... Univac 1180 scientific programmers... and Honeywell Levels 6 to 6600!

In fact, if you're a savvy systems engineer, analyst, programmer, with systems or applications experience in any contemporary area, contact us today. In addition to outstanding openings in metro Washington, let us know of your interest in joining EDS in such cities as Dallas, Denver, Kansas City, Monterey, San Francisco, Mexico, or western Europe!

Call Angela Delaney at (301) 897-9600, or mail your resume in strict confidence to Dept. 401.

EDS

GOVERNMENT SERVICES
6430 Rockledge Drive
Bethesda, MD 20034

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Computer Science

MANAGER, SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT**San Francisco Peninsula**

Lockheed Missiles & Space Company in Sunnyvale, California seeks a seasoned supervisor ready to advance. Qualified individual will have broad responsibilities including recruitment and development of staff for Military S/W applications. Challenging real-time minicomputer and microprocessor systems using either HOL or assembly level software design. If you have an MBO prospective and believe in Theory Y management, then take advantage of this opportunity now.

For immediate consideration, please forward your resume and salary history to: **Employment Office, Dept. CW-818, P.O. Box 504, Sunnyvale, CA 94086.** We are an equal opportunity affirmative action employer.

U.S. CITIZENSHIP IS REQUIRED.

LOCKHEED
MISSILES & SPACE COMPANY

Software Marketing Representatives

Rewarding openings with VCI in New York City area...Mid-Atlantic and Southeastern States...Southern California/Denver/St. Louis areas. Anticipated 1st year earnings: 35K plus.

Value Computing Incorporated, a proven leader in the development and marketing of data processing operations software systems, is expanding its marketing force nationally. Direct sales positions are immediately available to aggressive, self-motivated professionals with successful D.P. sales experience (a must!). Knowledge of IBM hardware is highly desirable.

You'll do a moderate amount of travel within your territory...and advancement potential within our dynamic, fast-growing organization is excellent.

Basically, we're seeking ambitious individuals who will be well-compensated for their performance (salary plus commission plus bonus). Don't pass up this opportunity to maximize your income! Send your detailed resume (including earnings history), in complete confidence, to: **Mr. Jay H. Levine...Vice President-Sales, Value Computing Incorporated, 300 VCI Bldg., West Marlton Pike, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002.** Equal opportunity employer.

VCI

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

A SEARCH FOR E.D.P. PRO'S BY A COMPANY ON THE MOVE: NORTHERN TELECOM in NORTH CAROLINA

NORTHERN TELECOM, INC., producers of the finest digital telephone switching equipment in the world today, invites you to consider living and working in an area of North Carolina which is fast becoming the technology center of the New South: Raleigh/Research Triangle Park. Here, nestled in the wooded, rolling countryside, some of the giants of American industry are quietly engaged in research and production that is changing our future...for the better! NORTHERN TELECOM and NORTH CAROLINA. Quality of life is our strong point—and WE DON'T SHY AWAY FROM COMPARISON WITH ANY COMPANY—ANYWHERE!

You could be growing in our challenging, state-of-the-art environment in positions like these:

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Well-defined analyst skills are required for implementation of manufacturing and accounting computer systems. Structured design and programming experience desired with BS degree or equivalent and 3-5 years analyst COBOL programming experience.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Solid 2-4 years COBOL programming experience with on-line application CMS/OS and or HP 3000 hardware experience desired, plus appropriate undergraduate degree or equivalent.

You'll find our salaries and benefits just as rewarding as the climate for growth and prime location. For immediate consideration, please send resume including salary requirement to:



**northern
telecom**

NORTHERN TELECOM, INC.

Telco Group
Human Resources, Dept. CW-SC
1000 Wade Avenue
Raleigh, North Carolina 27605
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Wacker Siltronic. A new name in the industry?



No. Just new to the Portland area. We're the largest producer of silicon wafers in the world. The electronics industry is based on silicon wafers—our product—and the demand is great. That's where you can be of help to us.

Manufacturing Systems Analyst

You will perform systems analysis, on-line systems design, implementation and documentation in support of manufacturing systems. Your experience must include programming as well as manufacturing systems design. Previous experience utilizing PL/I, CICS, DOS and DL/I would be helpful.

You'll enjoy the working environment at our beautiful new building on the Willamette River. If you're interested in working in the heart of the electronics industry without the industry pressure, please send your resume to Mary C. Walwood, Wacker Siltronic, P.O. Box 03180, Portland, Oregon 97201, or call 503/243-2020. An equal opportunity employer.

WACKER SILTRONIC CORPORATION

VALCOMP

Valley Computer Systems, Inc.
3875 North 27th Ave.
Phoenix, AZ 85017

Valcomp is a rapidly expanding Phoenix Corporation with national sales and service. We have an immediate opening for a **Systems Operation Manager**. This person will have had previous experience in the operation of a RSTS/E system and will supervise the operations of our dual 11/70s. We also have an opening for an experienced **Applications Programmer** with experience in RSTS/E, BASIC+, BASIC-2, and RMS-11K. If you are career oriented, want excellent working conditions, benefits and a competitive salary send a resume or call in confidence to:

Bill Boyle
Phoenix 682/288-2548

TEXAS

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST position available in Burroughs 6810/COBOL shop. Interesting applications using structured methodology in the field of air pollution control. Requires degree plus 3 years experience in software development. Located in the heart of the Highland Lakes of central Texas. Send resume to: Janell Robertson, Personnel Director, Texas Air Control Board, 6330 Highway 290 East, Austin, TX 78723.

RA/EOE

INFORMATION SYSTEMS AUDITOR

First Federal of Broward, a 2.5 billion financial institution, is seeking an Information Systems Auditor.

Should be a college graduate, preferably with a computer science or business related degree. Must have 1-2 years experience in one or more of the following: EDP Auditing, Auditing/Accounting, Data Processing. Should be familiar with structure and operation of a data processing organization. Together with Senior Information Systems Auditor this person will participate in carrying out a comprehensive information systems audit program that will evaluate standards, controls and procedures utilized within the information systems division. Please send resume including salary history to:

First Federal Saving & Loan
Association of Broward County
P.O. Box 14370
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33316
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

ROBERT HALF

DALLAS

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Progressive major Dallas firm needs the best P/A's they can locate to build staff. Large scale OS/VS/IMS environment. COBOL and/or ALGOL. Three to five years experience. TO: \$30,000.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Join Data Base Administration group in a programming and analysis support role. New dual 168/OS/MVS/IMS configuration coming up. Outstanding career opportunity. Three to four years COBOL experience. TO: \$27,000.

SR. SYSTEM ANALYST/PROG.

Heart-of-Texas growth shop offers ideal opportunity. Growing staff uses 158/OS/VS/OL/1/CICS to get the job done. Three to five years of COBOL required. TO: \$25,000.

CONTACT: John Ockels

ROBERT HALF OF DALLAS, INC.
Two Northpark East, Suite 730
Dallas, Texas 75221 (214) 262-3300
World's Largest Personnel Consultants
For EDP Professionals

Programmers and Analysts San Fran. CA

- * 1+ years exp with COBOL
- * 370/OS, DOS, VSE
- * HP 3000
- * Any Hardware

deVencenzi Assoc.
1901 So. Bascom Ave. #314
Campbell, CA 95008

Call Rich Abreau
"the computer specialist"
(408) 377-1700

Personnel Service/never a fee

Systems Programmers

National Advanced Systems needs, talented, self-motivated individuals to develop software and provide technical support to large CPU customers. Candidates must be knowledgeable in the internals of one or more of these systems: MVT, DOS, MVS, SVS or VS1. A background in problem solving with systems control programming and at least 5 years of experience may make you the successful candidate for our positions.

We have openings in various locations, including San Diego, the San Francisco Bay Area, Los Angeles and New York.

To be considered for our San Diego positions, call **David Eisenhower** at (714) 453-1040 extension 454. For our other openings, contact **Ursula Shepard** by calling **TOLL FREE (800) 227-1930**. Or send your resume to **National Advanced Systems, 3145 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304**. We are an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer m/f/h.



**National
Advanced Systems**

A Subsidiary of National Semiconductor

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DESIGNER

We are looking for a Senior Systems Designer to assume responsibility for design and development of State-Of-The-Art Interactive Programs for a major public exhibition on information and the computer (Scheduled to open in early 1982). Programs accessible to naive users will include interactive retrieval, simulations, imaging, mapping, and other graphics using standard as well as special hardware and IO devices.

The incumbent will be responsible for hiring and sub-contracting programming services to develop new software, and to adapt existing programs and data. Duties will include: A) Establishing programming and operational standards; B) Monitoring system and module development; C) Building schedules; D) Testing and recovery procedures; E) Documentation. Strong emphasis on ease of use and other human factor considerations. Should be able to work closely with all groups, including exhibit designers, vendors, agencies and creative consultants.

Applicants should have 3-5 years recent experience managing a complete program development cycle, including contract negotiation. Should also have 5-10 years recent experience in the development and maintenance of interactive programs, including graphics. Applicants should be familiar with a broad range of languages, operating systems, access methods and applications, and should possess a good knowledge of networking and some acquaintance with current work in artificial intelligence. Salary open.

If you are qualified for this position, send resume and salary history to:

CW BOX 2356
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, Ma. 01701

DATA PROCESSING

SYSTEMS ANALYST EMORY UNIVERSITY HOSPITAL ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Recent promotions have created an opening on the Applications Development staff at Emory University Hospital. Projects will be in the areas of Patient Care, Ancillary Support, Finance and Administration, and will involve use of CICS and DL/I in a VM environment. Our minimum requirements include: a degree in Information Science, Business Administration or related field or equivalent experience, 4 years DP experience, 2 with OS/VS systems, good knowledge of CICS and DL/I, demonstrated design and implementation abilities and 2 years programming experience to include heavy experience in ANS COBOL.

For more information call or write K. Fawcett, Employment Center, Emory University, Personnel Department, Atlanta, GA 30322. 404-329-7811.

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

PROGRAMMER

Western NY financial institution needs savvy programmer with min. 1 yr. COBOL. Sophisticated IBM 370/ OS/ MVS/JES 3 installation offers several openings in many depts. from data base to EDP audit. Excellent opp'ty. Salary \$18,000. Contact Pam Siegal.

Robert Half of Buffalo, Inc.

Agency
1310 Liberty Bank Building
Buffalo, NY 14202
(716) 842-0801

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements



Murphy, Symonds & Stowell, Inc. SEATTLE/PORTLAND

Positions available with relocation packages.

PROJECT LEADERS To \$22K
4 yrs exper w/ IBM-COBOL-OS-JCL & TSO
in mfg environ.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS To \$20K
Sev'l openings nationwide for OS-VS, MVS
expers.

ISXX SOFTWARE To \$20K
Bring up & maintain DOS-VSE & CICS.
Some applications bkg'd desirable.

SYSTEMS SUPERVISOR To \$25K
Direct multiple project, new implementation
div of lrg scale IBM shop.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR To \$28K
Administer DB/8, D/C Dept of lrg scale IBM,
IMS shop.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS To \$28K
8080 Assembler + one high level language,
design & code.

COBOL PROGRAMMERS To \$24K
Many openings nationwide for 2-4 yrs exp
in mfg, finance

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS To \$28K
Outstanding opp'ty in N.W. for S/A with IBM
experience.

For further info on these & other positions call or
send resume in confidence to:

Bill Isgrig
2200 6th Ave., Suite 1200
Seattle, WA 98121
(206) 623-6790

Don Harris & Dan White
1001 S.W. 5th, Suite 1110
Portland, OR 97204
(503) 242-2300

ALL FEES EMPLOYER PAID
NATIONWIDE SERVICE AVAILABLE

EDP INSTRUCTOR

Nat'l. vendor seeks analytic &
detail-oriented pro. to develop &
teach software courses.
Must have systems or app.
prog. & analysis bkg'd. Key
spot in rapidly growing dept.
Salary \$21,000 range. Con-
tact Paul Blanchard.

Robert Hall of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustra-
tion are the biggest obstacles to over-
come to achieve one's career goals — and,
never being challenged by new goals. Every-
day new career opportunities pass us by
because we are unaware of their existence.
Let us keep you abreast of what your true
value is in the market place. Absolutely no
obligations, please call or write Keith
Reiche, Data Processing Specialist.

The
National
Personnel
System
Dunhill

of CHARLOTTE, INC.
One Fenwick Place, Suite 403
5550 Fenwick Road, Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 554-8771

RIDE THE BOW WAVE OF TECHNOLOGY

TODAY'S RESEARCH FOR TOMORROW'S SHIPS

Become a member of the Navy's foremost
group involved in ship technology research and
development. Enter a world of future-oriented
engineers and scientists. Work in a Center that
is world renowned for the excellence of its
facilities and accomplishments. Growth in ex-
pertise, challenge, and professionalism are
limited only by your imagination and efforts.

We offer unique opportunities for naval
architects, mechanical engineers, materials
engineers, metallurgists, operations research
analysts, computer scientists, electrical/elec-
tronic engineers, and structural engineers.
Bachelor's or higher degree is required. Ap-
plicants must be U.S. citizens. Openings are
now available at both our suburban
Washington, D.C. and Annapolis, MD labora-
tories. Entry salaries range from \$17,035 to
\$32,110 depending upon experience. Ap-
plicants must be eligible for appointment to
competitive federal civil service positions.

If you are interested in working in an environ-
ment where the future is of importance today,
send your resume to:

Office of Technical Staff Placement
David W. Taylor Naval Ship R&D Center
Code 701 CW
Bethesda, Maryland 20084



AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

MIS PROFESSIONALS/ DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Atlas Copco, a world leader in compressed air equipment is consolidating and relocating its
North American Management Information Systems division to Holyoke, Massachusetts, with a
charter to design and implement on-line transaction based applications systems throughout the
entire organization. Our rapid growth demands that our information systems be state of the art.
As part of our expanding MIS staff, you will be utilizing the leading edge in hardware and soft-
ware as most recently affirmed by our commitment to the extensive use of color and graphics in
all applications throughout our organization. That's why we can offer you a challenging career
where your contributions are recognized and rewarded and an environment designed to keep
you in the forefront of technology.

We are looking for aggressive, professionals with thorough knowledge and experience of IBM-
OS operating systems with demonstrated achievement in one or several applications areas,
with on-line transaction based software desirable. We require:

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Responsible for user liaison, systems specifications and design and project control of on line
manufacturer/financial and/or marketing systems, at least 6 years' experience in feasibility
studies, design and implementation of DB/DC applications. Must have good knowledge of Data
Base design, COBOL and project control techniques. Strong verbal and written communication
skills a must.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Responsibilities involve design, development and programming of on-line manufacturing and
distribution systems. Applicants are required to have a minimum of 4 years' solid experience
with IBM OS COBOL structured techniques. Familiarity with VSAM, CMS, DMS, CICS, OS/JCL
utilities and experience with any on line data base systems: IMS TOTAL, IDMS.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Responsible for analysis and programming of on line commercial systems/applications. Ap-
licants are required to have a minimum of 2 years experience with IBM OS COBOL. Familiarity
with CSAM, CMS, DS, CICS, OS/JCL and utilities. Experience with data base technology a plus.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Responsibilities include planning, installation and support of operating systems and program
products, applicants are required to have solid experience background in HAL, JCL, systems
support utilities or either TSO or CMS and one of the following:

- OS operating systems sysgen and SMP for powering systems sysgen maintenance to CP.
- One new Holyoke, Mass. facilities are adjacent to excellent housing, shopping, schools and are
in an area where the climate, recreational and cultural activities are among the finest. Atlas
Copco offers excellent salaries, complete company benefits including tuition refund and liberal
relocation allowances. Please submit your resume to:

Mr. Richard Hope, Manager, MIS

ATLAS COPCO CORPORATION

104 Lower Westfield Rd.
Holyoke, Massachusetts 01040
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

Major Computer Lessor

has position available in NYC metro area for
a qualified Salesman with at least 3 years
experience in marketing IBM 360 and 370
systems.

Also available, an opening for an IBM
trained PE with substantial experience in all
370 Model hardware as well as associated
peripherals with growth potential in market-
ing.

Excellent salary and company paid bene-
fits.

Tiger Computer
415 Madison Ave., NYC
212/532-1000
Contact: D. Meyer

MGR. PERF./ PLANNING

Conn. opp'ty. for indiv. to di-
rect IBM Data Center equip.
config., performance meas-
urement, etc. Excellent 'State-
Of-The-Art' client. Salary to
\$29,000. Contact Stan Durbas.

Robert Hall of Hartford, Inc.
111 Pearl St.
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170
Personnel Consultants

COMPUTER SCIENCE FACULTY

Faculty opening in Computer Science be-
ginning August 25th for individuals to teach
all levels of Data Processing courses, in-
cluding COBOL & Assembly with either
DOS/VSE or OS/JCL experience. Educa-
tional support equipment with IBM 4331
and PDP 11/45 Systems. Master's or
Bachelor's in appropriate discipline with
multiple years of DP experience required. 1
year of teaching or business experience re-
quired. Salary up to \$22,000 for 10 months,
commensurate with credentials and experi-
ence. Respond in writing to: Marcor County
Community College, Personnel Services,
Dept. CS, P.O. Box 8, Truett, N.J. 08880.

Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

Join us on the leading edge of excellence in computer maintenance.

Lockheed-California Company is a
major aerospace company with
state-of-the-art computer systems
and equipment. To help us maintain
our systems, we are looking for qual-
ified individuals with a minimum of 3
years of experience in:

- Computer facilities-
maintenance & layout
- Cabling
- Air conditioning
- Power
- Hardware —
IBM knowledge desirable

All positions offer an excellent salary
and benefits package that includes
free medical, dental, life insurance,
retirement plan, and much more.

Qualified candidates are invited to
call Mr. Harvey Jaskol at (213)
847-2518 or write to Louise Nagata-
HJ, Lockheed Employment Office,
P.O. Box 551, Burbank, CA 91520.
An equal opportunity F/M/H/V em-
ployer. U.S. citizenship required.

Lockheed
Lockheed-California Company
Burbank, California

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

Due to rapid expansion of our Data Processing Center, Dollar Bank is seeking qualified DP Professionals who possess the following requirements:

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

MVS/CICS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

A minimum of six months of MVS systems programming experience required. Knowledge of CICS and 3600 Software a definite plus.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

4-5 years of experience in a large IBM shop with time spent doing both programming and analysis. Four years of COBOL and some Assembler language essential. Banking experience preferred, particularly in Item Processing.

PROGRAMMERS

At least one year of experience in a large scale IBM shop using OS, COBOL.

Excellent salary offered, commensurate with experience. Comprehensive company-paid benefits package, training programs, and excellent career growth opportunity exists in our innovative organization. For interview, send resume to:

Dollar Savings Bank
Employment and Communications Specialist
Human Resources Department
P.O. Box 987, Pittsburgh, PA 15230
All replies will be kept strictly confidential
Equal Opportunity Employer

ITEM PROCESSING MANAGER AND SUPERVISOR

(2 positions)

2-4 years of managerial experience in a large scale IBM DP shop, concentrating on an item or check processing function. Thorough knowledge of proof/encoding and large scale reader/sorter equipment essential. Software experience including CPCS or equivalent desirable.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

At least three years of experience in a large scale IBM shop using OS, COBOL. Must have programming and analysis experience.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Three years system programming on IBM OS/VS systems. Mastery of the Assembler language. Ability to interpret memory dumps. Sysgen experience a plus. Mt. Clemens, Michigan area.

Call B. Rickman,
(313) 286-0800, Personnel
Macomb Intermediate
School District
44001 Garfield Road
Mt. Clemens, MI 48044
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

A SUPERVISOR OF INFORMATION SERVICES

to be needed by WYNETwork's User Services group. Requirements include: Master's degree plus three years experience in a large-scale computer center or Bachelor's or directly related coursework and demonstrated ability plus five years experience. Degree areas preferred: Education, English, Communications, Humanities, or related fields. Required: two years supervisory experience (may be concurrent). Demonstrated proficiency in public relations, teaching, production of technical documentation, editing. Exceptional ability to relate to people. Creative, challenging position. Salary open. Apply by August 30, 1980 to Judy Martin, WYNETwork, 837 Chestnut Ridge Road, Morgantown, West Virginia 26505.

An Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

SR. COBOL PROGRAMMER N.H.

Well organized fin'l. svcs. org. requires skilled appra. prog. for lead sys. support pos. IBM 370/OS CICS & DB/DC environ. Good mix of devel. & enhance. plus long term growth potential. Salary \$22,000. Contact Hank Phillips.

Robert Hall of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

MANAGER SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS

A management position is available for an individual to supervise the Climate Systems Applications Group comprised of twenty professionals. Background and experience should include: a total of eight years of progressively increasing responsible professional experience in a scientific/research systems development environment; two years of supervising programmers and analysts developing scientific systems on third generation computers; an advanced degree in Mathematics, Computing Science, Physics, Engineering or Meteorology; project initiation, scheduling and staffing.

LEAD SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Expansion has created an opening for a developmental Systems Programmer. Responsibilities include: the maintenance and enhancement of our current operating systems, participate in the planning and evaluation of future expanded requirements. The Facility operates an AMDAHL 470/VS and is preparing for a forty fold expansion. Qualifications include: VM, CMS, or MVS internals experience, extensive Assembler coding, and a BS or MS degree in Computer Science.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS-FORTRAN

We also have openings for entry-to-senior level programmers to work in a state-of-the-art scientific environment. A degree in Math, the Sciences, or computer science, and a minimum of one year's experience in FORTRAN are required.

SENIOR SPECIALIST-VECTORIZING

We have an opening for a scientific applications programmer with experience in the optimization of programs using different operating systems on large scale array processors. A minimum of five years experience with an advanced degree in the sciences is required. Please send resume, including salary history and requirements to: Bel Broder, Sigma Data Services Corp., NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center, Building and Simulation Facility, Code 911, Greenbelt, Maryland 20771. EOE M/F

CAREER OPPORTUNITY

East Carolina University is a major comprehensive university with a growing enrollment located in the beautiful coastal plains of North Carolina. Computing and Information Systems serves the academic community administrative department in the rapidly expanding medical school. Due to recent growth of facilities and personnel, qualified applicants are needed for immediate openings for the following positions.

MANAGER - SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING

To plan and direct all activities of the systems programming section.

MANAGER - APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMING

To plan, organize and control the design, implementation and maintenance of application programs.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

To direct the activities related to the administration of the computerized data base, including definition, organization, protection, documentation, long term requirements and operational guidelines. Incumbent will work closely with the managers of systems programming and applications programming.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

To develop, modify and maintain Vendor-supplied software and general purpose programs and utilities.

With the exception of the Systems Programmer all positions report to the Director of Computing Information Systems. Applicants with one or more years experience in similar positions preferred. Salary commensurate with training and experience.

Send resume to Personnel Department
East Carolina University
Greenville, N.C. 27834
Telephone 919/757-8352

An Equal Opportunity Employer through Affirmative Action.

JOIN THE VITAL WORK OF A REVITALIZED BHA

Since being placed into Court-appointed receivership, the Boston Housing Authority (BHA) has embarked on an ambitious program of reorganization, revitalization, and dedication to the people we serve. The well-being of more than 50,000 low-income and elderly Boston residents depends upon our success.

And we will succeed.

With your help, our city can have the finest system of public housing anywhere. Join with the BHA in building a better Boston.

DIRECTOR OF MIS/EDP

The Director coordinates the MIS/EDP Department with the overall needs and efforts of the Authority, and has the responsibility for all facets of data processing, management and application. Required are a minimum of 5 years' administrative/supervisory information processing experience, preferably in a large organization; knowledge of information systems design; a thorough familiarity with financial and data processing control systems; and a broad understanding of both hardware and software. An advanced degree in a field related to data processing, business administration or information science is highly desirable.

We offer a competitive salary and attractive fringe benefits. Deadline for applications is August 29, 1980. Please respond by resume to: Personnel Director.



Boston Housing Authority
53 State Street
Boston, MA 02109

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

MOB PROGRAMMER-ANALYST

Meredit/Burda is seeking a Programmer/Analyst to work in a growing Data Processing Department. Candidates for this position should have 3 to 4 years experience as a Programmer Analyst in Manufacturing and/or Financial Systems and a working knowledge of Assembler, PL 1 and Cobol language in an IBM OS/VS environment. Experience with Remote job entry and on-line CICS and a Bachelor's or Associate Degree in Computer Science or related field is desirable.

This position offers excellent Salary and Fringe Benefits. Qualified Candidates should send resume to:

Mr. Tom Hemphill
MEREDITH/BURDA, INC.
PO BOX 11829 LYNCHBURG, VA 24508
Equal Opportunity Employer

Data Processing

SYSTEM CONVERSION NEW SHOP

American Television & Communications Corporation, one of the largest and most successfully managed multiple systems cable television operators in the nation, is expanding its Data Processing Department. We are seeking several individuals with COBOL programming experience on a large IBM system to assist in the in-house conversion development and maintenance of subscriber billing and receivable systems.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

2-5 years programming experience, IBM DOS or VS, thorough knowledge of COBOL and some interactive programming tools required.

COMPUTER ANALYST

5 years COBOL programming experience required. Degree in computer science, DOS/VS and understanding of corporate accounting helpful.

COMPUTER OPERATOR

1-2 years IBM DOS/VS operator experience required. Our company offers excellent benefits, including stock savings and educational assistance. For immediate consideration, please send salary requirements and resume. No phone calls please.

Employment Manager



AMERICAN TELEVISION & COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
180 INVERNESS DRIVE WEST
ENGLEWOOD, COLORADO 80112
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

Arizona

Sperry Flight Systems is a division of Sperry Corporation and a major supplier of high-technology systems and instrumentation for the aviation and aerospace industries. Our healthy growth has created opportunities in the following areas:

Senior Programmers

You will be involved in sophisticated state-of-the-art applications and challenging work in our Information Systems area. These positions require 4-8 years business applications programming experience, a thorough knowledge of COBOL, and experience in large-scale computers. A four-year degree and familiarity with UNIVAC 1100 Series preferred.

Systems Analyst

In this position, you'll define the requirements of data processing services users and design, specify and implement systems. Your duties will also include involvement in long-range planning and feasibility studies.

A BS degree is preferred, although equivalent experience in general accounting, manufacturing control, or industrial engineering will be considered. Strong interpersonal skills are required; experience with data base management or distributed processing is a plus.

Grow with us!

Take this opportunity to advance your career in a growing organization. Sperry offers excellent salary and benefits as well as a professional work environment. Send your resume and salary history, in confidence, to Joy Vogelgesang.



P. O. Box 21111
Phoenix, Arizona 85036

We're an Equal Opportunity Employer.
U.S. citizenship or permanent resident status required.

FIELD ENGINEERING

we have openings in several geographic areas for:
SERVICE ENGINEERS

You belong in our equipment support division if you are experienced in any of the following areas:

- DEC PDP-10 or PDP-11 system maintenance
- IBM or PCM disc, tape or system maintenance
- XDS, Sigma or 900 series system maintenance
- related experience on systems or peripherals

INSTRUCTOR

Use your technical knowledge and expertise to train our PDP-10 hardware maintenance personnel (Santa Clara Valley, California location only).

SUPERVISORS/MANAGERS

We need people with good technical background, budget responsibility experience, proven ability to manage people and withstand the daily pressures of servicing down systems and aggravated customers.

For more information call Pat or Diana at 408/446-7612 or send resume in confidence

TYMSHARE INC.

10231 Bubba Road
Cupertino, CA 95014
Attn: Pat / Diana



HOUSTON LIGHTING & POWER CO.

Nation's Sixth Largest Electric Utility

Despite the recession, Houston retains one of the strongest economies in the world! As the nation's 6th largest electric utility, Houston Lighting & Power Company, continues as one of the fastest-growing electrical utilities in the country!

To fill The Light Company's increasing demands for energy services, we're in need of the following:

COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Minimum of 4 years experience which must include 2 years of programming in ALC or COBOL.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Minimum of 2 years experience in programming with ALC or COBOL languages.

PROGRAMMER

BS/BA degree in Computer Science, Accounting, Math or any 4 year degree with a minimum of 12 hours of Computer Science (plus 2 years work experience).

Minimum Requirements:

BS, BA degree in Math, Computer Science, Accounting, or any 4 year degree with a minimum of 12 semester hours in computer science or equivalent work experience. The individual must program in COBOL or ALC languages. Hardware oriented with large IBM and ANDAHL. Software oriented in OS/MVS, IDMS, LEXICON, TSO, CICS.

Houston Lighting & Power Company provides its professionals with a top salary and full benefits package.

Qualified persons please submit your resume in strict confidence to:

B.L. Ghio
Recruiting Division
HOUSTON LIGHTING & POWER CO.
P.O. Box 1700
Houston, Texas 77001



Lighting the way to a brighter future.



Also An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SENIOR ANALYST/ DATA BASE SPECIALIST

The National Center for Higher Education Management Systems (NCHEMS) is seeking a full-time Senior Analyst/Data Base Specialist for its Information for Management Program. Responsibilities include: designing, developing, and documenting data bases; developing edit and verification procedures; working with others to analyze problems and formulate, implement, and verify computer solutions; and supervising project staff in the development of data bases. Qualifications include: at least three years experience in the design and development of social-science research bases and programming in FORTRAN or COBOL; skill in writing technical documentation and in managing project staff; demonstrated knowledge of common statistical measures and techniques; familiarity with higher education management/administrative terminology; and a baccalaureate degree. Experience with HP 3000 computer system preferred. Starting salary range: \$22,500 to \$28,500, plus excellent benefits. For complete position description and/or to submit resume, write: Director of Personnel, NCHEMS, P.O. Drawer P, Boulder, CO 80502. For full and timely consideration, APPLICATIONS SHOULD BE RECEIVED BY MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1980.

An Affirmative Action/
Equal Opportunity Employer

MGR. BANKING TRANSIT

Well-established Boston based fin'l. mgmt. org. seeks seasoned banking pro. to direct transit EDP functions. Prefer in-depth understanding of transit or other MICR apps. utilizing IBM 3890 or IBM 1490 hardware. Highly visible pos. in a forward-thinking environ. Salary \$37,000 range. Contact Gerry Battista.

Robert Hall of Boston, Inc.
100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consultants

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Excellent opportunity with a growing DP staff in a rapidly expanding corporation. The successful candidate must have a minimum of 3 years COBOL and 1 year ALC language experience in an IBM 370 DOS/VSE environment. Retail systems experience a definite plus. Excellent salary and benefits coupled with a friendly and modern environment makes this position a natural for the career minded. Company will pay all traveling relocation expenses. Call or send resume to:

CATHERINE SHARP
HECHINGER CO.
3500 PENNSY DRIVE, LANDOVER, MD 20735
301/341-0287
Equal Opportunity Employer

DATA PROCESSING

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Our progressive 420-bed hospital is seeking a people-oriented Systems Analyst to take full control of our systems design and implementation for specific projects. This major responsibility position involves the coordination & organization of certain hospital processing systems and the maintenance of various computer master files. Other duties include analyzing and preparing cost of assigned projects, systems and project documentation.

Minimum requirements of this high-visibility position are a 4 year degree, preferably in computer science/business or equivalent job experience of at least 3 years, ideally in a hospital environment.

Your efforts will be recognized with an excellent salary and premium fringe benefits. And, you'll find maximum potential for growth and advancements. For consideration, send your resume with salary requirements in confidence to:

FAITH REESE
Staff Assistant

SwedishAmerican
HOSPITAL
1400 Charles Street • Rockford, Illinois 61101
An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

DATA NETWORK ENGINEERING PROGRAMMERS

**RCA Global Communications, the world's leading international record carrier, has immediate openings at its
PISCATAWAY, NEW JERSEY LOCATION**

The individuals we seek will provide software development and support on several types of mini-computers which comprise RCA's low speed data services packet switching system. Programming will be done on Interdata, General Automation, Datapoint, DEC and/or prime CPU's and will be done in Assembler, Tymnet and Telenet system programming experience a plus. Projects will deal with communications protocol implementation including X.25, X.75, SNA, and bisync. Understanding of communications hardware interfaces (modems, interrupt handling, etc.) is required, as well as system configuration and system generation (SYSGEN) type programming. A college degree is preferred but not essential.

If you feel you meet these qualifications and are looking for a career with a progressive, innovative communications company, kindly send your resume in confidence, specifying salary history and requirements, to:

RCA Global Communications, Inc.
Box 11P, 60 Broad Street, New York, NY 10004
an equal opportunity employer



INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Data Base Manager

Battelle, one of the world's foremost research and development organizations, has an immediate need in its multi-million dollar funded Office of Nuclear Waste Isolation for an individual with BS/MS in Computer Science, Systems Analysis or related field; MBA desirable; with experience in both Data Administration and Data Base Administration related to Management Information Systems.

Several years of experience in the following areas are essential:

- Design and management of integrated information systems data base.
- Familiarity with a variety of commercial report generators and graphics packages.

You must have good oral and written communications skills to deal with all levels of management. Familiarity with Control Data Cyber and DEC VAX computers would be a plus.

We offer a comprehensive benefits package and an excellent salary commensurate with your background. Send your resume in confidence to CW Box 2370, 375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30, Framingham, MA. 01701.



**PROJECT MANAGEMENT DIVISION
OFFICE OF NUCLEAR WASTE ISOLATION
(ONWI)**

An Equal Opportunity Employer

ROBERT HALF

RS-44

PACIFIC NORTHWEST
Washington, Oregon, Idaho & Alaska

PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

Do you have 1+ years experience in business applications? Do you plan to visit or relocate to this area?

If so, we can arrange interviews for you. Call us collect or send your resume and itinerary and we will get right to work.

Ray Magill, CDP
ROBERT HALF
of Seattle, Inc.
1301-5th Avenue
Suite 2026
Seattle, Wash. 98101
(206) 624-9000

Bob Clawson
ROBERT HALF
of Portland, Inc.
1 SW Columbia
Suite 650
Portland, Ore. 97258
(503) 222-9778

GET AN EDP JOB ANYWHERE

CALL FREE
0-612/338-6714
CALL COLLECT



Analysts, project leaders, programmers with more than a year's experience let us help you find a better job. For a decade we have been placing EDP professionals like you all over the country through our network of 25 national offices. Send your resume or call

Electronic Systems

Personnel

1716 Midwest Plaza Bldg.,
Mpls., MN 55402

client companies assume our fee.



EDP Placement Specialists
A Member of National
Computer Associates

Corning Community College Senior Programmer/Analyst

Applications are now being accepted for a one year position of Senior Programmer/Analyst. Duties include preparation of computer programs and analyses of various information processing procedures and their adaptation to electronic data processing. Work is performed in a state-of-the-art computer center. Position requirements: Minimum three (3) years progressive experience using COBOL preferably on DEC System 10 or 20. Experience in non-profit organization payroll and financial systems a plus. Salary \$17,000 TO \$30,000 depending on qualifications with extensive benefit package.

Interested candidates should submit detailed resume by AUGUST 26, 1980 to:

Director of Personnel
Corning Community College
Corning, New York 14830

Corning Community College is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Move Ahead Fast In MIS!

GAB Business Services offers challenge, recognition and rewards.

GAB Business Services, Inc., a leader in the insurance service field, has a fast-paced, advancement-oriented opportunity for you, if you can perform one of the following functions:

DATA PROCESSING SERVICES SUPERVISOR

Supervise and coordinate the activities of a staff of ten, involved in job set-up, control,

scheduling and the tape library in a batch and on-line CICS environment.

COMPUTER OPERATIONS SHIFT SUPERVISOR

Supervise staff of 5 on a 3 day, 12 hour night shift. Monitor and control Data Centers' operation of IBM 370/145's/158's, OS VS System. Knowledge of J.C.L. and I.B.M. Utilities.

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Installation and maintenance of CICS/IMS. Generating and supporting VM and VSI Operating Systems.

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Development of Batch and On-Line Systems Utilizing VM, CMS, CICS and IMS.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Development of program specifications and programs for Batch and On-Line Systems.

Management Information Systems at GAB is a dynamic growing operation. We are going places! And, we need a good people to get there. People like you. While GAB is a giant in its field our MIS division is considered small — 80 professionals. And that's good. It's good if you want to get things done, see the results of your work and increase the scope of your job. It's good if you want to be recognized for your personal contributions. Don't get lost in the crowd. Come to GAB.

If you're interested, write us detailing your qualifications. Please be sure to indicate the position you're seeking.

Business Services, Inc.

123 William Street
New York, New York 10038
ATT: Personnel Department

An Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer



PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service

Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support.

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C,
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C,
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

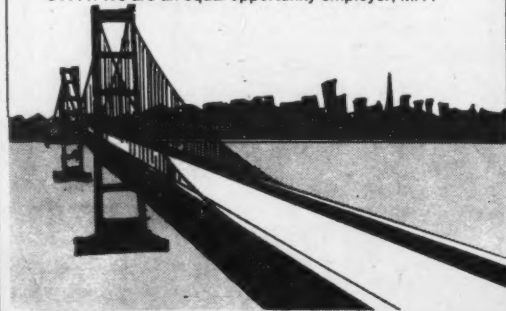
RSVP SERVICES

Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

SAN FRANCISCO PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

If you are a Programmer Analyst with TANDEM or other minicomputer programming experience and are interested in a terrific job in **San Francisco**, then call Jim Stewart at (415) 781-5810 to get more details on these exciting opportunities.

If you are unable to call this week, send Jim your resume at Data Architects, Inc., Francisco Bay Office Park, 1750 Montgomery Street, San Francisco, Calif. 94111. We are an equal opportunity employer, M/F.



position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

ROBERT HALF

SOUTHERN OPPORTUNITIES

- P/A-Pers-Bnfs-Plg \$28K
- P/A-Sel-Ann-OB-JCL \$28K
- P/A-Fortran-HP-Chem-Eng \$28K
- P/A-Cobol-Univac-1100 \$28K
- Prog-Fortran-Chem-Eng \$30K
- Ops-Mgr-370-HP-3000 \$18K
- Prog-Cobol-BMS \$28K
- Prog-RPG-ys34 \$28K
- Comm/Ansl-Codes-Equip \$18K

See Paid No Contract

ROBERT HALF
OF LOUISIANA, INC.
135 St. Charles Avenue
Suite 1000, New Orleans
Louisiana 70130
(804) 584-2775

EDP Professionals

Discover Canton and an EDP career in America's heartland.

American Electric Power, one of the leading energy suppliers to the United States' heartland, consists of eight operating electric power companies serving more than seven million people from Michigan to Virginia. Our Service Corporation provides both the parent and operating companies with management, professional and technical assistance in planning, engineering, construction supervision and other fields.

The recent construction of a modern computer center in downtown Canton and expanding data processing applications have created immediate openings for several data processing professionals.

We are currently looking for:

Analyst

You should have a college degree (or equivalent) and 3-5 years' COBOL experience. A background in payroll/personnel a plus.

Programmers

We currently have a number of career opportunities available for Programmers who will be involved with accounting applications. A college degree (or equivalent) required. COBOL experience desirable.

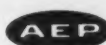
Systems

Programmer

Qualified candidates should have a college degree (or equivalent) and systems programming experience in at least one of the following areas: MVS/operating systems, JES-2, TCA/CICS performance/hardware monitoring.

We offer salaries commensurate with experience and education and a comprehensive benefits package (including relocation assistance).

For prompt consideration, please forward your resume, including salary history and requirements in confidence to: Mr. J. E. Bagnoli, Dept.-CW



AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER SERVICE CORPORATION

P.O. Box 457, Canton, Ohio 44701

An equal opportunity employer, m/f/h

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING LABORATORIES is a vigorously growing manufacturer of state-of-the-art 32-bit mini-computer used in high-performance real-time applications. The following career opportunities are available due to SYSTEMS tremendous growth in a sophisticated technological environment.

SUPERVISOR OF COMPILER DEVELOPMENT

Position will carry responsibility for the implementation of all corporate language implementations, including FORTRAN, COBOL, PASCAL, BASIC. Supervisory and planning ability is required. The successful candidate should have built two or more complete language products including all documentation. In this Senior position, the candidate will participate in new product definition in an engineering organization, and interface with the marketing organization to supply data for the corporate product planning and merchandising functions.

COMPILER DEVELOPMENT STAFF MEMBERS

Individuals selected will have experience in coding, testing, and developing compilers and language products. These positions will offer the opportunity to provide technical leadership as the in-house consultant in compiler development.

SOFTWARE SUPPORT ANALYST

This position involves troubleshooting software problems and assisting customers in installing new software packages. The successful candidate will have experience in identifying software design problems or misapplications of software on both the operating system and application level. Background in real-time operating systems is a requirement. The ability to interface with both customers and development engineering is an absolute necessity.

SOFTWARE TECHNICAL WRITER

Dynamic, growing software writing group needs a highly-motivated software writer with background in operating systems, communications, data base management, and/or a language such as ASSEMBLER, FORTRAN, MARY2, PASCAL or COBOL. As an integral member of a product programming team in the Software R&D organization, you will be responsible for producing reference manuals, user's guides, technical manuals, pocket cards, and other literature for that product. You will have the support of the software writing group and in-house word processing, art, and printing departments in this capacity. Substantial writing samples are required. Excellent opportunity for individual with 4 or more years experience in computer-related technical writing who is seeking responsibility and challenge.

We offer competitive salaries, comprehensive benefits and the opportunity to make a personal impact in a totally state-of-the-art environment. For confidential consideration, send your resume or letter of information to Fred Brilante.

8901 W. Sunrise Blvd.
Fl. Lauderdale, Florida 33313

SYSTEMS
ENGINEERING LABORATORIES

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer, Male/Female/Handicapped

COMPUTER HARDWARE MAINTENANCE

Join our rapidly growing field service company. We offer unlimited opportunity to those with initiative and ability. SysTec provides a full benefit package, top salaries, and participation in SysTec's future. Immediate openings for Field Engineers with IBM 360/370 CPU, Peripherals, and plug compatible product experience—other large system experience considered.

If you are ready for a company where your abilities and contributions will be recognized and rewarded, call today. At SysTec you are not just a part of the company... YOU ARE THE COMPANY.

Phone: 800-327-2202 in Fla. -305/323-0230

SysTec

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

2715 Navigator Ave.
P.O. Box 2015
Sanford, Florida 32771

Stewart Systems SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

Fast growing software company developing business systems for printing companies in the U.S. & abroad needs a person to design & code a computerized printing estimating system.

Suitable applicants must have minimum of 5 years experience in aspects of printing production management & estimating, a good working knowledge of high level programming language (preferably ALGOL 60) & mini-computer operating systems (preferably Data General AOS); a strong familiarity with printing production and estimating requirements in U.S. and foreign companies, particularly Canadian & British.

Offering \$27-30,000 depending on experience. Normal working hours: 9 - 5. Please send resume to STEWART SYSTEMS, Personnel Dept., 28 Travis St., Boston, MA.

We are an equal opportunity employer

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Atlantic States, a national recruiting firm is searching for EDP specialists at all experience levels with diverse systems background. Many openings nationwide. For selective handling, without pressure, mail your resume to Jim Reed, Atlantic States Personnel, P.O. Box 9928, Savannah, Ga. 31412. Fees Paid.

PROJECT LEADER

TULSA PUBLIC SCHOOLS has a career opening for an experienced Programmer/Analyst. A strong COBOL background working in a 370 environment with DOS/VSE, CICS, DMS and DL/I is essential. Extensive benefits include advanced training and four weeks vacation. Salary to \$27,000.

Send Resumes to:

Gary W. Watson, Director DP
Tulsa Public Schools
P.O. Box 45208

Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145
918-743-3361 Ext. 224
An Equal Opportunity Employer

MANAGER/SWITCH NETWORK PLANNING

San Francisco Bay Area

SPC provides a common carrier telecommunications systems linking over 80 metropolitan areas. Our Coast-to-Coast network of microwave relay, satellite and switching systems provides voice, data and facsimile transmission services to the Business and Residential Communities.

Your major responsibility will include directing a staff to provide medium-to-long range network designs that meets business plans and recommend and review alternatives to these plans. Your staff will also provide functional specifications for automated switch network design programs which will perform traffic forecasting, trunk group sizing, port, multiplex, radio route forecast and economic analysis, as well as provide standards for network design and traffic engineering including network structure, grade of service, traffic routing and overload strategies.

Position requires 5-7 years "hands-on" experience in communication network design and analysis to include a minimum of 1 year in a managerial position. Bachelor's degree required with higher or additional degrees desirable in Engineering, Operations Research/Mathematics, Economics or Telecommunications Management.

The rewards are extremely attractive. Your professionalism will be challenged — and recognized. Compensation is excellent.

For immediate consideration please send resume to, or contact Harry Speltz, SPC Communications, One Adrian Court, P.O. Box 974, Burlingame, CA 94010. (415) 692-5800, Ext. 2233. An equal opportunity employer M/F. Individuals only apply.



SPC Communications

a Southern Pacific Subsidiary

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

Systems Design Engineers

Our Division, a recognized leader in the development and manufacture of highly sophisticated telecommunications components and systems for the world's banks and security exchanges, requires several capable, talented computer professionals.

Qualified applicants will possess a minimum of 5 years in-depth experience working with mini and micro computer based terminal systems and Assembly language coding. A detailed knowledge of software/hardware and data communications technologies would be extremely helpful.

Working within our Engineering and Development department, you will become involved with the definition and functional specifications of our next generation of terminal systems.

tem products. Will participate in software/hardware evaluation and selection, product planning and proposal writing. Excellent communications skills, both oral and written, are essential for effective interfacing with all areas of Engineering and Development to insure the coordination of all projects required to bring the new product to the marketplace.

If you have previous experience working on development projects at the design level, and are interested in participating in broad, system level design projects, we can offer you a wide range of opportunities that are fully commensurate with your background and level of experience, and a generous program of employee benefits.

Qualified applicants should forward resume with salary history and requirements, in confidence, to: Mr. Dan Romanelli, Bunker Ramo Information Systems, Trumbull Industrial Park, Trumbull, CT 06609. An equal opportunity employer M/F.

BUNKER RAMO

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Systems Programmers

Norwich-Eaton Pharmaceuticals, with headquarters in Norwich, New York, operates a state-of-the-art processing facility and timeprocessing network using a 4 Mb IBM 370/158 AP. We currently operate under VM/370, VSI, CICS, and IMS. Continued technological growth in our data processing activities necessitates the addition of experienced systems programmers.

Prospective candidates should have at least three years experience in IMS and CICS on an IBM System 370/158 or larger computer. Additional experience in MVS, SNA, OS/VS1 and VM/370 is desirable.

Norwich-Eaton Pharmaceuticals is the worldwide pharmaceutical division of a Fortune 500 corporation. These challenging positions combined with our location, a small but complete community in upstate New York, offer excellent opportunities to maximize one's professional and personal goals.

We offer a competitive employment package including paid relocation, flexible work hours and company paid medical and dental insurance.

If you'd like to know more call Mr. Morgan, collect at 907-335-2428, no agencies, please, between 9-5 E.D.T. weekdays prior to August 29 or write c/o Personnel Department.

Norwich-Eaton Pharmaceuticals

Division Morton Norwich
17-27 Eaton Avenue Norwich, New York 13815

An equal opportunity employer, M/F

DIRECTOR of ENGINEERING

Our client, a division of a major company in the Telecommunications Carrier Industry is looking for an experienced Director of Engineering for its Domestic Data Systems. Must be able to lead, supervise and handle administration of 75 to 80 Engineers in a Leading Edge Technology Group. Heavy accent on software development in a Packet Switching environment. Familiarity with microprocessing in a word processing environment important. Will be responsible for development, installation and operations support for Domestic Data Systems in an established system.

All standard company benefits. Excellent relocation policy. Salary range \$45-50,000. For confidential consideration call:

John Abbott, Executive Recruiter
201/876-4040
or write to

Tele/Data Assessment Center
420 Lexington Avenue NY, NY 10170
Suite 1710 212/986-1655

Communications Industry Recruiters & Consultants since 1962

COMPUTER SCIENCE FACULTY POSITIONS

Assistant and Associate Professor positions available Fall, 1982.

Ph.D. in Computer Science desired - related areas considered. Salary \$20,000 - \$27,000 per 9 month academic year depending upon experience. Should have interest in teaching and program development at B.S. and M.S. level. Research and consulting opportunities available in diverse industrial setting. Excellent living conditions. Please send resume and three references to: Dr. Ronald Cox, Dean, School of Engineering - University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, Chattanooga, TN 37401.

UTC is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

COMPUTING, INFORMATION, AND TECHNICAL SERVICES DIRECTOR INDIANA COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION

EMPLOYER: The Commission employs a small, select professional staff of ten persons, who are exempted from the personnel system of the State of Indiana. The Commission has its own PDP 11/70 system which it manages and which supports both word and data processing. RESPONSIBILITIES: Full responsibility for managing the PDP 11/70, negotiating with hardware and software vendors, technical assistance to other members of the staff, and shared responsibility for programming of new systems. DESIRED QUALIFICATIONS: Practical experience with word and data processing systems. Programming skills in COBOL and either FORTRAN or BASIC. Practical experience in managing a medium scale hardware/software system, including acquaintance with procedures for preventive maintenance, system generation, updating, patching, and backup. A degree in either computer science or business administration is preferred. TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT: Open and competitive with attractive fringe benefits. APPLICATION INFORMATION: Closing date is September 8, 1980. Send nominations and applications to Wayne Kirschling, Indiana Commission for Higher Education, 143 West Market Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204. Affirmative Action Employer

JOB HUNTING?

If you are looking for a new position but can't take the hassle call or write Dr. Renato Civili, Boston Center for Career Development Ltd., (617) 367-0727, the placement specialists for computer people.

All fees paid.
Boston Center for Career Development Ltd.
6 Fenwick Hall Marketplace
Third Floor
Boston, MA 02109

LEAD PROGRAMMER/ANALYST District Office, Fresno, CA

Salary - \$2127-\$2564/month
Experience - Extensive and responsible data processing experience in systems analysis and programming involving the design and implementation of applications for financial systems in an on-line, real time environment utilizing COBOL. Expect to shift to a non-procedural language next year.
Education - Principles of Accounting, Managerial Accounting, Governmental Accounting and Analysis of Financial Statements.
Deadline - August 28, 1980.
Inquire - State Center Community College District, PERSONNEL COMMISSION, 1505 E. Weldon, Fresno, CA 93704. Phone 208/226-0720.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER Construction Industry

Dynamic Industrial Constructors, a mechanical construction company, has an immediate need for a Computer Programmer with RPG experience for their office in New Orleans. Other computer language experience would be helpful.

Qualified candidate will work on IBM 38 equipment after completing a 5 week study course in basic IBM languages. Responsibilities will include technical programming in the following areas: costing, planning, scheduling, and estimating. Construction industry experience a plus.

DYCON offers a competitive salary structure, comprehensive company benefits and a generous relocation package. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to:

Chris Fite
Dynamic Industrial Constructors
DYCON
P.O. Box 10582
Jefferson, LA 70181
(504) 836-0728

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Stewart-Warner Corporation, world leader in automotive instrumentation and lubrication equipment, has an outstanding ahead opportunity in manufacturing systems development at our Chicago headquarters location.

We require that you be a high school graduate, with 3 to 5 years of heavy programming experience. You will know BAL and/or COBOL, plus IBM 370/DOS-VS. You must also know JCL. CICS experience will be a plus.

You will receive an excellent salary, complete benefit package, including paid overtime, divisional bonus, tuition reimbursement, company paid insurance and much more. An excellent opportunity - please send resume including experience and salary history to:

SYMBOL OF
SW
EXCELLENCE

Rich Gans

STEWART-WARNER CORPORATION
Alomite & Instrument Division
1826 Diversey Parkway
Chicago, Illinois 60614

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

University of Massachusetts/Amherst STAFF ASSISTANT - PROGRAMMER (2 Positions)

One to three years' programming experience with COBOL required, preferably in an OS installation. Previous experience with and utilization of an Administrative or Business computing system, preferably in an educational environment. Prefer knowledge of and/or experience with a Data Communication System (CICS). Ability to work well with people in varied organizational relationships. Ability to articulate well both orally and through written communication with University Administrative Data Processing Center users. Prefer knowledge of and/or experience with a Data Base Management System. Minimum attainment of a Bachelor's degree or equivalent professional experience. Willingness to work other than normal work day. Starting salary will be commensurate with experience. Resume by August 25, 1980 to Data Processing Center, 150 Whitmore Administration Bldg., UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS, Amherst, MA 01003. The University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

SUPERVISORY MANAGEMENT ANALYST

Immediate position available for individual with at least 6 years automated data processing experience. Emphasis in the implementation, design, development and coordination of industrial workload control and management information systems.

Salary \$29,375 - \$38,188.

Excellent benefits and working conditions in "America's Finest City." A Career Civil Service position.

Applications will be accepted between August 12 - 29. For applications and additional information, contact:

Ed Morrell (714) 437-8380.



NAVAL AIR WARFARE FACILITY
North Island
San Diego, CA 92135

An Equal Opportunity Employer
U.S. Citizenship Required

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

WANTED: Programmer for NCR 8410 Computer utilizing COBOL language programs for electric and water utility operations for 8,000 accounts with 7% annual growth rate. Bachelor's degree plus 5 years minimum programming experience required. Write: Controller, Sebring Utilities Commission, P.O. Box 971, Sebring, FL 33870

*ST. CROIX - VIRGIN ISLANDS

Vacation environment all year.
Fortune 100 company
SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS 25-30K

*AIRLINES-SO. CALIF.

Flex-time, Int'l flight privileges.
FORTRAN or ASSEMBLER P/A's
SR. IMS P/A's, DBA's
19 27K
28-31K

*SO. CALIF. IBM OS SHOP

W/IMS, CICS, VM, WILL TRAIN
DOS P/A's
Top notch mgmt. Flex-time. Excellent profit sharing. Free dependent coverage, career planning. COBOL required.
19 27K

Call/send resume in confidence to:
INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE
EXCHANGE

4520 E. Grant, Tucson, AZ 85712
(602) 881-7010
Free - Employer Retained

NCR CIF

500 mil South Florida Bank Holding Co. is seeking programmer with at least one year experience with CIF, B or C series. Focus experience a plus. Data center, with on line programming environment, located in desirable suburban area. Call Mr. Baron or Mr. Berryman, (305) 887-1148

The
St. Joe's
pros... in
Information
Systems

Bogged down in numbers? At St. Joe's, we solve problems for people. Computers are only the tools we use. It takes technical know-how, imagination, and plenty of perseverance to design, document, and implement the systems for tomorrow's health care delivery.

If you want to make an important contribution—where results are vital—you could be pro St. Joe's. Write:

Arthur Sponteler
St. Joseph Mercy Hospital
P.O. Box 995, Ann Arbor, MI 48106
313/572-4063

STJOES
OF ANN ARBOR

SENIOR PROGRAMMER — ANALYSTS

Experienced Burroughs Computer Systems-Analysts needed to analyze, design, develop, and install applications programs in the areas of MRP, inventory, and production control, order processing and distribution. Positions involve substantial (30%) travel to domestic plants in Kansas, Missouri, and Illinois. 4 years experience in Burroughs 8-80/B-800, B-1800 and B-6700/B-6800 plus heavy COBOL and NDL languages. 40 hours per week. Salary \$24,300.00 per year. Call or write: P. Smith, The Smith Manufacturing Company, 179 N. Branford Road, Branford, CT, 06408. Tel: (203) 481-8781. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Data Processing
Operations Manager

Clark County, Las Vegas, Nevada
(Salary \$22,000—\$31,000 annually)
Under administrative direction of the Director of Data Processing, has responsibilities of assuring an effective, efficient, computer operations. Position requires a Bachelors Degree in Computer Science, Business or Public Administration, or closely related field and 3 years of professional data processing experience of which one year must have been at the supervisory level. Annual budget, \$1.4 million. MD STATE INCOME TAX, PAID RETIREMENT.
Apply by: Open.
Forward resume to: Clark County Personnel Dept., 118 South Fourth St. Las Vegas, NV, 89101. T02/386-4355.

AA-EDE

DATA PROCESSING
PROGRAMMERS ANALYSTS
PROJECT SUPERVISORS

Several new openings in the Data Processing Division of a large regional cooperative dedicated to the service of the farming community. Our activities include:

- Sale and distribution of an extensive line of farm and home products.
- Sale and distribution of feed, seed, fertilizer, and petroleum products.
- Grain marketing.

We are located in a pleasant, thriving Midwestern community of about 75,000 people. Two universities and a diversified mix of manufacturing and financial enterprises contribute to the intellectual and economic vitality of the town and the surrounding area.

The data processing division supports two large on-line systems as well as a number of traditional batch applications. At present, we are engaged in several large projects in Inventory, Marketing, and Financial areas of the business.

Candidates should have:

1. Prefer four-year college degree with emphasis in business, data processing, or equivalent.
2. At least two years' experience in systems development.

Experience in a large-scale Honeywell environment or with Honeywell Level 6 minicomputers is a definite plus, but not essential. If this opportunity sounds appealing, send a resume to:

Manager, Personnel Administration
GROWMARK, Inc.
1701 Towanda Avenue
Bloomington, Illinois 61701

HOUSTON

* DATA BASE ADMIN to \$40K

Major Oil Co based in Houston is building its data base admin staff & seeks indivs with 3-7 yrs exp IBM. Should include not only application design & programming using IMS, but actually data base design, access evaluation & optimization as well. Exp with data dictionary would be a +. Write plus. This growing firm offers excellent benefits.

* MGR APPLICATIONS PROG to \$35K

Excel apply for an indiv with good leadership & planning skills and interested in the mgmt. The ideal candidate will have exp with a design methodology in a database environment (DL-1, RAB) using large scale IBM systems operating under DOS/VS or MVS. Any exp with CICS & COBOL a definite plus. This position offers the right indiv an opportunity to use his/her skill & exp to implement a design methodology & develop needed standards & procedures.

* MGR TECH SUPPORT to \$35K

This position requires an indiv with exp in systems programming (DOS/VS or MVS, CICS, VTAM) & use of large scale IBM systems. Hardware evaluation exp would be a definite plus as this position will be involved in planning & organizing a major migration to new hardware & software. Mgr of Tech Support will manage the systems software group, hardware evaluation & data administration.

* EDP SALES \$Open

If you are degreed & have successful sales exp in data processing, why not consider a new career opportunity? This dynamic young organization seeks indivs with excellent interpersonal skills who are willing to work hard & enjoy the rewards of commissioned sales. Ideal candidate will be a team player interested in pursuing team selling at its best. Small organization offering the benefits & flexibility associates with a small, unstructured Co. Why not consider leaving the bureaucracy & politics behind & pursue a real growth opportunity. Benefits & compensation are excellent.

the
jovis walker
group

3050 South Post Oak Rd.
Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 961-3800

EDP/MIS

Professionals
New England/East Coast/
Nationwide

Robert Kleven and Co., Inc. has a wide variety of positions available in programming, Systems Analysis/Design, Data Base Applications, Applications Programming and Software Support for professionals well versed in the field. If your experience covers one or more of the following areas, contact us: Technical Support; COBOL/IMS/CICS/ DOS/OS/VS/ VM/MVS Programming/Design; Assembly or Higher Level Language Programming; Data Base Design/Utilization; Technical Writing.

We've been providing Confidential and Industry-Knowledgeable placement for MIS professionals since 1969. We can also provide you with free resume preparation and career path counseling. Client companies assume all fees. Contact: Simone Zani

RK Robert Kleven and Co., Inc.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS

Three Fletcher Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Telephone (617) 861-1020

Member

Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants
National Computer Association
Offices Nationwide
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers M/F

Stretch your mind.
And your horizons.

When you join STC, you won't be given work that's dull, meaningless or repetitious. You'll be given assignments that are challenging, interesting and meaningful. After all, STC is on the leading edge of high-density, high-performance data recording. So your career will be just as state-of-the-art. If you're looking for an opportunity to go as far as your abilities will take you, and you're not afraid of responsibility, STC could be just the answer. Just as important, we're located in Colorado, one of America's most beautiful areas, with mountain vistas that stretch your horizons and help stretch your mind.

STC is making a major commitment to software development for new software and disk products. This is your opportunity to be in on the ground floor of a new, rapidly expanding systems organization.

ADVISORY ENGINEER

Lead effort for integration of new systems products, involves large systems, hardware, microcode, and software integration. Will assist in the development of subsystem interface modifications. Knowledge of large operating systems, MVS & JCS2/3 necessary.

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Key role in systems programming of 9 CPUs's. Experience with MVS, VS or VSI operating systems required. Will work with IBM 4341 & M80/40. BSEE/CS and 8 years experience necessary.

STAFF DEVELOPMENT
ENGINEERS

To assist in complex systems evaluation; hardware, software and microcode. Two to five years development/systems programming experience required in addition to knowledge of MVS, VM, and JCL.

STAFF ENGINEERS

Host software design, code and test. Must have knowledge of MVS/JES and TSO/SPP. Large systems experience a must.

STAFF ENGINEERS

Experience in storage management microcode design, I/O subsystem architecture, systems design and programming required. Five to eight years experience preferred.

STAFF SYSTEMS
PROGRAMMERS

To develop and maintain IBM, VM, MVS, VSI operating systems. Will work with IBM 4341 and M80/40. Must have knowledge of JCL and BAL. BSEE/CS and at least 5 years systems experience preferred.

SR. DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS

Key role in evaluating and integration of complex systems products consisting of hardware, microcode and large software components. Knowledge of MVS and DOS necessary. BSEE/CS and at least 8 years experience in MVS systems development or integration preferred.

DESIGN ENGINEERS

To assist in the definition and development of large systems integration tests. BS/MSCS with knowledge of MVS, DOS, and Pascal preferred. VSI knowledge highly desirable.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Assist in systems integration of VSS subsystem; test planning, results analysis and problem determination. Must have knowledge of IBM/370 & OS with Pascal, Assembly language and/or P/1 a plus. Degree and at least one year experience a must.

STC offers an excellent compensation package including health and insurance benefits, stock purchase plan and more. If you qualify for any of the above positions and would like additional information concerning them and other software openings please write Dale Smith, STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, Dept. CW/8, 2270 South 88th Street, MD#28, Louisville, Colorado 80027.

We are an equal opportunity employer.

STC

Storage Technology
Corporation

We are seeking to fill

528 EDP Job Openings
in the San Francisco Bay Area

You'll find little evidence of recession in the computer careers market in the San Francisco Bay Area. Growth continues at a rapid and steady pace, with heavy demand at all levels for qualified EDP personnel. Our client companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses: The Computer Resources Group, Inc. is a long-established (9 years), highly respected (150 leading companies utilize our services), and alert organization (our data bank of computer professional needs is unmatched in the San Francisco area).

Send us your resume today or call collect.

COMPUTER
RESOURCES
GROUP INC.

303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535 or 3333 Bowers Avenue, Suite 130
Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-1850
AFFILIATES IN 25 MAJOR U.S. CITIES
An employer-retained professional placement service

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

PACIFIC NORTHWEST, ENERGY & OPPORTUNITIES

Washington Public Power Supply System has all this and more in store for those willing to join in the action. We are a young, growing, Pacific Northwest Utility Agency, Headquartered in Richland, Washington (in an area unaffected by Mt. St. Helens's ash).

Career opportunities exist for Programmer/Analyst and System Analysts supporting all types of information systems including:

- Construction Management
- Scheduling
- Materials Control
- Financial
- Management Information
- Records
- Plant Operations

To qualify for a chance in one of these positions requires a minimum of three years' experience in Data Processing.

For a rapid review of your opportunity with WPPSS, call collect to our Data Processing Department at (509) 375-5483 or send complete resume and salary history in confidence to:

Ms. P.J. Jongeward, DEPT. 12, Washington Public Power Supply System, P.O. Box 968, Richland, WA 99352

an affirmative action employer

WASHINGTON PUBLIC POWER SUPPLY SYSTEM

WPPSS

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST Business Systems Support

TENNANT COMPANY, leading international manufacturer and noted proponent of material requirements planning, has an outstanding career opportunity for an experienced Programmer/Analyst to assist in the development of new business systems applications. You will also design and implement modifications and enhancements to business systems applications.

Four years of business systems applications development experience, plus technical bachelor's degree will qualify you for this position. Experience with manufacturing/engineering systems, particularly MRP, master scheduling, bill of materials, quality assurance and inventory control, in all IBM 370-DOS/VS, DC/DB/DD environment is preferred. Familiarity with on-line data communications, data base and data dictionary concepts is a plus.

Tennant's growth means excellent career advancement possibilities. We offer a competitive starting salary and an excellent benefit package. Please call COLLECT (612) 540-1399 or send your resume or letter of introduction, with salary history to Irene Krarmer.

TENNANT COMPANY

701 N. Lilac Drive
Minneapolis, Mn. 55422

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Software Development

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH has several outstanding career opportunities currently available for intermediate and senior programming personnel.

Positions involve assignments as software developers in the following ADR product groups:

VOLLIE® DOS/LOOK® MetaCBOB®
On-line ETC® The LIBRARIAN® and
new product development.

Candidates must have:

- Minimum of two years programming experience
- Strong IBM Assembly language skills

ADR offers:

- Excellent compensation package
- Superior comprehensive benefits program
- Exceptional work environment

Additional information may be obtained by calling Mr. Ed Smith collect, at (201) 874-3033. Resumes may be sent, in confidence, to:

Personnel Director

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.

Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v

ADR

Experienced Programmers and Analysts

Send resumes to: Mark C. Grove, Recruiting Office, Aetna Life & Casualty, 79 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, CT 06156, (203) 273-8828. An equal opportunity employer.



DIRECTOR OF COMPUTER SERVICES

Responsible for systems development and management for academic and administrative area. Bachelor's degree with concentration in computer science or related field, master's preferred. Minimum of one year experience in management information design and application.

Deadline: August 27, 1980.

Starting Date: September 1, 1980

Send resume and references to:

Mr. Sam Swartz, V.P./Dean

Lima Technical College

4546 Campus Dr.,

Lima, OH 43004

Equal Opportunity Employer

A PLANNED MOVE

is preferable in career growth to just another job change. If you are serious about a position that fits YOUR CAREER objectives, submit your resume in complete confidence. Data Processing Careers Are Our Only Business — Nationwide.

Hawkins Associates

La Casa Building

238-Q Montezuma

Sanita Fe, N.M. 87501

(505) 982-3884

CARACAS VENEZUELA SYSTEMS/ANALYSTS

Need experienced systems/analysts to join young dynamic team involved in programming support for scientific personnel and development and maintenance of administrative systems for petroleum research institute. Should have background in IBM Systems, COBOL, Fortran, OS/VS, TSO and VM/CMS. Duties will include analysis of systems, systems planning and systems development. Candidate should have minimum of 3-5 years experience in the above areas and a degree. Fluency in Spanish required. Please rush resumes with salary requirements to clients consultant:

K.A. DREXHAGE & ASSOCIATES, Inc.

750 Welch Road, Suite 254

Palo Alto, California 94304

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Newly established installation in southern location requires Analyst/Programmer with B.S. in Computer Science. Experience in Honeywell equipment preferred with "hands on" knowledge of on-line and batch systems using GECOS, DM IV, IDSII and transactions processing. Initial assignment will be analyzing "dumps" and developing solutions to problems. Will, also, participate in implementation of "systems software upgrades." Send resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

CW BOX 2387

375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 36

Frammingham, Ma. 01701

Equal Employer M/F

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER THE GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER

... offers challenging GROWTH opportunities for computer professionals in the area of HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS. Design, development and implementation using current state-of-the-art interactive database system techniques.

We're seeking an individual with 2 years of college education in computer science, statistics or mathematics. Five years of progressively responsible systems programming experience including at least 3 years on a general purpose computer operating system. CICS, DL-1, DMS and COBOL experience preferred. IBM 370 system experience necessary. This position has full responsibility for all software on an IBM 370/148.

Salary commensurate with experience. Generous benefits include a tuition program for GW courses for you, your husband or wife, and your dependent children.

Take advantage of a unique opportunity to become involved in a dynamic health care environment where computer technology offers unlimited potential for career and TREMENDOUS growth.

Call Mrs. Massengale at 202/676-4477 or send your resume with salary requirements to her attention at 2125 G St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20052.

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

MOVE SOUTH NOW!



Don't wait another winter! We work with over 2,000 sunbelt companies. Our computer will match your skills to their needs. Client companies pay all fees. Send resume to: Data Processing Dept.

LANDRUM

Personnel Associates
P.O. Box 1373C
Pensacola, Florida 32596
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 274-5687

MANAGER COMPUTER OPERATIONS

A definite career advancement with the FORTUNE 100 conglomerate. Heavy executive management with VM, CICS, strong user interface and large tape library experience. Environment is CDS, VM, CICS, MVS and JES 23 including supervisors, operations and data control. Professional working atmosphere with realistic growth potential. \$40,000

BROKERAGE CONSULTANT

Superior advancement opportunity for skilled professional with this leading BROKERAGE consulting firm. 6+ years design and development of both COMPILED and BACK OFFICE brokerage systems. Define requirements, aid in design through implementation. Heavy user interface. Outstanding upper level position. \$45,000

RPG II SYSTEM 34

Develop commercial systems from design through implementation. 1+ years RPG II programming and SYSTEM 34 or 32 experience. Create systems specs, program and debug BROKERAGE and BANKING applications in SYSTEM 34 environment. Research with futuristic growth potential. \$30,000

OS COBOL

STATE-OF-ART environment insures virtually unlimited growth potential. 3+ years OS COBOL programming experience. IAS experience is a plus. Applications are marketing and financial with the emphasis on analysis. Management possibility in VERY NEAR future. \$27,000

ALL FEES PAID
Call: MARY AMATO

ROBERT HALF OF NEW YORK, INC.

323 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10022
212-321-4900 (agency)

Sr. Systems Analyst/Programmer Jr. Systems Analyst/Programmer

Due to expansion and growth, a large leading medical facility located in Central Texas is presently offering opportunity to ambitious System Analyst/Programmer professionals. Excellent working conditions, living in a pollution free area among the friendly Texas atmosphere. Tops in benefits including medical service to immediate family, D.R. running on a 370-148 utilizing DOS/VS, CICS, DL1 data base, COBOL and some RPG.

Send Resume to:

Scott & White Hospital
3401 S. Stet. St.
Temple, Texas 76788

ECE

WHEN WHAT YOUR CAREER NEEDS IS BETTER DIRECTION

Direct your career to the right position anywhere in the USA

Botal Associates offers over 10 years of specialized DP placement expertise and much more. A unique computerized "Job Bank" maintains up to the minute job opportunities in your local community, as well as on a national basis. Fees paid by client companies.

If you have 1 year or more experience send your resume or call:

Botal Associates, Inc.

405 Lexington Ave

Suite 3100

New York, N.Y.

10017

(212) 687-0906



THE EASIER WAY

Member of National Computer Associates

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

**INDEPENDENT
COMPUTER
PROFESSIONALS**

Join the STARLEX team
of free-lance consultants

- Maximize your income thru highly paid assignments
 - Enjoy an association with a proven marketing organization that can generate successive assignments
 - Life & Medical Insurance at group rate.
- For further information call Maggie Liptak at 212-684-6840, or submit resume to: Inter-Tec Inc., 17 West 84 St., NY, NY 10019.

**SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER**

Firm background in DOS/VS and working knowledge of IBM Assembler required. Knowledge of CICS/VS, DMS and DL/I a plus. Competitive salary and excellent fringe benefits. Apply personnel office: Florida Institute of Technology, Melbourne, FL

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Florida

Many statewide career opportunities are currently available for experienced programmers, analysts, and software programmers. If you have at least two years experience on any large mainframe and wish to locate in the land of sunshine and low taxes, call or write:

BRUCE HILTON

ADVANTAGE EXECUTIVE SEARCH

7867 Bird Road

Miami, FL 33155

(305) 264-7088

NO FEES

NO CONTRACTS

**AUSTIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
AUSTIN, TEXAS**

seeks

DIRECTOR FOR

DATA PROCESSING OPERATIONS.

Seasoned EDP professional with 5 or more years experience in programming and design. Experience in supervision and in educational institution desirable. Computer related degree required. IBM 370 DOS system. Salary range \$28,575-\$31,262 plus excellent benefits. Apply to Personnel Office, Austin Community College, P.O. Box 2288, Austin, TX 78768. (512) 478-9674. Deadline for application: Aug. 29, 1980.

Equal Opportunity Employer.

**DATA PROCESSING
MANAGER**

This is a new position with responsibilities for planning, organizing, implementing and coordination of the city's data processing activities. Work will involve coordination of all city data processing activities (currently using IBM System 34) including development of standards, analysis of application and hardware, programming and analysis of application and hardware, programming and analysis of short and long term needs. The successful applicant must have a thorough knowledge of the principles and practices of on-line computer systems and programming languages, specifically COBOL or RPG; the ability to communicate effectively; and extensive experience in progressively responsible data processing work to include the installation and evaluation of equipment and programs. Minimum starting salary \$23,379 plus excellent fringe benefits. Send resume, in confidence to:

Personnel Dept.

City Hall, P.O. Box 1887

Appleton, WI 54913

An Equal Opportunity Employer

**Research and
Instructional Consultant**

Western Illinois University has an immediate opening for an R & I Consultant. Duties include consulting with students and faculty concerning software problems, conducting short training seminars, and implementing and maintaining software packages. Minimum requirements include a bachelor's degree in Mathematics, Statistics, Computer Science, or a closely related field, in-depth knowledge of several computer languages (FORTRAN and assembler language a must), some knowledge of operating systems, and 1-2 years of related experience, preferably in a university environment. Knowledge of applied statistics, SPSS, and either IBM or CDC hardware and software a plus.

This is a 12-month, administrative position. Salary based on experience and qualifications. Send resume and references to:

Dr. Tate Lindquist

Computer Services

Western Illinois University

Macomb, IL 61455

(309) 298-1177

Deadline for applications: September 12, 1980. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Women, Minorities, and Handicapped Persons Are Especially Invited To Apply.

**SYSTEMS
PROGRAMMER**

Black & Veatch, one of the nation's leading engineering consultants, is seeking an individual with a B.S. in computer science and two years experience as a systems programmer. Exposure with D.O.S./V.S. or D.O.S./V.S.E., DL/I and CICS necessary. Knowledge of structural programming techniques and experience with ICCF, DMS, INTERPERS, COBOL and PL1 a plus. Black & Veatch offers outstanding career opportunities, comprehensive benefits and an excellent compensation program. For confidential consideration call Cindy Sommer at 967-2841 or write Black & Veatch, P.O. Box 8405, Dept. CW-8/TS, Kansas City, Missouri 64114.



Black & Veatch
Consulting Engineers

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



Consider a career in the beautiful San Francisco Bay Area. If you are an experienced Programmer or Analyst, with a knowledge of COBOL, OS, JCL, ALC, IMS, DATA BASE SYSTEMS and COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS, contact your best resource and discover your prospects for advancement and high salaries.

Call collect or write.

Naturally, the employer pays all fees.

LOGICAL OPTIONS, INC.

One Market Plaza, Spear Tower

Suite #2014 C

San Francisco, CA 94105

(415) 777-3900

**Assistant Factory Controls
Systems Engineer/Analyst**

New installation in southern location requires a Controls System Specialist with a B.S. in Electronics Engineering or Computer Science. Minimum of two years experience in Real-Time computer application. Successful candidate will participate in development of control and monitoring applications. Initial emphasis will be on programming skills. Send resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

CW BOX 2388

375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30

Framingham, Ma. 01701

Equal Employer M/F

**DATA PROCESSING — FACILITIES MANAGEMENT
CONTRACT ADMINISTRATOR
(Salary Range \$29,909 — \$40,154)**

Prince George's County, Maryland, has a current vacancy for an Administrative Specialist to manage the contractual provision of the County's Management Information System (MIS) requirements by a full service Facilities Management firm.

The County is currently in the process of developing a comprehensive request for proposal for a Facilities Management Firm (FM) to assume responsibility for virtually all aspects of its data processing services including hardware, operations and system maintenance/development. The County currently spends in excess of \$3 million annually and employs over 80 persons in its data processing function.

In addition to having direct responsibility for the monitoring of the FM contract, this position will supervise a small group of professionals who will act as the liaison between County management and the FM staff. In this capacity, the Administrator will be responsible for the development of short and long-range plans as well as assisting County managers in the definition of their ongoing systems requirements.

This position requires a Bachelor's Degree in Finance, Business, Public Administration, or a related field and a minimum of five (5) years in Data Processing, including demonstrated technical expertise, which must include substantial management and supervisory experience. Preference will be given for those applicants possessing skill and experience in developing, executing, and monitoring a broad range of third party computer services and system development contracts, especially for a state or local government, and to those possessing relevant advanced degrees. Send resume and salary history by September 1, 1980, to: Office of Personnel, Employment Services Division, Attention: R.D. Crawford, County Administration Building, Governor Owen Bowie Drive, Upper Marlboro, Maryland 20750.

**DATA RESOURCE
MANAGER**

Data is a critical corporate resource to be managed as such. To accomplish this in support of our Business Systems Development Plan, we have created a new position, the Data Resource Manager. This highly visible position is a unique start-up opportunity for the right person to build a strong data management function at TENNANT.

Working with the most current data management software, this person will:

- Be the central source of all data definition and documentation
- Develop all standards and procedures for effective data base control.

The successful candidate should:

- Have 4-7 years successful business systems experience, including 2 or more years in a data base environment.
- Have an advanced degree or equivalent with a major in MIS or quantitative analysis.
- Be Highly motivated and a self-starter

If you are the person we are seeking for this position, contact TENNANT COMPANY, the world's leading manufacturer of industrial floor maintenance equipment. We will offer you a satisfying data management career, as well as an excellent starting salary and comprehensive benefits. Please call Irene Kramer COLLECT at (612) 840-1399 or send resume or letter of introduction to:

TENNANT COMPANY

791 N. Lilee Drive

Minneapolis, Mn. 55422

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Programmer**Sr. Microprocessor
Software Engineer**

Sierra Electronic Division is a leader in the telecommunications test equipment industry. We are currently looking for qualified individuals to join our telecommunications software engineering team. Your background should include a minimum of a BSEE/CS and 5 years' experience in micro-computer programming in assembly and high level languages. MSEE/CS and/or digital circuit design experience is a plus.

Sierra offers an excellent benefit package including stock purchase plan, medical/dental program and free dependent coverage, credit union, 13 holidays per year and an educational assistance plan.

For immediate consideration, please send resume or contact Industrial Relations at.



LEAR SIEGLER, INC.

SIERRA ELECTRONIC DIVISION

3885 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025

Tel (415) 321-5374

An equal opportunity employer

**Federal Reserve
Bank of Chicago**

offers opportunities in data base, teleprocessing, applications and systems software. Current languages are COBOL, Assembler & BPL. Our hardware consists of IBM 370/3031 and Burroughs 4800. On IBM hardware, we utilize OS/MVS, IDMS, IMS-DB/DC, CICS, TSO/SPF, PANVALET, GIS and CULPRIT software. On Burroughs hardware, we utilize ND, DMS2, IPS 400 and SRI/EDIT software.

We are looking for people at all levels of experience, from Programmer Trainees up through Project Managers, to work in either our IBM or Burroughs area.

We offer excellent salaries and benefits. For more information, please contact:

Dawn Cromatie • 312-322-5495

**FEDERAL RESERVE
BANK OF CHICAGO**

230 S. LaSalle St.

Chicago, IL 60604

An equal opportunity employer M/F

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

position announcements

buy sell swap

Aspiring EDP Professionals choose NPA.

We won't compromise on your future!

Are you dissatisfied with your present position, but just don't have the time or contacts to efficiently pursue a better job? Start your search with NPA. Through our professional experience and over 200 affiliates, you can depend on us to find you

the right position to match your qualifications. We will not compromise on your future!

**National
Personnel
Associates**

All Fees Company Paid

Contact any of the following NPA affiliates:

E.J. STEPHEN, INC.
1801 Concord Pike, Suite 600
Wilmington, Delaware 19803
(302) 684-6580

**DEALY-BORRKE
PERSONNEL SERVICE, INC.**
1806 West End Way,
Nashville, Tennessee 37203
(615) 229-1771

MANAGEMENT RECRUITING
1254 S. Third Street
Lexington, Kentucky 40503
(602) 636-6661

**WILLIAM T. BLAIR, II
Blair & Associates**
Box 1293 First National Bank Bldg.
Peoria, Illinois 61602
(309) 674-3094

CAREERS UNLIMITED, INC.
2248 East W. Hope Road
Channahon, Illinois 60804
(815) 340-4800

**U.S. INTERNATIONAL
RECRUITING**
448 Union Blvd., Suite 127
Lakewood, Colorado 80226
(303) 986-0661

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER ANALYST

The University of South Dakota is seeking a self-starting, project oriented, data processing professional to play a lead role in developing new on-line, data base oriented administrative computer systems.

The University's operating environment includes an IBM 3031 (4 meg) under MVS/IES 2, COM-LETE, TSO and ADABAS. The Vermillion campus is the host site for a multi-campus processing system serving the academic, research and administrative requirements of 5 state-supported colleges.

The successful candidate will have four years of data processing experience; three years of which have been as a systems analyst or programmer analyst with increasing levels of responsibility. Each two years of college and/or vocational education may be substituted for one year of experience. Working knowledge of PLI, COBOL, OS JCL, COM-LETE, VSAM and ADABAS helpful, but not required. Experience in Financial Systems a +. Salary range is \$16,376 - \$20,741. Interested applicants should contact:

Department of Personnel
University of South Dakota
Vermillion, S.D. 57069
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Deadline: September 1, 1980

LEAD PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Design, develop, implement and monitor operation of systems. Direct work of other programmers. BS in Computer Sciences, EE or Math degree required. Advanced degree of plus. At least 3 years' relevant experience and familiarity with PL/I and large IBM computers.

Excellent salary, benefits, and profit sharing program, along with a stimulating professional environment which encourages individual growth and accomplishment. Please write or call: Janet C. Hewitt.

(617) 944-8850

... now in its 15th year
of scientific excellence ...

U.S. Citizenship Required • An Equal
Opportunity Employer M/F

TASC

The Analytic Sciences Corporation
5 Jacob Way, Reading, Mass. 01867

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

**Needed for
SURFACE COAL MINE
in Gillette, Wyoming**

Cordero Mining Co. seeking Programmer/Analyst with two years experience in systems analysis and programming in COBOL on a large IBM mainframe.

Responsible for:

- Maintaining current programs and implementing new systems.
- Assisting in developing standards and procedures.
- Maintaining the operating systems software for an on-site Data General mini-computer.

Please forward resume to:

Manager, Employee Relations
Cordero Mining Co.
P.O. Box 1448
Gillette, Wyoming 82718
or phone: 307/682-8008

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Requires 2-4 years' experience on an IBM 370 OS system with ANSI COBOL and/or BAL experience. Knowledge of banking applications is highly desirable.

We offer excellent career opportunities with competitive salaries and a superior benefits package which includes medical, dental, vision and profit sharing. Please send resume including salary history to: V.F. Garry, NATIONAL BANK OF ALASKA, P.O. Box 888, Anchorage, Alaska 99518. An equal opportunity employer, m/f.



**NATIONAL
Bank of Alaska**

FLORIDA NEEDS

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

After a decade of placement experience, Executive Source, Inc. is pleased to offer you their services in the DATA PROCESSING field. Excellent opportunities in EDP and related industry personnel exist throughout Florida as well as on a national scope.

We are seeking people who are looking for:

- MORE OPPORTUNITY TO DEVELOP TECHNICAL AND BUSINESS SKILL
- MORE RECOGNITION FOR ACHIEVEMENT AND ADVANCEMENT
- MORE FINANCIAL REWARDS

All placement fees and relocation expenses, assumed by our client companies. Please call Susan Leventhal or send resume to her attention at:



Executive Source

EXECUTIVE
PLACEMENT

PHONE (305) 579-8300

5401 BRICKELL AVENUE, MIAMI, FLORIDA 33171

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

SAN DIEGO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT HAS IMMEDIATE NEED FOR DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

Associate Systems Analyst/Programmer:

(\$20,040-\$24,350 annually). There are three immediate vacancies. Two vacancies require ANS COBOL programming experience in an IBM multi-programming environment (On-line OS/VS experience using CICS and DMS desirable. One vacancy requires experience developing/programming systems on mini-micro computers using BASIC language (experience using PASCAL/ANS COBOL and developing computer assisted instructional software is desirable).

Systems Analyst/Programmer:

(\$18,480-\$20,040 annually). One immediate vacancy requires experience using ANS COBOL (on-line systems development experience using IBM based JCL is desirable.)

All positions offer outstanding career opportunities to analyze systems and develop computer programs. Excellent benefits package.

Send resume immediately to:
San Diego City Schools
Employment Information Desk
6188 Normal St.
San Diego, CA 92160
(714) 282-8641

An Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

COMPUTER FACULTY POSITIONS

3 positions available for 9/80 and 1/81. Emphasis on undergraduate teaching in the following areas: Systems analysis, systems programming, microprogramming, non-numeric processing and programming languages. Ph.D. in computer science or related field preferred. Master's degree holders are encouraged to apply. Opportunity to pursue Ph.D. at nearby Clarkson College. Fulltime, all rank. Salary competitive. Send letter of application and 3 letters of reference A.S.A.P. to: Dr. Donald Burlingame, Computer Information Science Dept.

State University College
of Arts & Sciences

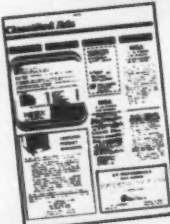
Potsdam, New York 13676

An Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

SPECIAL OFFER TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS

**IN
InfoWorld**

The Newspaper for the Microcomputing Community



Classified Advertising in InfoWorld is growing because it's working! Jump on the bandwagon and place your ad for as little as \$13.50. With low rates and fast turnaround, we'll sweeten the deal even more: Take a **10% DISCOUNT** when you order your ad

by mentioning this ad. Write or call Lynne Matthews for full information.

InfoWorld, 530 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, California 94301. Toll Free Number: (800) 227-8365. California: (415) 328-4602.

Subscribe to
the
Computer-
world Index.

(For details,
call or write
our Circulation
Department)



COMPUTERWORLD

BUY SELL SWAP

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

GMIAMERICA'S
LEADING SPECIALIST
SERVING THE USED MARKET**3033**Lease Financing and
Purchase Leaseback
New and Used
Jack Sherville**WANT TO BUY
3032**With 3850
August-September
Jack Sherville**3031**Lease Terms
Available
Bob Laurie**WANT TO BUY
3031**Any Memory Size
Aug. or Sept. Delivery
Bob Laurie**3168**Machines
Features
Memory
Gary Smith**3158**Attached
Processors**3148 3138**Lease or Sale
Immediate Delivery
Bob Laurie**4341**We Want to Buy or
Sublease Your Machine
We have late '85
Delivery Positions**3155 3145
3135 3125**Buy/Sell/Lease
Joe Romeo**SYSTEM 3**Models
12 and 15

Dennis Pennington

SYSTEM 34All Models,
Upgrades and
Peripherals
Available Now!
Forest Benaway**3278**3274/3276
3741/3742
3277's
with any Keyboard
Kay Richard**3880 3420
3370 3411
3350 3203
3340 3211**Buy/Sell/Lease
Pat Callahan**360/20
Series 1
1130**

Marie Bednarz

COMMUNICATIONSBuy-Sell-Lease
IBM 3705
IBM 3704
Immediate Delivery Configured
To Your Requirements
Joe Romeo**GMI**Since 1969
CORPORATION

755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48064

(313) 362-1000**MARKETING**Dallas, Texas (214) 385-0806
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Montreal, Quebec (514) 288-8455
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910
Geneva, Switzerland Telex: 289073 CMI CH
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Hamburg, W. Germany Telex: 211897 CMIH D**CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES**San Francisco (415) 392-4800
Atlanta (404) 396-7575

Member CDA / CLA

**Short or Long Term
Leases From****RANDOLPH****4300's****303X**...and all 370 CPU's
and peripherals**800-243-5307****CA****Randolph Computer Company**

Division of The Bank of Boston

537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, Ct 06830

(203) 661-4200

**WANTED!**
ALL**NCR**MINICOMPUTER
EQUIPMENT250, 299, 399, 499, 775,
7200, 7750 & 8200s**SMITH ANDERSON CORE**68-757 SUMMIT DR.
CATHEDRAL CITY, CA 92234

(714) 346-3227

FOR SALE OR LEASE**SYSTEM 3/15**MODEL 024-256K
SERIAL # 41028

COMMUNICATIONS FEATURE

CHOICE OF PRINTERS

3741 AND 3277'S

3340 DISK

5424 MFCM

AVAILABLE NOW
WILL MODIFY TO SUIT**Computer Merchants Inc.**75 South County Avenue, Chappaqua, New York 10914
Member Computer Dealers Association (714) 732-9331**DEC****VAX - 11/780**
Add in Memory**256KB****\$6,995****512KB****\$12,995****1MB****\$24,995****600 MB DISK DRIVE**
SEE PAGE 39**DATA
SYSTEMS
SERVICES**

22842 Lambert

Suite 408

El Toro, CA 92630

(714) 770-8024

Buy-Sell-Lease

Buy • Sell • Lease**3 32 34 38**

All IBM Peripherals

CALL COLLECT! 901/372-2622

CB**COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.**


2978 Shelby St. • Memphis, Tennessee 38134



- ☒ Save you thousands of dollars
- ☒ Deliver quickly
- ☒ Take trade-ins

System/34, System/32,
System/3, All peripherals and
upgrades too.Cass Marketing Services Inc., 535 N. Brand Blvd.,
Suite 838 Glendale, CA 91203 • (213) 956-4982

buy sell swap		buy sell swap		buy sell swap		buy sell swap		buy sell swap	
---------------	--	---------------	--	---------------	--	---------------	--	---------------	--



Data Automation Company, Inc.
4858 Cash Rd. - P.O. Box 47922
Dallas, Texas 75247
Phone: (214) 637-6570

Charter Member
Computer
Dealers Association

BUY • SELL • LEASE

<p>FOR SALE OR LEASE DISK PACKS, CARTRIDGES, DATA MODULES</p> <p>1316 2316 2316 5400</p> <p>3336-01 3336-11 3346-70</p> <p>Used — Guaranteed Contact: Jo Perry</p>	<p>FOR SALE 3340 & 3344 DISK DRIVES</p> <p>Contact: Pat Milton</p>	<p>CHALLENGE DAC TO HELP YOU WITH YOUR IBM COMPUTER HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS</p> <div style="display: flex;"> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p>FOR SALE 3284-3286-3288 3271/3272 3275/3277</p> <p>Contact: Skip Stone</p> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <p>AVAILABLE NOW 3135-DH with 6981, 6982,7861,7862, 7855,3215,3046</p> <p>Contact: Pat Milton</p> </div> </div>		<p>WANT TO BUY 3330 and 3333 DISK DRIVES Models 01 & 11 3420 TAPE DRIVES Models: 03, 04, 05 06, 07, 08 and 3803</p> <p>Tape Controllers (Single and Dual density) Contact: Pat Milton</p>																											
<p>— SPECIAL — FOR SALE</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Type/Mod</th> <th>Features</th> <th>Serials</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3741/001</td> <td>3395,4002,8123</td> <td>01910</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2821/001</td> <td>UCB,1100 LPM</td> <td>12307</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1403/002</td> <td></td> <td>15331</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2540/001</td> <td></td> <td>12044</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2803/002</td> <td>Dual Density</td> <td>09001</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2)2401/005</td> <td>Dual Density</td> <td>15367, 15369</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2)2584/002</td> <td>UCB,1100 LPM</td> <td>81154,20450</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2821/002</td> <td></td> <td>20094</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Contact: C.C. Elders</p>		Type/Mod	Features	Serials	3741/001	3395,4002,8123	01910	2821/001	UCB,1100 LPM	12307	1403/002		15331	2540/001		12044	2803/002	Dual Density	09001	(2)2401/005	Dual Density	15367, 15369	(2)2584/002	UCB,1100 LPM	81154,20450	2821/002		20094	<p>Buying & Selling</p> <p>2801/801,802 2821 1442/801,802 1405/801,82</p> <p>01,02,05 3505/3525 2540/01</p> <p>Contact: Skip Stone</p>		<p>FOR SALE OR LEASE</p> <p>UNIT RECORD 048-047 314-519 055-058 552-557 077/005/080 082/083/084</p> <p>DATA ENTRY 038 020 3718 3741-01 & 02 135-03 3742 5495-01</p> <p>Contact: Jo Perry</p>
Type/Mod	Features	Serials																													
3741/001	3395,4002,8123	01910																													
2821/001	UCB,1100 LPM	12307																													
1403/002		15331																													
2540/001		12044																													
2803/002	Dual Density	09001																													
(2)2401/005	Dual Density	15367, 15369																													
(2)2584/002	UCB,1100 LPM	81154,20450																													
2821/002		20094																													
<p>DATA AUTOMATION HAS BEEN ENGAGED IN THE MARKETING OF PRE-OWNED IBM EQUIPMENT FOR OVER 15 YEARS.</p>		<p>FOR SALE Sys. 3/32/34 & Peripherals</p> <p>Contact: Skip Stone</p>	<p>WANT TO BUY System 38 order positions</p> <p>Contact: Skip Stone</p>	<p>FOR SALE 3742-01 w/4004, 5455, 5802, 6065, 6126</p> <p>Contact: Jo Perry</p>	<p>AVAILABLE NOW 1442-N1 2501-B2</p> <p>Contact: Pat Milton</p>																										
<p>WANT TO BUY 3284/3286/3288 3289 3275-3277 3278-3271 3272</p> <p>Contact: Skip Stone</p>		<p>WANT TO BUY 3631-004 Central Processor Can use machine of any memory size Contact: Pat Milton</p>																													



In Canada... let us quote a custom-configured IBM computer system in new condition, with quick delivery, at big savings under IBM factory prices.

Michael Kelly
Windsor, Ont.
(519) 258-8910
John Bastien
Montreal, Que
(514) 288-8455

CMI —
Remember the name
CMI COMPANY

DEC

OR EQUIVALENT

HAVE IT YOUR WAY

SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS

(408) 732-4523

WEX West Coast
Computer
Exchange, Inc.

248 Saborne Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

**DEC
COMPUTER
SYSTEMS AND
COMPONENTS**
for
VAX 11/780

C.D. SMITH
& ASSOC. INC.
12905 EAST FREEWAY,
SUITE 318
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77055
713/451-3112
TELEX: 76-2547 CD Smith Hov

For Sale
8 Data General
#8603 32 KB
Core Memories.
Cur/ret price: \$4,500.00 per board. D.G. c-300, s-200, c-330 and s-330 computer models. \$2,000.00 per board or make offer.

Call Dick Jalas
414-255-1540

DATA GENERAL
DEC
SURPLUS SPECIALS

DATA GENERAL		DEC
NOVA 4K NOVA 3D NOVA 1280 NOVA 216 ECLIPSE S230 ECLIPSE C330	CPU'S	PDP 8 1103 1105 1106 1104A 1105A
NOVA ECLIPSE	MEMORY	MMSE/J MM110P MM11LB MM11LP MM11LD
0070-N 20 MEG SUBSYSTEM 8040 10 MEG DRIVES 6030 DUAL FLOPPIES 6050-A 90 MEG	DISKS	RX80A RX80E RX80F RX80G RX80H RX80I
6020 800/1800 BPI 6020-A SLAVE UNIT	MAGNETIC TAPES	TMS110A TMS110A
4281 COMMUNICATIONS CHASSIS 4284 SYNC. LINE MUX 4290 DCU IN 4290 ALM-A	COMMUNICATIONS	D211 D911
6003 CRT'S, D-100 6012 CRT'S, D-300	TERMINALS	VT32 VT100 LA100 LA300

BUYING OR SELLING, CALL:

DEC - Bryan Eustace 305-272-2338

DATA GENERAL - Phil Thomas 305-272-2339

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Special

370/145 Various Models
and Configurations
For Immediate Delivery
4341K + PERIPHERALS
370/148J with ISC-lease only
370/138 lease only
370/135FE with up to 256K or 512K AMS
1288 Optical Page Reader
2821-5

Member of
CMA & CLA



efm group

Bob Stevenson/Chuck Steinhilber
Dick Schultz
3080 Marcus Avenue
Lake Success, N.Y. 11042
516-488-7876

NCR USERS

We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywojko.

(612) 884-0758

Computer
Connection Corp.

8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

BUY-SELL 303X
IBM 70
SYSTEMS

Call Collect:
404-252-7480

All IBM Peripherals

1403 3340
3277 3350
3203 3350
3211 3420

DATAMARC

6065 Roswell Rd.
Suite 320
Atlanta, GA 30328

NEW DEC SYSTEMS

Available for immediate delivery

PDP 11/34 PDP 11/44
PDP 11/70 VAX 11/780

All systems are new and are provided with installation and warranty. Systems can be configured with a variety of DEC disk drives. Tape drives available on larger systems.

Send requests for additional information and pricing on company letterhead to:

P.O. Box 716
Lynnfield, MA 01940

Brokers need not reply. All bona fide requests will be promptly answered.

buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap
---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

DIEBOLD COMPUTER LEASING BUY•SELL•LEASE

**ALL CPU's &
PERIPHERALS**

**360 303X
370 4300 Series**

**IBM
CARD READERS & PUNCHES
PRINTERS
CONTROLLERS
AVAILABLE NOW**

CALL DIEBOLD
800-631-1602 201-569-3838
TWX 710-991-9733

177 North Dean Street, Englewood, New Jersey 07631
Member: Computer Lessors Association
and Computer Dealers Association

F*I*N*A*L W*E*E*K

**64KB — \$600
128KB — \$1200
256KB — \$2400
512KB — \$4800**

Your choice, one price:

- Q-BUS
- UNIBUS
- VAX

Terms, cash in advance. Delivery 15 days A.R.O.
Offer good through Aug. 30, 1980.

Call Bea Ramos 1-800-538-8510
In California 408/736-6876
NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.

BUY
SELL
RENT
TRADE

FAST DELIVERIES
REASONABLE PRICES
FULLY WARRANTED
RESPONSIVE SERVICE

IN STOCK

H980-DH Cab/Exp Box
LP11-VA 300 Ipm Pr
MJ11-B6 11/70 Core/Box
MS11-LD 128KW MOS
RK05F-FA 5Mb Add-on Dr
RK07-EA 28Mb Add-on Dr
TJE18-EA 800/1600 Tape
TMB11-MA TS03 Tape/Cont

dec

**BROOKVALE
ASSOCIATES**

(800) 645-1167
N.Y. (516) 567-7777

40 Orville Drive
Bohemia, N.Y. 11716

IBM Unit Record Equipment Disk Packs and Data Modules

Mech Sale	Lease	Mech Sale	Lease	Pack Sale / Lease
026 \$ 750	\$35/mo	088 \$2750	\$125/mo	1318 \$ 38 —
029 Call	\$45/mo	129 Call	\$110/mo	2318 \$ 98 —
062 \$ 750	\$35/mo	548 \$1500	\$ 60/mo	3336-1 \$148 \$10/mo
083 \$1700	\$80/mo	567 \$3500	\$125/mo	3336-11 \$299 \$20/mo
084 \$2750	\$125/mo	3742 \$3600	\$175/mo	3348-70 \$899 \$80/mo
085 \$1200	\$60/mo	380/20	Offers	Cartridge \$38 —

Other machines, packs, also available.



Thomas Computer Corporation

600 North McClurg Court, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 944-1401

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice ☒
In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ 4331 Systems available now
- ☐ 3135 Any configuration
- ☐ 3138 Immediate Sale or Lease
- ☐ 3145 One Meg Systems
- ☐ 3148 Short term Lease
- ☐ 4341 Systems for Lease w/3370 4th Quarter Deliveries
- ☐ 3155 4 Meg Model II now
- ☐ 3158 All sizes — short term leases
- ☐ 3165 Best Price Performance
- ☐ 3168 Systems available now
- ☐ 3031 Lease or Sale
- ☐ 3032 Systems available now
- ☐ 3033 U or N Models
- ☐ 470 V6-II available now
- ☐ 2880-2 Lease or Sale
- ☐ Memory IBM or Independent Call Rosemary Geisler, 312/698-3000
- ☐ 3704/05 Immediate delivery Karen Johns, 312/698-3000
- ☐ 327X Call John Christopher, 312/698-3000

FEATURES

Most features available from inventory

- ☐ 3330/40 Available Sale or Lease
- ☐ 3350 Immediate delivery
- ☐ 3420 Models 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 Immediate delivery
- ☐ 3880 4 Channel Switch machines immediate availability. Sale or Lease

We Can Put It Together

Branch Offices

Domestic:
Atlanta 404/256-5858
Boston 617/542-4005
Chicago 312/698-3000
Connecticut 203/853-6866
Fort Worth 817/534-1774
Michigan 313/644-1500
New Jersey 201/568-9666
San Francisco 415/944-1111
Washington, D.C. 301/441-1000

International

Latin America
(Florida) 305/266-5882
Toronto 416/498-7220
Paris 297 2000
Switzerland 021/71 09 35
West Germany 040/522 30 55

Corporate Headquarters

Comdisco, Inc. 312/698-3000
6400 Shafer Court TWX — 910-253-1233
Rosemont, IL 60018

MEMBER CDA/CIA

DEC 1-Day Ship 11/60

11/70 & MORE! CALL (617) 261-1100
A AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 88, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02215

BSI
BURROUGHS
TD 830's
TD 820's
TD 800's
Immediate
Delivery

ALSO

225

Disk

Subsystems

DSI, INC.

2480 West Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 822-8331

Series 1
Discounts

- Equipment 5%
- Maintenance 15%

All new from IBM.
Attractive lease plans.

DATALEASE CORPORATION

The IBM small systems financing specialists

Westport, CT • (203) 226-9582
Cumberland, RI • (401) 333-0240
Atlanta, GA • (404) 455-1480
Marlton, NJ • (609) 983-0936

URGENTLY NEEDED! ANY QUANTITY!
**DEC and
DATA GENERAL**
computer equipment
CASH AVAILABLE

CALL TODAY!



NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
1250 North Main Street Department CW 70
P.O. Box 9810 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48107

(313) 994-3200

buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap
---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

IPS

YOUR BEST DEAL
ON PRE-OWNED
IBM SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

<p>Wanted to Buy/Sub-Lease</p> <p>168 Any Config. 158-3 158 AP</p>	<p>Available</p> <p>3032-6 10/1/80</p> <p>3031-4 11/1/80</p>
<p>Available</p> <p>3148 K 3138 J 3135/3145 Mem. Purchase or Lease</p>	<p>Wanted</p> <p>3158 IBM Mem. (above 2 Meg.) 303X IBM Mem. For Immediate Delivery</p>
<p>Available</p> <p>2880-2 158 Mem. I - K 158 ISC/Madrids All 158/168 Features</p>	<p>We're Buying/Selling</p> <p>3880-1 3350-A2/B2 3340-A2/B2 3344-B2 3333-11/3330 3420-5/7/8/9 D.D. Immediate Delivery</p>

FOR RETAIL
INQUIRIES CALL: (201) 262-9500

IPSCO

IPS Computer Marketing Corp.
Mack Centre Drive, Paramus, NJ 07652
201-262-9500 Telex 642197 IPS PAR

Member Computer Dealers Association

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	For Sale/ Lease	Date
<p>158-U32 (ISC and Madrids) 158 Memory — 1 meg (CDC) M upgrade and 3058 for 158 1435, 2150, 6111, 7840, 1850, 3213</p>	<p>lease only sale or lease sale or lease sale or lease</p>	<p>9/01/80 now now now</p>
<p>168 Memory — 2 megs (IBM) 2880 — 3</p>	<p>lease only lease only</p>	<p>8/01/80 now</p>
<p>6983, 6984</p>	<p>sale or lease</p>	<p>now</p>
<p>2835 — 2 2305 — 2</p>	<p>sale</p>	<p>8/01/80</p>

CONTACT:

LFC

Jack A. Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/527-4450

BUY • SELL • LEASE

370/115
370/125

Call John Ferguson

370/135
370/138

Call Mike Nelson

370/145
370/148

Call Ken Bouldin

S/3

MODEL 8
MODEL 10
MODEL 12

Call Roger Odom

MODEL 15

Call Jack Goodman

3742

Call Gayle Dotar

S/34

Call Roger Odom

IBM Maintenance Guaranteed

TAPE

3411-3410

3420

DISK

3340-3344

3350

Call Bob Ford



ECONOCOM

1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
Member CDA

DEC
VAX SYSTEMS
MEMORIES
AND PERIPHERALS

IMMEDIATE
AND
SHORT TERM
DELIVERIES

call:
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
800/645-1187 516/567-7777

—FOR SALE—
Wang Computer System

*2200T - 8 CPU
*2226-B Video/KBD Console
*2270 - 2 Dual Floppy
*2281 Diablo Daisy Printer
*2261W Dot Matrix Ptr., 240 LPM
*2228 RS 232 I/O
Available September 1, 1980

Asking 18K

Contact Harold Stein

CFA Associates, Inc.
18 Granite St., Naverhill, Ma. 01830
617/372-8536

COMPUCOM

DECSYSTEM 10 AND 20 EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

<p>DECSYSTEM 2020 (3) DECSYSTEM 2040 DECSYSTEM 2060 DECSYSTEM 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070</p>	<p>MEMORY MA10 MB10 MB20 MD10 ME10 MF10 MG10 MH10 RG10</p>	<p>DN81EC DN81H DC72 DN20 RJ220</p>
<p>PROCESSORS KA10 K110</p>	<p>CHANNELS DF10A DF10C</p>	<p>TERMINALS VT05 VT50 VT52</p>
<p>DISK/DRUM RP02 RP03 RP04 RS04 RM03 DM323 RM10B RD10 RH504 CD268</p>	<p>CONTROLLERS RH10 RP10 RP10C RC10 TM10A TM10B BA10 TX01 TX02</p>	<p>UNIT RECORDS CD10 CD20 CP10 LP10A LP10B LP10C LP10D LP10FA LP10HA 1403N1 + controller CR10</p>
<p>MAGTAPE TU10 TU20 TU30 TU40 TU41 TU45 TU55 TU56 TU70 TU72</p>	<p>COMMUNICATIONS DC10A DC10B DC10E DC10F DC75 DC76 DN82 DN87 DN81EA</p>	<p>MISCELLANEOUS DA10 DT03 DT05 MX10 AF04 CU10 Mounting cabinets Mounting hardware cables power supplies spare parts</p>

COMPUCOM INC.

3402 OAKCLIFF RD., B-7 ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30340
(404) 452-1090

dc

dearborn

computer company

dc

Giveth:

- 3203-5 printers below IBM, available immediately
- 3341-K2, available November
- 3168-A37, available August
- 3505, 3525
- Available immediately
- 4331-KT, available December
- 3880-1, 3370-A1, 3370-B1, available November
- quantity 4 STC 3800-4 tape controller (3803-2 equivalent)
- quantity 32 STC 3670 dual-density tape drives (3420-8 equivalent)
- Both available Aug. 15

Takeeth:

- 1442-N2 card punch, available immediately
- Call: Harry Kelsor or Ira Levy

dc

dearborn

computer company

dc

1420 W. 14TH ST. SUITE 200 DALLAS, TEXAS 75204
(312) 827-9200/telex: 28-2482

LEASING

System 3
3741 & 3742
029's

Model 10, 12 & 15
129's
System 34 & 38

Vantage
Computer Marketing, Inc.
2460 Southwell
Dallas, Texas 75229
214/620-8380
TWX 910-860-5060

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

H.P.**BUYING-SELLING****3000 SYSTEMS****2000 SYSTEMS****1000 SYSTEMS****CRISIS
COMPUTER
CORP.**

2355 Olsen Ave. Santa Clara, CA 95050 408/727-0821

For domestic and international sales TOLL 800-328-7238

DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALERPO5 RPO6 RPO4 RPO3 RPO2
RPO1 RPO0 RPO5 RPO4 RPO3Controllers available for VAX, 11/70 and
other PDP-11s.

Processors: 11/70, 11/80, 11/48,

11/34, 11/23

Memory: MK11-48, MK11-CE,

MS11-A-D, MS11-LB

Tape: TWE16, TU10

Printers: LP11, LA180

Terminals: VT100, VT52,

LA120, LA36

Comm: D211-A, D211-AD

Card Rdr/Prt: CTR11-408

Backplanes: DD11-OK, DD11-CK

Carl R. Swaine & Assoc., Inc.

Specialists in Digital Engineering

408/727-2898

**FOR SALE
OR LEASE**

4341/L Processor

370/138 J Processor

3420/5 Tape Drive

3330/1 DASD

3310/A2 + B2 DASD

Please Call: (312) 943-3770

Forsythe/McArthur

Associates, Inc.

919 North Michigan Avenue

Chicago, Illinois 60611

3000 SERIES
Short Term Operating Leases**370's**

Available

135's 138's

145's 148's

155's 158's

PERIPHERAL PROGRAMShort Term Leases
on installed or DPF supplied**LEASE A 360 TODAY**If you outgrow it, DPF will provide a
larger 360 or 370 to meet
your requirements

Available Now 360/40

Available Now 360/50

Available Now 360/65

DPF Provides a full range of

IBM Systems

from 30's to 168's

CMC'sDo you have a Data
Communication Problem?The DPF line of 270X, 370X
compatibles is the answer.**PURCHASE LEASE OR SELL**DPF has requirements
to purchase

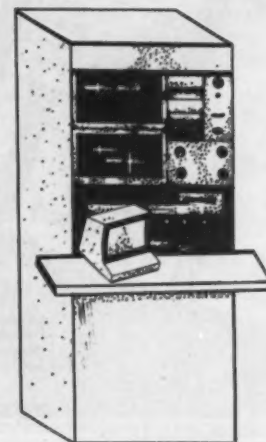
370/138

145

148

155

158

and peripherals
for our
lease portfolio**SHORT
OR
LONG
TERM
LEASES
FROM
dpf****MEMOREX EQUIPMENT**

Available on short term lease

Immediate Delivery

3670's

3671's

3660's

3661's

Available Now

PLEASE CONTACT:

3000-370 LEASING:

360 LEASING:

COMMUNICATIONS:

PURCHASE & SELL:

914-428-5000

DPF INCORPORATED

141 CENTRAL PARK AVENUE SOUTH

HARTSDALE, NEW YORK 10530

MIKE SWORDS

JACK DUGAN

ED ZUKERMAN

NORM USHER

3270'sAVAILABLE
FOR
SALE OR LEASE

3271/3272 CONTROLLERS

3277 DISPLAY STATIONS

3284/3286/3288 PRINTERS

3274 CONTROLLERS

3278 DISPLAY STATIONS

3287/3289 PRINTERS

**NF COMPUTER
SALES & LEASING CORP.**

1211 W. 22nd St., Suite 424, Oak Brook, IL 60521

Telephone 312-920-8181, Telex 206106 NFC OAKR

BUY - SELL - LEASE - BROKERAGE

Let the

"NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"

Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement

of your pre-owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

CWC's international division —

experts in foreign markets, freight, customs

BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION, CWC's Leasing Division

COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741

SUITE 507/508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112

MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

FOR SALE
7 Months Old
**BC7-700
PROCESSOR**With 10 million bytes of
disk storage.Includes two work
stations.

RPG II

714/272-1202

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

Systems

3/32/34/38

CALL FOR A QUOTE

(612) 333-8476

**NORTHERN
GROUP**System 34's
3 year leases
below IBM2124, 100 CENTER
HUNTSVILLE, AL 35892**IDS** international data
services, inc.**DEC
SYSTEMS**

PDP 11/70's,

11/34's, 11/04's,

11/03's & Peripherals

11/03's & Peripherals

11/03's & Peripherals

11/03's & Peripherals

11/03's & Peripherals

11/03's & Peripherals

11/03's & Peripherals

11/03's & Peripherals

11/03's & Peripherals

11/03's & Peripherals

11/03's & Peripherals

11/03's & Peripherals

11/03's & Peripherals

11/03's & Peripherals

11/03's & Peripherals

11/03's & Peripherals

11/03's & Peripherals

11/03's & Peripherals

11/03's & Peripherals

11/03's & Peripherals

11/03's & Peripherals

11/03's & Peripherals

11/03's & Peripherals

11/03's & Peripherals

11/03's & Peripherals

(408) 738-3368

telex 345 592

1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086**Data General**

Buy — Sell — Trade — Repair

DECDCU-60 2250
NOVA 3/12 32KW MOB 2000
NOVA 3/12 CPU 80's 1800
ECLIPSE 128KW 9400
DG 8045 CONTROLLERS 1800
ECLIPSE 32KW MOB 1800
New D/100, D/200 QTY DISCNew VT 100's 1725
New MS 11LB 3800
New MS 11LD 6800
MS 11LP 890
Used VT 82 1200
New MS 11 KE 2500
Various DEC Modules stock**Computer Resale Consulting, Inc.**

490 W. Main St., Avon, MA 02322

(617) 583-6460

Call George Trawnski

(800) 343-1092

155 DATThe Best Buy in
370's is Available Now
Can Configure With
Up to 3MB
AMS/PSU + 5CH
CENTRON-DPL
612-884-3366

Contact: Bernie Gest

(215) 782-1010

7704 Seminole Ave.

Melrose Park, Pa. 19126

**Computer
Marketing
Inc.****4341-FULL SYS-FEB.****IMMEDIATE DELIVERY**

3274-1C CONTROLLER

3203-2 & 5 PRINTERS

3274/3276/3278's

WANTED DASD

3340-3344-3350-3370

DEC DISK DRIVES NOW AVAILABLE

2- New RW06AA	1- RJP04
2- RP06AA	1- RP04
3- RP06AA	1- RJP03
4- RP06AA	2- RP03
12-RP06 disk packs	9- RP03 disk packs
4- RWM03AA	1- RL11AK
4- RM03AA	1- RL01AK
11-RM03 disk packs	1- RL01 disk packs

**DATA
SYSTEMS
SERVICES**

22842 Lambert
Suite 408
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-8024

Buy-Sell-Lease

**DEC
EQUIPMENT**

BUY - SELL - TRADE

- SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- SPARE PARTS
- NEW COMPATIBLE
MODULES

Call toll free
800-423-5321 Ext. 14 or 15
in California
213-889-6031 Ext. 14 or 15

 **TYMSHARE®**
Equipment Support Division

FOR LEASE
IBM 4341-L00
Delivery October, 1980
Lease Rate -
IBM MLC \$7,987

Contact:
Bob Russell
Bob Smith

SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.
200 E. Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 246-5600 Telex 667-334

**Let Us
Purchase the Memory
from your 158, 168
or 303X before you
return it to IBM**

For Sale

138, 148, 158 & 168 Memory

Contact:

**Lacy Goostree
Paul Dutton**

**Tom Norris
Abe Salih**

transdata
corporation

**P.O. Box 47762
Dallas, Texas 75247
TWX 910-861-4134**

(214) 631-5647



BUY SELL LEASE

SYSTEM 3-32-34-38
SERIES 1-5110

Available: S/34-E35-E34-C23-C24-D35
5251-11, 5251-12, 5256-03

Communication:

3271, 3272, 3277, 3284
3284, 3286, 3288, 3776
3777, 3780, 3704, 3705

Peripherals:

3741, 3742, 129, 029, 059
3715, 3717, 083, 514, 548
3410, 3411, 3340, 3344

GENE NICHOLL
TOM KLEEFISCH

AMERITEX COMPUTER CORP.
8383 N. Stemmons Frwy., Suite 302
Dallas, TX 75247 214/631-3116
Formerly Gemini Computer Corp.
and Computer Resources Ltd.

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.

The Custom Leasing People

Branch Offices

ATLANTA (404) 953-0926
BOSTON (617) 749-4844
CHICAGO (312) 945-8150
DALLAS (214) 641-7870
DENVER (303) 499-4488
DETROIT (313) 996-5811
HOUSTON (713) 367-1668
KANSAS CITY (816) 474-8106
LOS ANGELES (213) 278-4117
MINNEAPOLIS (612) 884-9980
NEW JERSEY (201) 635-1092
N.Y. FINANCIAL DISTRICT (212) 747-0220
ST. LOUIS (314) 434-6330
SAN FRANCISCO (415) 383-4111
WASHINGTON, D.C. (202) 656-8676

International Offices

LONDON 01-222-4031
PARIS 331-775-0511
COLOGNE, GERMANY 221-763-1458



Corporate Headquarters

O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.
71 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10006
(212) 747-0220
TWX: 710-581-5223 OPM LEASE/NYK

Short and Long Term Lease Plans Available

CPUs

370/135
370/145
370/155
370/165

All Configurations
Available For
Sale or Lease

303X
Series

Purchase/Leaseback
of Installed
or OPM Supplied

370/158
370/168

All Configurations
Available For
Sale or Lease

4300
Series

All Configurations Available
for Sale or Lease
*Subject to adherence to
IBM order certification pro-
cess.

370/138
370/148

All Configurations
Available For
Sale or Lease

Amdahl
All Models
CDC Cyber 74
Univac 1100 Series

All Configurations
Available For
Sale or Lease

FEATURES/MEMORY

370/158 & 168
ISC/Madrids
All Channels
For Sale or Lease

IBM Memory:
370/158s, 168s, etc.
or 3000 Series
Machines
For Sale or Lease

OEM Memory:
155s, 158s, 168s,
either EM&M, NSC,
Intel or STC
For Sale or Lease

PERIPHERALS

3333/3330s
3350s
3830s

All Configurations
Available For
Sale or Lease

3803 Controllers
3420 Tapes

All Models and
Configurations
Available For
Sale or Lease

3211/3811
1403/2821

All Configurations
Available For
Sale or Lease

Complete Installation and Planning Support Provided

For LEASE (We're sole owners) IBM 4341 Model L PROCESSOR & CONSOLE

* HI-SPEED I/O Set * 3742 DATA SYST.
Make offer from \$3395
* 029 All Models from \$1575
* 129-3 from \$2850

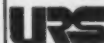
Special . . . While They Last!
IBM 3742 \$3395, or Lease \$135. per mo. (based on 24 mo.)



CALL GEORGE GILMAN
I.O.A. DATA CORP.
Toll Free 800-221-8438
N.Y. (212) 673-9300
383 Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10003

FOR SALE

IBM Model 108
Card Proving Machine
Op-scan Model 17
Optical Scanner



Call: Bob Luck
(617) 438-4300
68 Montvale Ave.
Stoneham, MA 02180

DEC NOW

11/34A-LESAKE, DL11, KY11 NEW
Vax Systems CALL
11/23AA or DataSystems NOW
11/54, RL01 System \$18,000
11/24 systems NOW
11/70 W/RPO's or RM02's New and
Used \$1,900.00
Peripherals, disc tape, and boards
VT100 \$1,900.00

WANTED FOR CASH

any and all DEC systems and peripherals.
All inquiries immediately answered



28 Bay St.
Staten Island, N.Y. 10301
(212) 447-4911
Telex 529394

minicomputer exchange inc.

SIZZLING SUMMER SPECIALS

DEC 11/23's - Immediate Delivery \$6,800
Nova 1200 Jumbo, 32KW Core; APL; PF/AR \$3,900
Dataprinter Model V132C-600 lpm \$3,500
Versatec 1100 A Printer/Plotter \$2,500
Eclipse Split Sense 16KW Core \$1,100
IBM Model 026 Keypunch \$ 75

Many other DG — DEC Systems
and Peripherals available

CALL TODAY (408) 733-4400

TWX 910/339-9272

4300's FOR LEASE

4341 L1 3375 IA 3/27/81
GROUP 2
4331 K2 7311NS 3/6/81
4331 K2 7311WL 3/6/81
4331 K2 7312HY 3/6/81
4331 K2 7312DU 3/6/81
4331 L2 7312UB 3/6/81

DIMENSIONAL DATA, INC.
1400 RENAISSANCE DRIVE
PARK RIDGE, IL 60068
(312) 297-7210

AVAILABLE FOR SUB-LEASE

IBM 3148-K

PROCESSOR & POWER UNIT
INCLUDES: 2150, 3621, 4660,
6111, 8075, 8076, 3047-001
SHORT TERM LEASE AVAILABLE
UNITS AVAILABLE

AFTER OCT. 1, 1980

CONTACT:
Rick Lehmann or Bill Freshour
Martin Marietta Data Systems
P.O. Box 5837 — MP 44
Orlando, FL 32855
305-855-1050

For Sale Control Data ECS-II

One million word
for \$300,000
One half million word
for \$180,000
Lease terms also available.

Contact Tom Kwei at
Intermem Corp.
Phone 914/473-4300

WALKAWAY LEASE

IBM 3033-N8

Delivery October 1980
2 Years 90% of IBM MAC
Contact: Bob Russell
Bob Smith

SYSTEMS MARKETING, INC.
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 264-5600 Telex 067-334



buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

buy sell swap

dataserv

Your Authority in the IBM Second Market

Call Dataserv when you need to know Second Market equipment values, market conditions or answers to other questions. People who know Dataserv trust Dataserv. We help you get maximum satisfaction with Second Market transactions. If the equipment you want to buy, sell or lease isn't listed, call our toll free number.

GSD SYSTEMS			
SYS 3	SYS 32	SYS 34	SYS 38
Short Term Lease/Ret.	Sale or Lease All models	All models New or Used	Over 50 C/R Prog. Avail.
DPD SYSTEMS			
125	138	4331	3031
135	148		3032
145	158	4341	3033
155	168		
Memory available for all IBM Processors			
PERIPHERALS			
3330	3410	3203	1403
3340	3411	3505	1442
3350	3420	3525	2501
All peripherals available on short or long term lease			
1255	1419	3880	
All models Sale or Lease	On Line or Off-Line Lease Sale	Avail. now Flexible Terms	

dataserv

Your Authority in the IBM Second Market

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800/328-2406

IN MINNESOTA CALL COLLECT 612/544-0335

DATASERV BUILDING 9901 WAYzata BOULEVARD P.O. BOX 9488 MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55440


DEC SYSTEMS NOW!

VAX	11/70	11/34
SV AX CVB-CA	SE 70 TVB-CK	SM 30 LLA-LK
11/780 - 1MB	512KB, - H960	RL11AK, RL01,
LA 120 - RP06	RWM03, - TWE16	LA 120 or VT100
TEE 16 EA	LA 120 - RST5 E	RSX11M.
VAX VMS		BA11KE, H960

We can configure systems using all DEC components or to save big money use our CDC disk and tape subsystems equal to DEC RM02 & 3 & RM05 disks.

Disks	Memory	Modules
RM03	MK 11 BE	KK 11 A - FP 11 A
RP06	MJ 11 BE	DB 11 A - KE 11 E
RL01	MS 11 KE	LA 180 LA 36
RK06	MS 11 LD	DZ 11 A - B -
RX211	MS 11 JP	DH 11 AD - AA

800-854-0350 714-632-6986

 The **DEC** Specialists

DEC AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

DISK DRIVES	CPU	OPTIONS	TERMINALS
RL01 RL02 RK06	11/23 11/34	DZ11 DH11	VT52 LA120
RK07 RP04 RP06	11/70	DR11 DL11	LA180

OTHER ITEMS IN STOCK. CALL FOR QUOTE.


**NATIONAL COMPUTER
EXCHANGE**

 2457 OAKLEAF CANYON ROAD, WALNUT, CA 91789
(714) 522-1670

FOR SALE

Light utilization forces sale of

**Wang Word Processing
System 25,
Model 1:**

1.25 megabyte disk
Single diskette
16K CRT - keyboard
w/horizontal scroll
40CPS wide
carriage Daisy Printer
Math Package Option
System has been under continuous maintenance contract since purchase in Nov. 1979. Original cost \$24,000. Price is negotiable. If interested, please call (413) 538-1200 ext. 2444.

FOR SALE OR ASSUME LEASE

PDP 1100 - 256 KB
300 DEC LPM Printer
DEC Card Reader
One DEC 500 BPI - 9-track tape drive
One LA 36 DEC Writer Console
Five Hazeltine 1500s

32 months left on lease with payments @ \$2,199.73 for a total of \$70,391.36 and one final payment of \$10,135.58.
CASH SALE PRICE FOR A TOTAL OF \$71,600.01. (This cash sale price good until August 20, 1980.)

Contact: Claude E. Mayo, Jr.
State Technical Institute at Knoxville
3408 Division Street
Knoxville, Tennessee 37919
615-637-4562, Ext. 341

IBM FOR SALE

360/30/64K
2030 Processing Unit
1051 Control Unit
1052 Printer Keyboard
Call
(212) 895-8950
Mr. L. Silver

WE BUY, SELL, LEASE



SADDLEBACK MARKETING CORPORATION

1406 NORTH BRISTOL, SUITE 170
NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660
PHONE: (714) 833-0800
TWX: 910-585-2550

FOR SALE

3340 B2's
2821's, 1403 Mod 2's

WANTED

3420's, 3350's
3540 B2's, 3203-5's
Used 3880's

We have available many



IBM 3740 Systems

We buy & sell

•IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
•SHORT AND LONG TERM LEASES
•PURCHASE / LEASE BACK PLANS
WE BUY •SELL •LEASE •System/24 •System/38
CALL •STEVE HUGH •DICK GEYER
PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 34026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD. • (919) 263-4700 • RASHVILLE, TN 37202

For Sale

**ITEL 2 X 16
7833/7330-001
Dual Port.**

Available Sept. 15th.
Contact Ted Sparks
214/221-1740

Buy and Sell
ITEL, CDC, STC
and Memorex

FOR SALE SYSTEM 3/8

5408 Processor 16K
5203 Printer 300 LPM
5444 Disk Drive
(2 fixed, 2 removable)
3741 Keypunch - Attached
3741 Keypunch
3742 Dual Keypunch

Continual IBM Maintenance
Available for immediate sale.

CONTACT:
John W. Crenin
863/242-3843

4341

• Systems Available
For Lease
• 4th Quarter 1980
Deliveries

COMDISCO

CALL YOUR LOCAL OFFICE OR
KAREN JOHNS
312-698-3000

LINE PRINTERS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

A limited quantity of refurbished 600LPM ChainTrain printers. Priced to sell at \$7,750 each, with 90 day parts warranty. Call us at 800 243-9054 or in Connecticut 327-9210.

DIGITAL ASSOCIATES CORPORATION
1039 East Main Street
Stamford, CT 06902
TWX 710-474-4583

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Tally Series 2000 Line Printers
•Centronics Interface
•200 LPM
Timesplex 200C Card Modems & Rack
Coherent Modems
•Up to 1800 BPS
•Best 200C Series Compatible
Timesplex Modem/Auto Callers
•Bell 103C Compatible
DEC LA36 Terminal
Infotron Supermax 480 Multiplexors
(4 Channel)

R. Shriver Associates
Contact Bruce Hughes
Tina Bonaldo
At (261) 335-7800

For Sale

OBM Laser

OCR-One Scanning
system with
matrix printer.

Avail-Immediately.
Contact Frank Sabatino
213-321-9722.

buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap
NCR PROBLEM? Problems with NCR 8200 computer or its software? A litigant wants to learn of similar problems with NCR involving unperformed promises, inadequate programming or hardware maintenance. Send your telephone number to: CW Box 2371 375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30 Framingham, Ma. 01701 for a response.	FOR SALE OR LEASE SYSTEM 3 MODEL 15D 5415 D23, 4100, 4101, 4160, 4601, 4602, 8220, 5733, 4140. Includes 1403-002, 3277-001, 3277-4632, 3340-A2, 5421-001 5424-A02 Available September 1980 For Information Contact: Richard E. Reich Medicare Data Services, Inc. 3 Romaine Road Mountain Lakes, N.J. 07046 (201) 334-1128	AVAILABLE 158's RANDOLPH Computer Company Division of The Bank of Boston 537 Steamboat Road Greenwich, Ct. 06830	SHORT TERM LEASES 138's, /148's, /158's, /145's 3330's, 3350's, 3420's 360/40's, /50's, /65's Call Us Collect UNITED STATES Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters (617) 272-8110 Arlington (703) 521-0300 New York (212) 832-2622 Philadelphia (215) 293-0546 Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters (512) 451-0121 Atlanta (404) 768-6535 Dallas (214) 233-1818 Houston (713) 447-0325 Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters (312) 296-3910 Pittsburgh (412) 922-8920 Detroit (313) 961-1675 Minneapolis (612) 370-1153 St. Louis (314) 353-8285 San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters (415) 283-8980 Los Angeles (213) 670-7994 CANADA Toronto (416) 366-1513 BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING Chicago (John O'Shea) (312) 296-3910 Dallas (Bill Tucker) (214) 233-1818 New York (Richard Ventola) (212) 832-2622 San Francisco (Henry Paulson) (415) 283-8980	
New Data, Point 1800 For sale by owner Includes-Multiport Adap., 2MB Diskette Stor., Xtra Power Supply, Printer, Software Documentation & Parallel Interface Best offer, Contact Ted Hunter at EMC. Phone (213) 515-2218	3310 3370 Disk Drives Immediate Delivery call Bob Bardagy 312-698-3000 Or Your Local Office COMDISCO	 800-243-5307 (In Connecticut 661-4200) IBM SYSTEM 32 BIG BIG SAVINGS CALL NOW! (408) 425-7333 SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS, INC.	 GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION 800-528-6113 Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077	
WANTED IBM 32 AND 5110 CALL (817) 720-0370 NATIONAL Data Systems	BASIC FOUR COMPUTER MODEL 600 BBII 20 mb of disk 64 kb CPU Memory 200 LPM Printer 1 CRT Asking \$32,000 Contact: John Wilkins 609/488-7000	DEC — PDP 11/10 32K - CTS300 License — LA180 Printer & Control for PDP 11 — VT52 AE CRT's — H8700A Desk — H861-AA Expansion Cabinet — PC11 - Paper Tape Reader/Punch — Kennedy 800-1600 BPI - 45 IPS Mag Tape Unit & Controller for PDP 11 — And on and on J. BAKER (312) 459-3900	BUY-SELL-SWAP PDP 11's & NOVA's Systems and Peripherals at very attractive prices New and Used WEST COAST COMPUTER EXCHANGE INC. 408-732-4523 408-732-4524	
PDP 11/34A's September and October deliveries 256 KB ECC/MOS Memory LA120 Console RL211-AK Disk Drive and Controller RL02-AK Disk Drive DZ11A & Line MUX RSTS/E License VT100's Available Command Data Inc. (205) 942-3188	NEW, IN STOCK VT-100 - \$ 1,900 DH11-AD - \$ 7,290 MS11-LB - \$ 3,600 MJ11-BE - \$10,500 RK07-EF - \$ 385 RK07-DC - \$ 330 PRC 3 Perimeter Rd. Manchester, N.H. U.S. 03103 603/625-4750	For Sale: NCR Century 201 Processor with 128K Memory, Card reader and 640 Printer; No reasonable offer refused. Contact Lynn J. Marcroft, Bank of Redlands, 290 E. Citrus Ave., Redlands, CA. 92373 Telephone number — (714) 783-7875.	FOR SALE OR LEASE! LONG OR SHORT TERM! LOW MONTHLY RATES! 60 3277-2's CONTROLLERS AND PRINTERS ANY TYPE KEYBOARD (214) 634-2750 WE OWN WHAT WE SELL! MEMBER FOR SALE BY OWNER Burroughs B800 (8814-344) Computer System Includes: 112 KB MOS Memory, 1 MHz Processor 120 CPS Printing Console (8343-120) 350 LPM Line Printer (8248-4) 18.8 MB Fixed Disk (9493-18) 4.6 MB Cartridge Disk (8480-22) 1.0 MB In-Built ROM (8486-1) (2) TD831 Terminals (2) TD015 Keyboards Complete system currently operating and on Burroughs maintenance since purchased new in April, 1980. Also available some software including manufacturing payroll and 35 cartridge disks. Complete system cost new over \$65,000 — will sacrifice — no reasonable offer refused. If interested, contact: Richard E. Wagner Eureka Paper Box Co., Inc. Williamport, Pa. 17701 Phone (717) 326-8147	
HARRIS Wanted To Buy Peripherals Disc Drives, Printers, Terminals, Etc. Call or Write: Carol Mitchem Computer Communications, Inc. 8330 Old Courthouse Rd., #700 Vienna, VA 22180 703-356-5880	For Sale Large PDP-8A (64KW) 4.5MW hard disk fixed and rem. Multi-SLU interface and more. Plus OS/8, RTS/8, LSD/8. All DEC. Delivered 10/78, still running perfectly. Call E. Gilbert 212/425-8220	Basic Four Model 400 System for Sale Includes 40K mem., VDT w/desk, 160 cps printer, disc drive 10.0 mg, disc packs, plus extras. Call: (805) 963-7737.	Need repair or refurb services? Call the HOTLINE— 800-423-5321 In California 213-889-6031 Ext. 14 or 15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tape Drive and Disk Heads • Capstan and Reel Motors • Power Supplies • Rotating Memories • Core and Mass Memory • Electro-Mechanical Assemblies • Spare Parts and Equipment Tymshare Equipment Support Division	
For Sale IBM 5110 Model B22 with 5103, Model 012 Printer, 5114 Diskette Unit with 2nd Drive and Diskette Sort. Call: Mike Dimond 505-327-4851	IBM 3270 PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS Please Call: (312) 943-3770 Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc. 919 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60611	Basic Four Model 400 System for Sale Includes 40K mem., VDT w/desk, 160 cps printer, disc drive 10.0 mg, disc packs, plus extras. Call: (805) 963-7737.	Need repair or refurb services? Call the HOTLINE— 800-423-5321 In California 213-889-6031 Ext. 14 or 15 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tape Drive and Disk Heads • Capstan and Reel Motors • Power Supplies • Rotating Memories • Core and Mass Memory • Electro-Mechanical Assemblies • Spare Parts and Equipment Tymshare Equipment Support Division	

buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap	buy sell swap
<p>370/125'S 370/115'S For Sale* Lease* Purchase *Purchase Leaseback Short Term Leases Available Also all Peripheral Units.</p> <p>CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC. (203) 661-1500 115 Mason St., Greenwich, CT 06830 Member Computer Dealers Association</p>	<p>FOR SALE by owner HONEYWELL LEVEL 6 (model 6/43)</p> <p>CPS 8651 - control processor 843-10 slots (1) CMC 8001 - storage control (2) CMH 8001 - storage module 8K words (8) MDC 8101 - multiprocessor controller (1) MDC 8102 - disk storage adapter/ controller (1) MDU 8103 - disk storage 144/128 mb (2) PRU 8104 - printer 360LPM - 94 char. (1) PRU 8101 - serial printer 180 CPS (1) VIP 7200 - display unit - 24 lines (2) Vocutime display unit (1)</p> <p>LESS THAN 2 YEARS - AVAILABLE NOW</p> <p>Contact: Mr. C.L. Van Houtte 8115 de Gasse, suite 210 Montreal, Quebec H2T 3B7 CANADA (514) 270-6182</p>	<p>4341L Nov. 21 Ship 3370's 1A1/3B1—Nov. 21 2A1/6B1—Dec. 26 4331-2 Dec. 26 Ship</p> <p>Computer Concepts, Inc. 6443 S.W. Beaverton Highway Portland, OR 97221 503/297-4741</p>	<p>UNIVAC 90/30 SUBLEASE LARGE DISCOUNT Available from User Includes: 164K Memory (4) U200 Terminals (4) 8418 Disks (2) U10 Tapes 717 Reader 719 Punch 776 Printer Communications Adaptor</p> <p>October 15 DELIVERY Send inquiries to Copsultron 927 Pershing Drive Silver Spring, Md. 20910 (301) 589-8834</p>	
<p>IBM 3830 with Madrids</p> <p>Available Immediately Contact: Jerry A. Borisy (303) 988-0820</p> <p>JBI ASSOCIATES, INC. 12973 West 3rd Place Lakewood, Colorado 80228 Member: Computer Dealers Assoc.</p>	<p>SALE — NEW — SALE</p> <p>IMMEDIATE DELIVERY</p> <p>PDP 11/34 with • RSTS/E • RL02's • 256 kb • QDMS Data Management</p> <p>20% OFF Quodata M.F. Congdon: 203-728-6777</p>	<p>DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE</p> <p>RM03 RK06 RP06 RK07 RP04</p> <p>AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY</p> <p>SYSTEM INDUSTRIES 408 732-1650 ext. 216 ASK FOR S.J.T.E.</p>	<p>For Sale or Lease 3830-2 2150, 2151, 6111, 6170 Available Immediately Month to Month or Long Term</p> <p>Short Term Operating Leases 4331, 4341 4300 Peripherals</p> <p>BARRETT CAPITAL & LEASING CORPORATION 707 Westchester Avenue White Plains, N.Y. 10604 (914) 682-1960</p>	<p>FOR SALE BY OWNER IBM SYSTEM 3/12 * excellent condition *</p> <p>(1) 5412 S18 Processor (84K): Dual programming Binary Communication Adaptor (1 line) Typewriter Console</p> <p>(1) 5471 Disk drives (1) 1483 IBM Data Modules Model 5 Data Station; Model C2 direct attach to System 3, single drive, record insert, proof keyboard Dual Data Station; record insert, proof keyboard</p> <p>(2) 3742 Available October 31, 1980 Wish to Sell as Complete Package, if possible For more information, contact: Mr. Thomas Garvey FIDELITONE, INC. 312-640-2475</p>
<p>THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.</p>	<p>SUN DATA WILL BUY YOUR OWNED OR LEASE-OPTION</p> <p>Call now — we'll pay cash.</p> <p>We're Specialists in Packaging Systems 3/32/34/38 And Peripherals.</p> <p>Try our MAINTENEX: Keep your present service by IBM but at up to 20% savings.</p> <p>CALL TOLL-FREE 800-241-9882 6180 Atlantic Blvd. P.O. Box 5250 Norcross, Georgia 30091</p>	<p>IBM 4331 SUBLEASE THRU OCTOBER, 1982 IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY CPU J1 (1 MEGABYTE) MODEL 2 CONVERSION REL. EXTENDED</p> <p>(5) 3278 CRT's (2) 3310 Disks (360 Megs) (2) 8806 Tape Units (1) 3203-5 Printer</p> <p>IBM NEW MLC (Prox.) \$7,350 + Tax/Month MRC (Prox.) \$8,500 + Tax/Month All Offers Considered in \$7,000 Range No Tax Full or Partial System Considered For Information Contact: Jon McEwen, Treas. Dalley Oil Tools, Inc. (713) 672-2521 Ext. 204 Brokers Welcome. No Exclusives.</p>	<p>FOR SALE BY OWNER: Fully operational DATA ENTRY FACILITY</p> <p>ideally located in Bucks County between Philadelphia & Trenton.</p> <p>Key to disk/tape. More than 50 indexes units. Fully equipped with all necessary office equip- ment, furnishings, appointments, storage.</p> <p>An ideal acquisition for a Service Bureau or EDP- oriented company seeking an "in-house" facil- ity. Current sales: over \$350,000/year. Excellent growth potential.</p> <p>CW Box 2373 375 Cochituate Rd., Rte 30 Framingham, Mass. 01701</p>	<p>CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM Computerworld's Classifieds work.</p> <p>Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.</p> <p>Sections: Please be sure to specify the sec- tion you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/ Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Soft- ware Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)</p> <p>Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.</p> <p>Cost: Our rates are \$73.50 per column inch (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two columns inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and 8 costs \$147.00 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs \$36.75. Box numbers are \$10.00 extra.</p> <p>Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.</p> <p>Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.</p> <p>Issue Date(s): _____ Section: _____ Signature: _____ Name: _____ Company: _____ Title: _____ Address: _____ Telephone: _____</p>
<p>Find a computer in Cleveland, or a disk drive in Detroit. Right here in Computer- world's Classifieds.</p> <p>COMPUTERWORLD</p>	<p>DEC LSI-11 Components</p> <p>Dependable service at discount prices Domestic and Export</p> <p>Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc. 25 Chatham Rd., Summit, N.J. 07901 Since 1973 (201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476</p> <p>AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE SALE DEC DATASYSTEM 330 WITH POP-A/E AE TD6 E/M VT 05 MISEH LS8EA H888 DESK COS 300 SOFTWARE KL8EG RK02 DISK MMB/E 4 Kilo-WORDS CORE MEMORY OS-6 OPERATING SYSTEM SERIAL NO. 383A (SYSTEM HAS BEEN UNDER CONTINUAL DEC MAINTENANCE)</p> <p>CONTACT: ROBERT SHAFER DIRECTOR OF MATERIALS UNIVAC, INC. 66 GROVE ST., WATERTOWN, MA 02172 (617) 856-2506</p>	<p>City of Portland, Maine Request for Proposals</p> <p>Sealed proposals will be received at the Of- fice of the Purchasing Agent, Rm. 110, City Hall, 388 Congress St., Portland, ME, until 2:30 p.m., Monday, Sept. 22, 1980, at which time they will be publicly opened and read, to purchase or lease/purchase: COMPUTER EQUIPMENT FOR USE WITH A UNIVAC 90/40 SYSTEM (2) disk drive (3) computer terminals (1) printer (2) modems</p> <p>The equipment to be supplied under this proposal is funded under a program receiv- ing direct federal financial assistance from the Law Enforcement Assistance Adminis- tration. Detailed specifications may be ob- tained from the Purchasing Office. Henry W. B. York Purchasing Agent</p>	<p>IBM sys 32 sys 34 AND 5110 CALL (617) 720-0370 NATIONAL Data Systems</p> <p>URGENTLY NEEDED! CASH AVAILABLE. DEC 11/34 SYSTEM CALL (617) 261-2750</p>	<p>Send this form to: CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING COMPUTERWORLD 375 Cochituate Road Route 30, Framingham, MA 01701</p>

business opportunities

business opportunities

time & services

time & services

time & services

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

You Are Cordially Invited To Participate In A Unique Business Opportunity "BRANCHISING"

The opportunity of a lifetime is yours today. You are invited to become a part of a national, world-wide operation and participate on the ground floor of a multi-billion dollar industry.

Where would you be today if you had been one of the original founders of organizations that began Xerox, IBM, General Motors, etc? Now is your opportunity!

You are invited to become a BRANCHISEE of a growing organization with an outstanding track record. The concept is unique and one which has been carefully tested and proven successful.

This invitation is extended to individuals who have substantial financial strength, are strong, independent, and entrepreneurs at heart. Persons who own or have owned their own businesses. Also, persons who know what it takes to make business successful.

Please RSVP Today.
Branchising
P.O. Box 76758
Atlanta, GA 30328

TIME & SERVICES

COMPUTER TIME

370-148J

DOS-VSE/RJE/CICS/VOLLIE
Excellent Availability All Shifts
Remote Processing or "HANDS ON"

For Top Priority Scheduling Call
DOUG GREENE at:

(212) 880-3388

ICS

One Park Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10016

THE BIG COMPUTER

AMDAHL 470/V8

- On-line & RJE time available
- OS/MVS — JES II — CICS — TSO — ROSCOE — APL
- SDLC or Bi-synch communications
- 24 hours — 7 days/week
- Technical & Programming Support
- Attractive rates/volume discounts

Contact Bill Davis
Network
Computing Corp.
Charlotte, N.C.
704/525-8810

MEMORY REPAIRS

ALL MANUFACTURERS
DEC, NOVA, OR ANY OTHER

- 10 Day Turnaround.
- 90 Day Warranty.
- Core or Semi-Stock Repairs.
- Reasonable Prices From \$80.
- Low Flat Fees Available for Govt, Large Users and Repair Labs. 100% Burn-in.

DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS

100 N.W. 44th Ter., Portland, OR 97209

Florida (305) 792-3290

Boston (617) 491-3858

Chicago (312) 475-4435

Philadelphia (215) 272-7442

OUR 4TH YEAR OF SERVICE

370/168 mod 3 Datacenter

3.5 meg BPI

Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Karlevsky
(212) 564-3030

Datamor

132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

Computer Services

370/158-3
VSI - CMS - DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
TURNKEY SYSTEMS
PACKAGED PROGRAMS
(201) 777-3454

15 Minutes from Lincoln Tunnel
One Passaic Street
Wood-Ridge, N.J. 07075

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

N.Y. Metro
Area Only
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 599-6770
(201) 476-1881

PDP-11 MAINTENANCE

Available in northern California specializing in PDP-11/03, 04, 05, 10, 34, 45s and PDP-11 peripherals. Also Plessey, Pertec, CDC. Contract and/or Tr/M Service available.
Scientific Research Management Corp., Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 734-0690.

DATA GENERAL AOS Eclipso C350 TIME SHARING

for End User Customers we offer:

ORDER ENTRY, BILLING, A/RECEIVABLE, PURCHASING, ACCOUNTS PAYABLE, MULTI-PLANT INVENTORY CONTROL, GENERAL LEDGER, FIXED ASSETS, COMPLETE WORD PROCESSING

Walk-In Facility for Local Customers

Terminal Rentals Available

NORDATA, INC.
201/335-0050

MEMORY & COMPUTER REPAIRS

ANY MANUFACTURER'S
MEMORIES

CORE — SEMI

DEC® — DATA GENERAL
COMPLETE CPU'S AND
MEMORIES

THREE DELTA CORP

1038 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

(408) 734-2880

TWX-910 339-9511

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

DEC RSTS/E USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Off the shelf software ready for immediate delivery. Completely interactive. Extensively documented. Fully supported. Ideal for OEM's, service bureaus or end users. Cost effective solutions including:

- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- GENERAL LEDGER
- FINANCIAL REPORTING
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- PAYROLL

For complete details, contact us at:

Plycom services, inc.

P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-8121

RSX-11M USERS

Do you need increased throughput?

The standard RSX-11M disk driver does not take full advantage of hardware overlap capabilities. All thirty installations of CYTROL's Overlap seek Disk Driver (OSDD) have benefitted from system throughput improvements!

OSDD features include:

- overlapping of seek operations with data transfer
- support for RK, RM, RP and all compatible drives
- dual porting support
- all standard driver functions
- compatible with all versions of RSX-11M
- simple installation - no SYS-GEN

CYTROL

Incorporated
4570 West 77th Street
Edina, Minnesota 55435



THE TIME SAVERS

RPG to COBOL
or for those PL/1 Shops
RPG to PL/1

Two of the many successful translators offered by Dataware provide a smooth and effortless transition from RPG. The translators can handle most any level of RPG (SYS/3, Mod 20, etc.) and achieve an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code.

For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.

2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722

TELEX
91519

software for sale

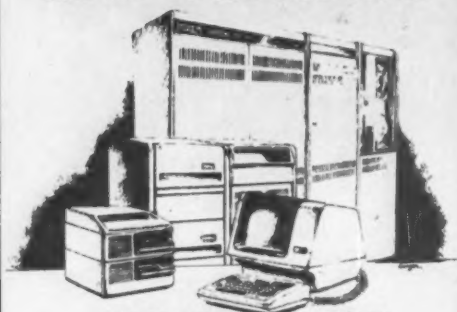
software for sale

software for sale

software for sale

software for sale

WORD PROCESSING



PDP-11 AND VAX

MULTI-USER

Written entirely in MACRO-11 machine language, you can have up to 50 people using the full power of WS-11 word processing simultaneously without impairing the performance of data processing.

EASY TO USE

Color coded commands are clearly labeled on the keyboard. Menus display all choices on the screen. No technical language or cryptic commands to remember. The screen immediately shows all changes you make to your document. No surprises.

POWERFUL FEATURES

Just a sample: Right margin justification, Centering, Search and replace, Libraries of stored text, Simultaneous editing and printing, Support for a wide range of printers including Xerox, NEC, Qume, Sanders and DEC.

\$2000-\$3500

WORD SYSTEM 11



NORTHWEST DIGITAL SALES
668 E. Sunset Avenue
West Covina, CA 91790
(714) 960-2895

Name _____
Title _____
Company Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ INFORMATION ☐ MANUAL-My check for \$15 is enclosed
☐ OEM ☐ End User ☐ RSTS ☐ RSX ☐ VAX

SEND TO: NORTHWEST DIGITAL SALES
668 So. Sunset Ave., West Covina, Ca. 91790
OR CALL: (213) 960-2895



NEW LIFE FOR 1401 PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 object programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the only translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.



C-S Computer Systems Inc.
90 John Street, New York, NY 10038
212-349-3535

OMNIDATA

INTERACTIVE data management package for DEC (RT-11) and BASIC/4 systems.

BERMAN ASSOCIATES
Suite 14, 101 East Holly Ave.
Sterling, VA 22170
(703) 450-5000

Converting HONEYWELL TO IBM?

We've converted 1000 MOD1/OS2000 Programs
We have:
COBOL TRANSLATION ROUTINES
CONVERSION & DIAGNOSTIC AIDS
FILE CONVERSION PROGRAMS
JCL GENERATOR, ETC.
For advice, programming support, project management or turnkey systems, call PHIL JACOBS at:

(212) 880-3389
ICS
One Park Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10016

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE MU BASIC/RT-11 V3B & 4

- General Ledger
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Payroll
- Depreciation

DATAPAK, INC.
416 Fontana Pl. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87108
(505) 268-4267

TDS DEC SOFTWARE SYSTEM FOR DIRECT MAIL FOUR DISTRIBUTORS

A/R, O/E, full vendor purchasing, mailing label preparation with comprehensive sales analysis and response tracking. Integrated package features a unique Data Base design which provides super fast response with up to 10 terminals. Over 240 DIBOL-11 programs for only \$2950 OEM with unlimited distribution rights.

TENNY CO. Scottsville, NY 14546
(716) 889-1391

DEC SOFTWARE

General Accounting

P/R, G/L, A/R, A/P, INV/OE
CTS300/500 by MCBA: \$750 ea.
COS310 DIBS by DEC: \$350 ea.
Source included. Also Time Billing, Job Cost.

Call David Talbot
Interstate Data Systems
2401 South Neil
Champaign, IL 61820
(312) 352-1146



DBMS software FOR DEC/RSTS SYSTEMS

ICP MILLION DOLLAR AWARD-WINNING DEC GOLD STAR RATED

ambase™ A complete application development tool and DBMS, increasing the productivity of programming staffs across the country from 50-90%. Includes:

- DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
- REPORT GENERATOR
- INQUIRY LANGUAGE
- SCREEN FORMAT GENERATOR

ALSO AVAILABLE:

- ORDER PROCESSING
- INVENTORY CONTROL
- SALES ANALYSIS
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- GL/FINANCIAL MGMT.
- PAYROLL

amcor computer corp.

1900 PLANTSIDE DRIVE • LOUISVILLE, KY 40299 • 502/451-9829
REGIONAL OFFICES: Atlanta, GA / San Jose, CA

The School System Innovative Software For School Administration

- student scheduling
- mark reporting
- attendance
- transcripts
- report writer
- flexible data base design
- interactive and batch
- OS, DOS for IBM 370,4300
- fully documented and maintained
- over 75 standard output reports



Contact:
Robert M. Dell
Vice President, Marketing
Columbia Computing Services, Inc.
8611 S. 212th Street
Kent, Washington 98031
(206) 872-0283

SYSTEM 34 WORD PROCESSING

Paratext \$250

Full Service Text Editor
Enter, Edit, Store Text
Automatic Centering
Automatic Justification
3 Print Programs
Individual Forms Design

Memos
Contracts
Documentation
Sales Brochures
Business Letters
Marketing Campaigns

For documentation, call Jeffrey Papows (617) 546-3413

Para Research, Rockport, MA 01966

GENERAL LEDGER AND MUCH MORE

For RSTS/E BASIC+ or BASIC +2
Based on DBMS

- With comparative statements
- Budget & history
- With user-defined report layouts
- Easily modified code

Over 200 users

In use for 4 years

800-325-9494

Sauer Computer Systems, Inc.
1750 S. Brentwood Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63144

HP AND DEC Comprehensive Warehouse Distribution System

- Completely On-Line/Interactive Processing
- Order Entry/Order Acknowledgements
- Open & Back Order Control
- Picking Tickets with Items in Warehouse Sequence
- Inventory Control
- Price Lists with Multi-Level Pricing Options
- Invoicing/Accounts Receivable
- Automated Purchasing Control
- Extensive Marketing & Sales Analysis Reporting
- Many Other Features

Also, Accounts Payable, Payroll and General Ledger — Software Assistance provided.

- HP-3000 (COBOL, DBMS, MPE III)
- DEC-PDP11 (DIBOL, CTS300 (RT11)) or CTS500 (RSTS/E)

J. BAKER

360 Marquardt Drive
Wheeling, Illinois 60090
(312) 459-3900
Offices in Chicago, Illinois and Los Angeles, California

SOFTWARE WANTED

WANTED

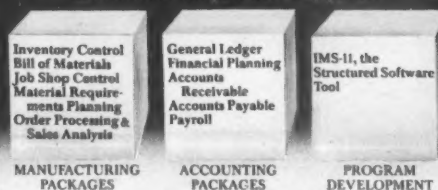
Any Banking System Software Applications for IBM S/34 — RPG II. Send application description brochures and prices.

Contact:

Robert Fulton, VP
TOWN & COUNTRY BANK
P.O. Box 359
Springfield, IL 62705
217/787-3100

Award winning Software packages for your DEC PDP-11 OPERATING UNDER RSTS/E

ICP Million Dollar Award and DEC AIP Gold Stars demonstrate our products' acceptance.



CALL (617) 489-3550 OR WRITE:

ims INTERACTIVE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

375 Concord Ave., Belmont, Mass. 02178

AUTHORIZED digital COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR

How to count your chickens before they hatch.

All you need is a DEC PDP-11 with RSTS and FINAR — the financial analysis and reporting language.

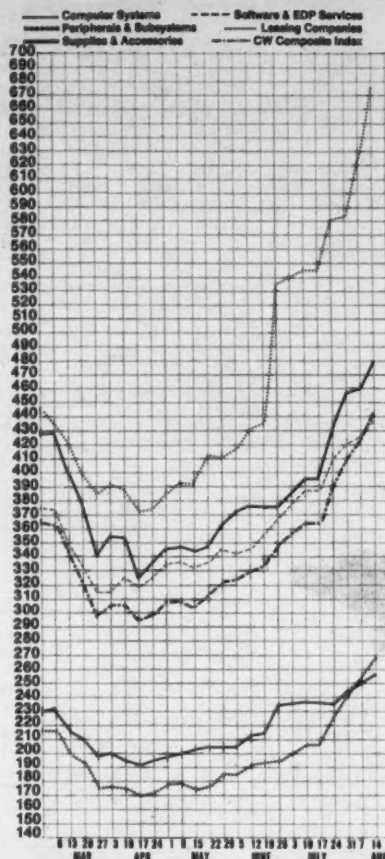
- Budgets
- Project evaluation
- Cash flow
- Forecasts
- Planning
- Consolidation

FINAR SYSTEMS

132 Nassau St., Suite 212
New York, NY 10038
(212) 222-2784



Computerworld Stock Trading Index



CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher

Patrick J. McGovern

President

W. Walter Boyd

VP-Research Jack Edmonston

VP-Marketing Roy Einreinhofer

VP-Distribution E. Drake Lundell, Jr.

VP-Finance William P. Murphy

VP-Circulation Margaret Phelan

VP-Production Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters

375 Cochituate Road

Framingham, Mass. 01701

Phone: (617) 879-0700

Telex: 95-1153

SALES

Vice President Roy Einreinhofer

Display Adv Mgr Frank Collins

Display Adv Melinda Walker

Jonna Yager

Jenny Charlesworth

Classified Adv Mgr William J. Mills

RESEARCH

Vice President Jack Edmonston

Market Research John Dinneen

Circulation Mgr Margaret Phelan

Service Rep Barbara Jeannetti

Assistant Peggy Kelly

Carmela Priante

PRODUCTION

Vice-President Lee Vidmer

Production Mgr Peter Holm

Supervisor Henry Fling

Typesetting Mgr Tom Pfau

Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President/Marketing
Frank Collins
Manager, Display Advertising
William J. Mills
Manager, Classified Advertising
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

BOSTON
Robert L. Ziegel
Northern Regional Director
Chris Lee
Edward P. Marocki
District Managers
Kathy Doyle
Susan Wolfe
Account Coordinators
COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

NEW YORK
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Director
Peter Smith
Michael J. Masters
District Managers
Candy Kelly
Account Executive
COMPUTERWORLD
Paramus Plaza I
140 Route 17 North
Paramus, N.J. 07652
Phone: (201) 967-1350

CHICAGO
Dave Dobler
District Manager
Jane Wrightman
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
230 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Ill. 60601
(312) 782-7565

LOS ANGELES
Jim Richardson
District Manager
Bob Hubbard
Account Manager
Kathie Knox
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
3420 Ocean Park Boulevard
Suite 3020
Santa Monica, Calif. 90405
Phone: (213) 450-7181

SAN FRANCISCO
William J. Healy
Western Regional Director
Barry G. Milone
Bob Sisson
Account Managers
Ruth Gordon
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

JAPAN
Mr. Shigemasa Takahashi
General Manager
Dempa/Computerworld
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

UNITED KINGDOM
Steve Burton
IDG PUBLISHING LTD.
146 Clerkenwell Road
London EC1
Phone: (01) 637-1222
Telex: UK-286477

Evan C. Rose
BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES
34 Warwickshire Kenilworth
Warwickshire, CV8 1HE
Phone: (0828) 576191
Telex: UK-311951

WEST GERMANY
Eckhard Updekel
CW PUBLIKATIONEN
Friedrichstrasse 11
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-80-61
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

AUSTRALIA
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
37-43 Alexander Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: (02) 439-5133
Telex: SECCO AA25468

BRAZIL
Eric Hippeau
COMPUTERWORLD do BRASIL
Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda.
Rua Alcindo Guanabara
25/10th floor
20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ
Phone: (021) 240-8225
Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR)

MEXICO
Kevin Kellaghan
COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO
Oaxaca 21-2
Colonia Roma
Mexico City 7 D.F.
Phone: (055) 514-2118
(055) 514-6309

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 13, 1980

All statistics compiled,
computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

		1979-80	CLOSE	WEEK	WEEK
		RANGE	AUG. 13	NET	CHG
		(1)	1980	CHG	CHG
COMPUTER SYSTEMS					
A ANDAL CORP	15-42	37 1/4	+3 3/8	+14.1	
N BURLINGHAM CORP	60-88	70 1/8	+3 7/8	+9.8	
O COMPUTER AUTOMATION	9-24	24	+1	+6.3	
N CONTROL DATA CORP	35-64	65 1/2	+3 1/2	+9.6	
O CRAY RESEARCH INC	30-74	73 1/2	+8 3/4	+13.3	
N DATA GENERAL CORP	44-64	80 3/4	+2 3/4	+9.5	
N DATAPoint CORP	44-70	69 1/2	+3 1/2	+9.3	
N DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	52-87	84 7/8	+6 1/8	+17.7	
A RECO-INC	9-19	16 3/8	+7/8	+5.6	
N ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	6-12	11	+1 1/8	+14.2	
N FOUR-PHASE SYSTEMS	20-49	24 3/8	+2 3/8	+9.7	
N FOXBORO	31-54	47 1/2	+2 7/8	+9.7	
N GENERAL AUTOMATION	7-19	7 7/8	+1/4	+9.2	
O GRI COMPUTER CORP	1-3	3 1/2	0	0.0	
N HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	44-78	74 7/8	+3 3/8	+9.5	
N HONEYWELL INC	65-101	60 1/2	+1 1/2	+9.5	
N IBM	50-79	66 3/4	+1 1/8	+11.7	
O MAGNUSON COMP SYST	20-28	28 1/4	+3 3/4	+19.3	
N MANAGEMENT ASSIST	9-21	16 7/8	+1/8	+6.7	
O MANUFACTURING DATA S	22-42	39 3/4	0	0.0	
O MINI-COMPUTER SYST	2-6	3 1/2	+1/2	+16.6	
O MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	9-20	19 1/8	+7/8	+4.7	
N NCR	52-82	73	+3	+6.2	
N NRI-PCOMPUTER INC	15-36	33 1/8	+3	+5.5	
N PERKIN-ELMER	26-59	58 3/4	+1 7/8	+16.0	
N SPERRY RAND	42-60	54 7/8	+2	+13.7	
A SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	11-26	25	+1/4	+11.0	
O TANDER COMPUTERS INC	13-42	40 1/2	+1 1/2	+9.8	
N TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	70-121	115	+4 3/4	+4.3	
A WANG LABS.	17-51	48 7/8	+2 1/8	+4.5	
LEASING COMPANIES					
O ROTHFEL FINANCIAL CP	13-20	19	+1 3/4	+10.1	
N COMDISCO INC	6-17	14 1/2	+1/2	+9.9	
A COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1-2	2 1/8	+1/8	+6.2	
A COMPUTER INVESTORS GRP	2-4	1 5/8	0	0.0	
O DATAPRINT RENTAL	2-3	3	0	0.0	
A DEL INC	3-6	3 1/4	+1/4	+7.1	
N DPF INC	5-12	7 7/8	+3/4	+10.5	
N ITEL	1-15	2 3/4	0	0.0	
O LEASAPAC CORP	1-2	2 3/4	0	0.0	
A PIONEER TRX CORP	2-4	2 7/8	0	0.0	
N RELIANCE GROUP INC	24-73	66 3/8	+1 5/8	+2.9	
N U.S. LEASING	12-19	19 1/8	+1 3/8	+7.7	

		1979-80	CLOSE	WEEK	WEEK
		RANGE	AUG. 13	NET	CHG
		(1)	1980	CHG	CHG
SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES					
O ADVANCED COMP TECH	1-4	3	+1/8	+4.0	
O ANACOMP INC	7-16	13 3/4	+1	+6.7	
A APPLIED DATA RES.	6-17	15 5/8	+1 3/8	+8.0	
N AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	31-48	46	+1 1/2	+5.1	
O COMPUTER HORIZONS	1-9	8 3/4	0	0.0	
O COMPUTER NETWORK	4-26	6 1/8	+3/8	+9.7	
N COMPUTER SCIENCES	11-26	24 1/4	+1/4	+11.0	
O COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1-13	13 1/2	+1/2	+9.5	
O COMPUTER USAGE	2-5	4 7/8	+3/8	+6.3	
O COMPUT. AUTO REP SVC	4-10	5 1/2	+1/4	+4.7	
O COMSHARE	11-20	15	+1/4	+1.6	
O COLLINGRUE CORP	18-45	45	+3 1/2	+8.4	
O DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1-9	3 3/4	0	0.0	
O DATATAP	1-4	1 1/8	+1/8	+12.8	
O OSI CORP	4-9	5 1/8	+1/8	+2.5	
O ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	19-31	30 1/8	+1 1/2	+9.2	
O INFORMATIONICS INC	9-22	19 1/2	+3 1/4	+20.0	
O INSYTE CORP	1-3	2 1/8	+1/8	+6.2	
O IPS COMPUTER MARKET	2-4	3	0	0.0	
O KEANE ASSOCIATES	3-9	4 3/4	+1/4	+5.0	
O KEYDATA CORP	2-5	3 1/8	+1/8	+9.5	
A LOGICON	12-26	25	+1/8	+6.5	
O MATHEMATICA INC	9-16	13 1/4	+1/4	+1.8	
O NATIONAL DATA CORP	10-22	20 3/8	+2	+8.9	
N PLANNING RESEARCH	9-9	7 1/8	+5/8	+8.0	
O PROGRAMMING & SYS	1-1	1 3/4	+1/4	+9.0	
O RAPIDDATA INC	4-14	9 3/4	+2 3/4	+44.8	
N REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	23-34	32 3/4	+1 1/2	+6.1	
O STSC INC	6-13	10 3/4	0	0.0	
O SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	6-17	17	+1/2	+9.0	
N TYPESHARE INC	34-46	46 3/8	+1 1/2	+9.0	
A URS SYSTEMS	6-15	12 7/8	0	0.0	
N VLY CORP	4-12	12 3/8	+1 1/2	+12.2	
PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS					
N AM INTERNATIONAL	13-20	19 1/2	+5/8	+5.1	
N AMPER CORP	14-29	24	+1/8	+2.0	
A ANDERSON-JACOBSON	9-17	14 1/4	+1/8	+6.5	
O APPLIED MIC DATA SYS	6-12	10 5/8	+3/8	+3.8	
O AUTO-TRON TECHNOLOGY	18-50	48	+3/4	+1.5	
N BENTHE INT'L	3-14	12 7/8	+1/8	+9.9	
A BOLT-BERANEK & NEW	12-27	27 3/8	+1 1/2	+9.7	
N RUNNER-RAND	17-33	33 1/4	+3	+9.9	
O CAMBRIDGE MEMOPHS	1-9	9 1/2	+1 5/8	+86.6	
N CENTRONICS DATA CORP	20-45	40 1/8	+5 5/8	+16.3	
A CETEC CORP	3-7	6 1/4	+1/8	+3.9	
O COMPUTER SERVICES INC	5-9	8	+3/8	+4.4	
O COGNITRONICS	1-6	5 1/2	+1/8	+2.3	
O COMPTON COMM.	4-10	6 1/8	+1/4	+4.2	
O COMPTON CONSUMER	4-29	16 1/2	+1 1/4	+16.2	
O COMPTON TRANSCIVER	3-7	6 1/8	+1/8	+3.8	
N COMPTONVISION CORP	24-92	88 1/4	+3 5/8	+4.2	
N CONRAD CORP	13-25	18 5/8	+1 3/8	+7.9	

		1979-80	CLOSE	WEEK	WEEK
		RANGE	AUG. 13	NET	CHG
		(1)	1980	CHG	CHG
SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES					
A DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	6-17	16 7/8	+1 1/2	+9.7	
A DATA PRODUCTS CORP	11-29	28 5/8	+1 7/8	+7.0	
O DATUM	2-4	3 1/2	+1/8	+9.9	
O DECISION DATA COMPUT	2-8	3 3/8	+1/4	+7.4	
O DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1-3	3 1/4	0	0.0	
N EDUCATION INC	7-27	25 1/4	+2 3/8	+18.9	
O EDS	4-17	14 1/2	+1/4	+8.4	
N ELECTRONIC M & M	3-7	6	+3/8	+9.6	
O EVANS & SUTHERLAND	21-59	58 1/2	+2	+9.5	
O FABRI-TEK	1-4	2 1/2	+1/8	+9.1	
O GENERAL COMPUTER SYS	1-5	4 1/2	+3/8	+16.1	
O GENERAL DATACOM INC	12-22	21	0	0.0	
O GENERAL TERMINAL CP	1-4	4 7/8	+7/8	+45.7	
N HAZELTINE CORP	12-31	28 1/4	+1 1/2	+6.6	
O HEBBES CORP	25-48	44 1/2	+1/4	+6.3	
O IMPOREX INC	1-8	3 1/4	+1/8	+13.1	
O INFORMATION INTL INC	8-15	12 5/8	+3/8	+9.2	
O INTEL CORP	45-49	50 3/4	+6 1/4	+7.8	
O INTERILL	13-35	37 1/8	+3/4	+2.6	
A LUNDY ELECTRONICS	4-12	9 1/4	+1 1/8	+13.6	
O MSI DATA CORP	9-11	10 3/4	+1 3/4	+23.2	
N MEMOPHS	10-34	15 1/4	+1 1/4	+48.9	
N MINOMAK DATA SCI	10-21	20 7/8	+1 1/4	+4.8	
O OMEX	2-10	8 1/2	+1	+13.5	
A PARADYNE CORP	18-40	38 3/8	+1/8	+6.3	
A PENNELL CORP	9-15	10 3/4	+5/8	+9.4	
O PARTER CORP	10-17	13 1/4	+3/4	+9.3	
O RECOGNITION EQUIP	9-13	10 1/4	+1/4	+8.5	
N S&S	1-5	3 3/4	+1/4	+16.1	
N STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	12-21	19 3/4	+1 1/2	+6.2	
O SYKES DATATRONICS	14-37	37 1/4	+5 3/4	+18.2	
O T-BAR INC	4-21	16 3/4	+2 1/4	+11.0	
A TFC INC	5-9	9	+3/8	+2.4	
O TEKTRONIX INC	42-69	69	+3 7/8	+5.9	
N TELER	3-6	4 1/4	+1/4	+6.2	
O TRSDATA SYSTEMS CP	8-26	9 5/8	+3/8	+4.0	
O TRIMPLEX INC	7-30	19 1/8	+1 1/2	+9.5	
O WILTEK INC	1-3	3	+1/8	+4.3	
SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES					
A AMERICAN BUS PRODS	8-15	12 7/8	+1 3/8	+11.0	
O B&B	1-2	2 1/4	+1/4	+8.0	
N BARRY WRIGHT	19-34	33 5/8	+3/8	+1.1	
O CYBERMATICS INC	1-3	3	0	0.0	
A DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	11-15	13 7/8	+1 1/8	+7.5	
A EMMES BUS. FORMS	13-21	18 3/4	+1/4	+0.7	
N 3M COMPANY	48-60	57 3/4	+1	+1.7	
O MOORE CORP LTD	27-34	30 7/8	+3/8	+1.2	
N NASHUA CORP	30-35	31 3/4	+4	+14.4	
O STANCO REGISTER	28-30	29	+1	+3.4	
A TAB PRODUCTS CO	13-23	21 3/8	+5/8	+8.1	
N VARSHAW MAGNETICS	11-18	14	+3/8	+2.7	
N WALLACE BUS FORMS	23-37	37 3/8	+1	+2.7	

EXCHG: NEW YORK AMERICAN PHILADELPHIA BOSTON
NATIONALLY: WESTOVER-COUNTY
O-T-C PRICES ARE MID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. ON LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

One day.



In an MSA seminar, one day is all it takes.

To develop real decision making guidelines on software evaluation, acquisition, and implementation.

To find out the most up-to-date information on cash management, financial reporting, and human resource systems.

To learn what you can do to upgrade your present system this year.

To meet the software experts at MSA.

One day. The best investment you'll make in the future of your company.

One day of your time is the only cost to you for an MSA seminar. To find out more about the MSA seminar being held in your area or about MSA's software systems, send in the coupon below or call Robert Carpenter at (404) 262-2376.

A short term investment with long term results.

U.S. Seminars

Atlanta, GA
October 14
Baltimore, MD
October 2
Chicago, IL
October 14
Chicago, IL
October 21
Cincinnati, OH
October 23
Cleveland, OH
September 30
Columbia, SC
October 23
Columbus, OH
September 22
Denver, CO
September 9
Detroit, MI
October 30
Des Moines, IA
October 15
Fort Lauderdale, FL
September 23
Honolulu, HI
September 4
Houston, TX
October 28
Indianapolis, IN
October 28
Kansas City, MO
October 7
Knoxville, TN
September 18
Long Island, NY
October 10
Los Angeles, CA
September 25
Memphis, TN
November 6
Milwaukee, WI
September 25
Minneapolis, MN
October 2
New Orleans, LA
September 16
New York City, NY
October 15

Omaha, NE
September 17
Orange County, CA
September 24
Philadelphia, PA
October 1
Phoenix, AZ
September 10
Pittsburgh, PA
September 23
Portland, OR
September 30
Richmond, VA
September 11
San Francisco, CA
October 7
Seattle, WA
October 8
St. Louis, MO
November 5
Sunnyvale, CA
October 28
Washington, D.C.
September 17
Winston-Salem, NC
September 25

International Seminars

Amsterdam, Netherlands
September 17
Birmingham, England
September 18
Brussels, Belgium
September 16
Calgary, Alberta
October 2
London, England
September 23 & 24
Monterrey, Mexico
October 8
Montreal, Quebec
September 16
Oslo, Norway
September 19
Stockholm, Sweden
September 18
Toronto, Ontario
September 17

Seminar Choice:

City	Date		
Name	Title		
Company			
Address			
City	State	Zip	
Telephone	Computer Model		



3445 Peachtree Road, N.E.
Suite 1300
Atlanta, GA 30326
attention: Robert Carpenter



Please send me more information about these MSA systems:

- ☐ Cash Management
 - Accounts Payable System
 - Accounts Receivable System
 - Procurement Matching System
 - Supplies Inventory Control and Purchasing System
- ☐ Financial Reporting
 - General Ledger/Financial Information and Control System
 - Financial Forecasting and Modeling System
 - Fixed Assets Accounting System
- ☐ Human Resources
 - Payroll Accounting System
 - Personnel Management and Reporting System

